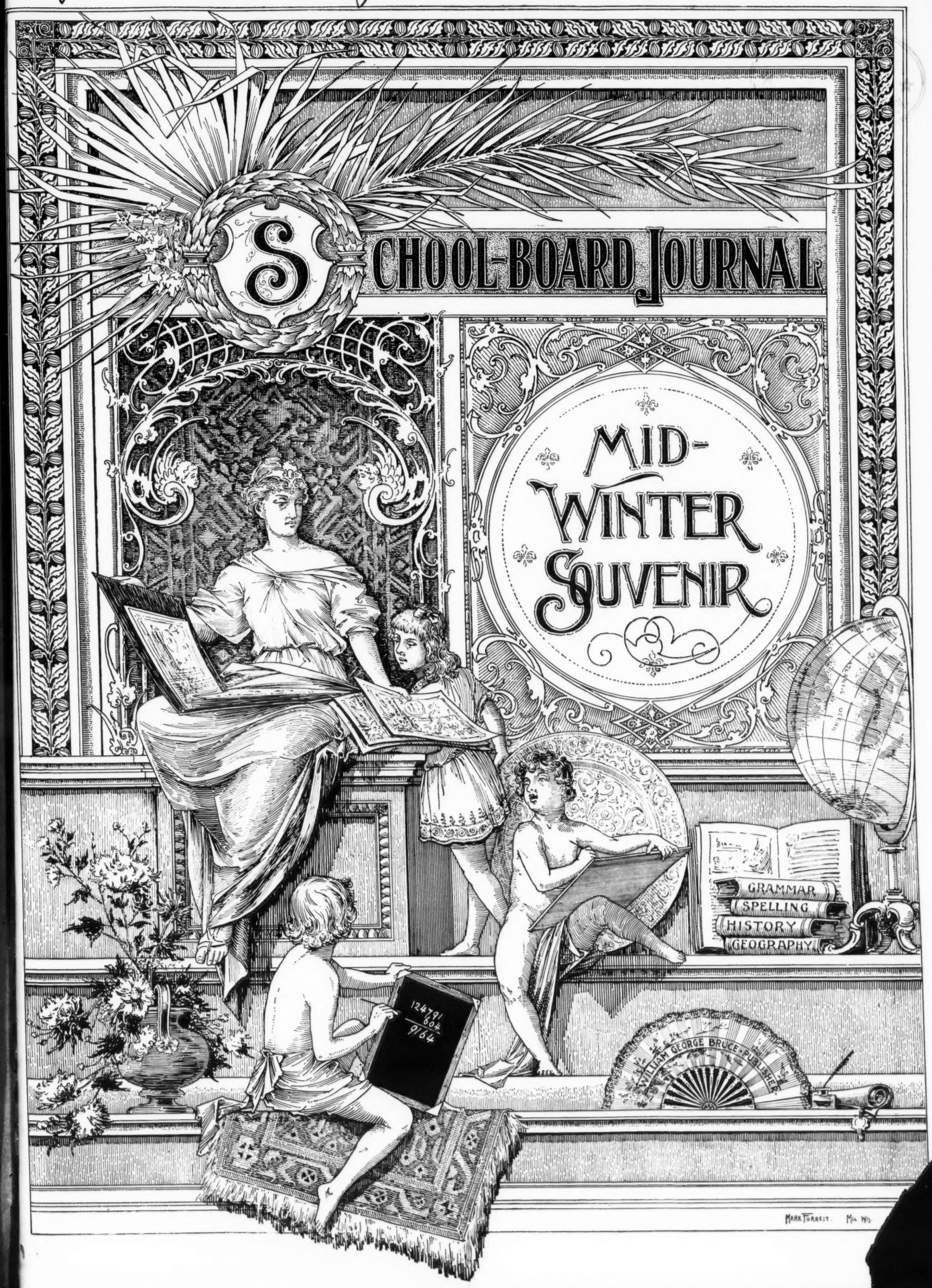
December


SCHOOL-BOARD JOURNAL
MID-WINTER SOUVENIR
GRAMMAR
SPELLING
HISTORY
GEOGRAPHY
124791
604
9164
WILLIAM GEORGE BRUCE, PUBLISHER.
MARK FORREST. MIL. WIS.

Barnes' Shorthand and Typewriting Works.

BY ARTHUR J. BARNES,

Law Stenographer, Principal Barnes' Shorthand School, St. Louis. Mo.

BARNES' SHORTHAND MANUAL, American Pitman Phonography. "It is an invaluable aid to the teacher where large classes are to be instructed. It is superior to any other book we have seen in that it carefully avoids the teaching of anything that has to be unlearned in advance work." ..... Price, $1.25

Business Letters in Shorthand in copper-plate phonography $1.00

Barnes' Shorthand Reader, copper-plate phonography ..... .30

Barnes' Phonetic Primer designed to teach the child to read ordinary print by the aid of phonographic characters ..... .50

How to Become Expert in Typewriting adapted to all machines having the Remington, Caligraph or Smith Premier key boards 2.00

Special rates to public schools introducing these books.

"In some respects, I should say that they" (Barnes' shorthand publications) "are superior to any other phonographic work I have seen."—*W. T. Harris, United States Commissioner of Education, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.*

Sample pages, etc., sent on application.

ARTHUR J. BARNES,

406 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO

"The Practical Automatic"

The only improved Non Trust School Desk on the market. Has the latest and best improvements. Get our prices before you purchase.

Haney School Furniture Co.

Grand Rapids, Mich.

Inventors and Sole Owners of the Automatic Seat Fold.

A NEW FEATURE IN

SCHOOL SEATING

IS THE

OXFORD AUTOMATIC SCHOOL SEAT.

It combines strength, beauty and convenience, with good workmanship, and is conceded by all to be the best desk on the market. DO NOT PURCHASE WITHOUT SEEING A SAMPLE. We are also large dealers in school supplies, opera chairs, and church furniture. Send for catalogue and prices to the

MANITOWOC MANUFACTURING CO.,

MANITOWOC, - WIS.

—EVERY—

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY

Should contain a copy of

MADISON'S JOURNAL OF THE . . .

. . . . CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION.

DR. W. F. POOLE, the great librarian says: "Madison's report of the Proceedings of the National Constitutional Convention is a work of inestimable value, and the great text-book for the study of American constitutional history."

Library Edition, two volumes, octavo, heavy paper, wide margins, cloth **$5 00**

Students' Edition, thinner paper, one volume, cloth ..... **$2.50 net**

Sent post paid on receipt of price by the publishers.

ALBERT, SCOTT & CO.,

106 Wabash Ave., - Chicago, Ill.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

GENUINE

SLATE BLACK BOARDS

MANUFACTURED BY

L. B. McCLEES & Co.

1026 ARCH ST. · PHILADELPHIA

MENTION THIS MAGAZINE.

No School should be without a LIBRARY. By our plan **the use of 1,000 Books** can be had **for only $2**. School teachers write for catalogue. THE NAT'L. EXCHANGE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 1211 Ashland Block-Chicago.

A. H. Andrews & Co.,

SOLE OWNERS and Manfrs.

215 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

Hyloplate Blackboard.

Cheaper and Better than Stone Slate.

Will not break, crack, split or warp.

For old or new buildings. Can be nailed to any kind of wall. No preparation necessary.

Slabs of any length up to 10 ft. 3ft. or 4ft. wide. Light and easily shipped. Samples mailed free.

Adopted by the city of Chicago.

Patentees and Manufacturers of

Andrews' Dustless Erasers.

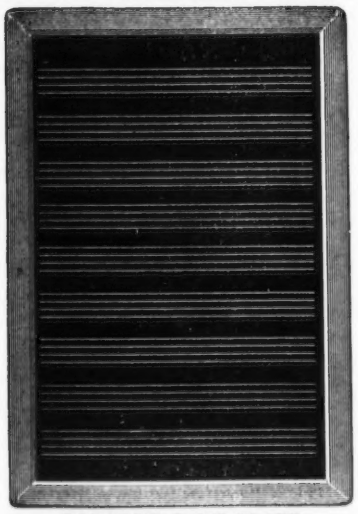
The cheapest and best Every thing for the schoolroom

Buy of Manfrs. direct and save money. Address as above.

Alpha Dustless Crayons

Used by all the better schools. More economical than any.

Slating, Globes, Apparatus, Etc.



COLORED LINE SLATE.

Patented Nov. 24, 1893.

The lines are drawn on the slate by machinery and are regular and straight. This cannot be done by hand with the same degree of accuracy.

The lines are **filled up with a composition** of either a pink or soapstone color, presenting a **smooth surface** and **offering no resistance** to the stroke of the pencil. They will **preserve their color as long as the slate will last** and so do not strain the eyes of the pupils.

In the manufacture of this slate we shall use our **wire bound frame** and a **high grade felt** which being a **fast color**, will not, when damp, stain books, clothes, etc.

HYATT SCHOOL SLATE CO.,

LIMITED.

BETHLEHEM, - PA.

The largest producers of school slates in the World.

KEEPING · SCHOOL · ACCOUNTS

SIMPLE, ACCURATE, COMPLETE.

Barron's Improved Method of keeping School Accounts combines in ONE BOOK all classified items of Receipts and Expenditures, Funds, etc. Does not cost any more than ordinary blank books.

It conforms to the laws of the different states and is prepared expressly for graded schools of city, village or township districts. This account book is the result of many years' experience as secretary of a board of education, and embodies the requisites of a complete system, simple in arrangement, and ensures accuracy. For sample sheets and prices address,

O. E. D. BARRON,

Secretary Board of Education, Columbus, O.

Scientific Instruments

OF STANDARD QUALITY;

Physical, Electrical, Chemical, Optical, Microscopical, Engineering, Mathematical, Photographic and Projection Apparatus and Supplies. Special care devoted to the equipment of College and High School laboratories. Estimates submitted upon request.

Correspondence solicited.

Write for abridged General Catalogue No. 219.

QUEEN & CO., INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

Eight awards granted us at the World's Fair

PHOTOGRAPH camera and chemical outfit. Send name and address (no postal) for full particulars and sample photos Address CAMERA WORKS, 11 W. Broadway, N. Y. **FREE.**

TEACHERS having to duplicate writing should ask for the best and cheapest process. BENSINGER DUPLICATOR Co., 53 Nassau St., Room 48, New York.

THE PRANG COURSE

——IN ART EDUCATION

FOR

PRIMARY, INTERMEDIATE AND GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

The direct purpose of this COURSE is to bring a knowledge of the elementary principles of Art to the service of the people in common, every day life. The Course is also presented as the strong ally of the . . . .

KINDERGARTEN,

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE OR NATURE STUDY,

MANUAL TRAINING OR INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION,

and of rational methods of teaching the common school branches. It is not a series of Drawing lessons merely but is a course of instruction in the principles and methods of Fine and Industrial Art, utilizing Drawing as one means of expression, and making Drawing more practically available in all lines of school work.

A careful examination of the Course will show that it is not rigidly prescriptive of details. It does present certain fundamental principles and details to be observed, but ample opportunities are given for the display of individuality on the part of director or teacher in the choice of exercises to illustrate these principles and methods.

It will be seen that the educational method pursued in this Course is that of utilizing the pupil's own powers of observation, through and expression, through self-activity on his part, under wise guidance.

Particulars in regard to this Course will be furnished on application to the publishers,

THE PRANG EDUCATIONAL CO.,

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO, 151 Wabash Ave.

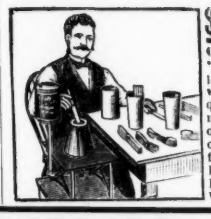
BUCKEYE BELL FOUNDRY
THE VANDUZEN & TIFT CO., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A. Best Ingot Copper and E. India Tin.
CHURCH BELLS, PEALS AND CHIMES.
Price & Terms Free. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Baths **ANIDROSIS SANITARIUM**
Skowhegan, Maine, will mail you the true guide to health and lucrative, humane practice

CHROMO REWARD CARDS.
Over 1000 new pretty designs Flowers, Fruits, Landscapes, Boquets, Vases, Shields, Juveniles, Easels, Crescents, Scenes, Views, Birds, Balloons, Ships, Animals, Butterflies, Slippers, Anchors, &c. Prices for 12 cards, size 3x4½ inches 8c:—3½x5½ 12c—3½x5½ embossed 15c—4½x6½ 20c—5½x7½ 35c. All pretty Reward Gift Cards no two alike NEW PRICE LIST OF SCHOOL SUPPLIES, Plain, Embossed, Frosted, Silk-Fringed Chromo Reward Gift Cards, Reward, Gift, and Teachers Books, Speakers, Dialogues, Reports, Aids, and few samples Chromo Reward Cards free. All postpaid
A. J. FOUCH & CO., WARREN, PA

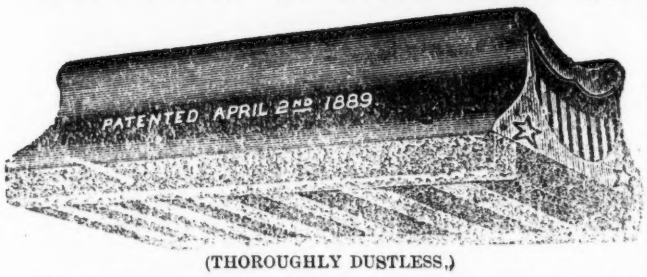
THE EXPRESS DUPLICATOR and every kind o multiple copying device to save writing should be in the hands of all progressive teachers. Free circulars.
BENSINGER DUPLICATOR CO.,
53 Nassau St., Room 48, NewYork.

25C silver, for 50 best A1XXXX calling cards, Elegant. Stylish. R. W. Burnett, Rochester, N. Y.



$25 to $50 per week, to Agents. Ladies or Gentlemen, using or selling "Old Reliable Plater." Only practical way to replate rusty and worn knives, forks, spoons, etc: quickly done by dipping in melted metal. No experience, polishing or machinery. Thick plate at one operation; lasts 5 to 10 years: fine finish when taken from the plater. Every family has plating to do. Plater sells readily. Profits large. W. P. Harrison & Co., Columbus, O.

NATIONAL BLACKBOARD ERASER.



(THOROUGHLY DUSTLESS.)

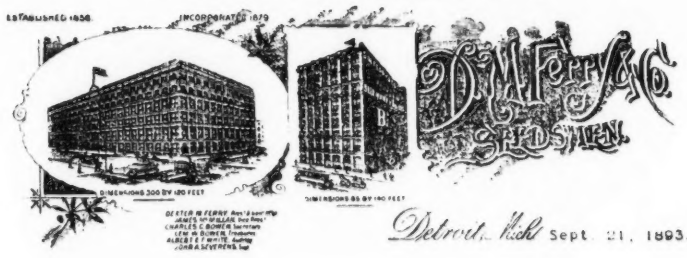
Adopted by the Chicago Board of Education.

Only Eraser that perfectly cleans the board. The Eraser is cleaned by simply rapping against any suitable object. Cheapest all wool Eraser in the market. We specially solicit correspondence with jobbing trade.

W. H. LONDERGON & CO., Manufacturers, 401 Duncan Park. Chicago.

THE EDISON PHONOGRAPH.

USED BY PROGRESSIVE MEN.



Detroit, Mich Sept. 21, 1893.

Mr. Chas. Urban

No. 133 Griswold St.

Detroit, Mich.

Dear Sir:--

We are using seven Edison Phonographs in our office The work of letter writing is very greatly facilitated by the use of these machines. Short-hand writing has become almost obsolete with us, since the Phonograph serves our purpose so much more effectually in the matter of correspondence.

The Phonograph has been in use in our office for several years, and under no circumstances that we can conceive of would we be willing to dispense with it, which fact we consider a stronger endorsement of the machine than any words of praise we might utter.

Yours truly,

D. M. Ferry & Co.

For particulars or information, address
THE NORTH AMERCAN PHONOGRAPH CO.,
Masonic Tempel, Chicago, or 30 Park Place, New York.

WATCH FREE TO ALL!

A MOST WONDERFUL OFFER.

This handsome Small Size Stem Winding **Silverine** Watch absolutely given away. Biggest offer of the Age.

READ HOW TO OBTAIN IT.

IN Order to introduce Our large **Illustrated Family Story Paper** into Every home in America we will present **free** to any man, woman or child, who will obtain for us **20** trial yearly subscribers to the **American Home Journal,** at only **10 Cents Each**, one handsome Stem-winding dust-proof, patent lever watch with all latest improvements. Cases **wear** and look like **pure Silver,** and warranted not to tarnish. Do not confound this premium with the so-called large **Clock** watches so extensively advertised, that have a winding arrangement on the back, Ours is nothing of the kind, or a toy, but a reliable Small Size **Silverine Watch** that is *guaranteed* a perfect timekeeper. This wonderful premium offer was never equalled by any publisher in the world, and is made solely to increase the circulation of our paper to all **parts of** world.

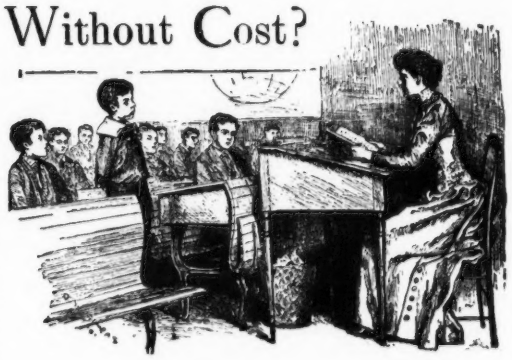
BOYS AND GIRLS

Make the best of **Club Agents,** and can easily secure one of our premium watches by devoting a few hours time to the same after School hours Send for **Free Outfit** and see how quickly you can raise a club, as no person will hesitate an instant to pay **10 Cents** for one full Years Subscription to our large and interesting monthly Story Paper. On receipt of **$2** to pay 20 subscriptions to the *American Home Journal,* also **15 Cents Extra** to prepay postage on premium, or **$2.15** in all, we will forward watch and papers without delay

Our Complete Outfit for "Club Agents" mailed Free to any person. Send for it, and go around among your friends and neighbors and ask them to subscribe. A few hours time soliciting these subscriptions, will secure the required number of names to obtain the watch. Every boy or girl, should send for **Outfit** at once, don't delay, now is your time to hustle around, and get one of our handsome premium watches. Address **AMERICAN HOME JOURNAL,**
Bridgewater, Conn.

NOTE—We furnish an Elegant Case, with watch and gold plated Chain and Charm (Ladies or Gentlemen's Size) for **50 Cents** Extra.

Do You Desire A Better Position, Without Cost?



No registration fee is asked, no commission is accepted.

We are in direct touch with all Boards of Education in the United States.

Hundreds of teachers have been placed by us in good positions and we can place thousands more.

Our field is in the **East,** the **West,** the **South** and the **North.**

All subscribers to the AMERICAN SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL are entitled to the privileges of our Teachers' Bureau **FREE.**

The SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL is a large, handsomely illustrated journal, reports the important doings of all Boards of Education in America, salaries paid to teachers everywhere, legal decisions for and against teachers and boards, latest text-book adoptions, etc. Subscription price only $1 per year.

Subscribers stating that bureau privileges are desired will receive necessary blanks promptly.

THE AMERICAN School Board Journal
372-374-376 Milwaukee Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

A beautiful engraving 21x28 inches showing all "State Superintendents of Public Instruction," mailed free to subscribers.

A. O. Series of SCHOOL PENS

Made by
PERRY & CO., LONDON. Est. 1824.
Largest and Oldest Pen Makers in the World.
Samples to Teachers on application.
SPENCERIAN PEN CO.,
Sole Agents, 810 Broadway, NEW YORK.

BLOW IT OUT IF YOU WANT TO!

LEAVE THE GAS TURNED ON IF YOU HAPPEN TO!

THIS IS THE

Only Practical Self-Closing Gas Burner

EVER INVENTED.

Inexpensive. Saves Lives. No Suicides. Prevents Injury. Stops Suffocation. Fits any Fixtures. Gas Bills Cut Down, Flame Out, Flow Stops. Lighted like any other. Closes itself when light is out. Simple, Quick Action. Durable.

HEREAFTER—Is death from Escaping Gas murder, or is manslaughter excusable?
HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS will not wait for legislatures, lawyers or courts to determine or fix their penal or pecuniary liability.

An Ounce of Prevention is Worth Pounds of Penalties.

International Self-Closing Gas Burner Co., ROOM 6, MILLER BLOCK MILWAUKEE, WIS.

A LIFE SAVER AND A MONEY SAVER!

NO GAS ESCAPES WHEN THE FLAME IS OUT.

When selecting text-books for your schools, why be satisfied with anything but the best, when the best cost the least? We publish the best and cheapest school books in America. If any book in your department is not giving the best results, write us about it. We can send you one that will. Don't forget that we send books to any address prepaid on receipt of list price.

Our newest books are making friends rapidly. Prof. Clapp, Principal of Fulton Academy, N. Y., says of Milne's Standard Arithmetic. "Teachers like it—children like it." Teachers appreciate the advantages of books that the children like. The same author's High School Algebra already has the indorsement of twenty-seven colleges for their preparatory work. Hundreds of teachers prefer it to any other Algebra.

Conklin's Grammar and Eggleston's History have just been adopted for exclusive use in Pittsburg, Pa.; Milne's New High School Algebra, for the Chicago High Schools; Harper's Readers, Harper's Geographies. Spencerian Copy Books, and White's New Art Instruction. for the Minneapolis Schools; Maxwell's Advanced Grammar, for the Chicago Schools; and Milne's New High School Algebra and Appletons' School Physics, for the St. Louis High Schools—all our publications.

Catalogues, circulars and other information on application

AMERICAN BOOK . . . COMPANY,

New York.
Cincinnati.
Chicago.

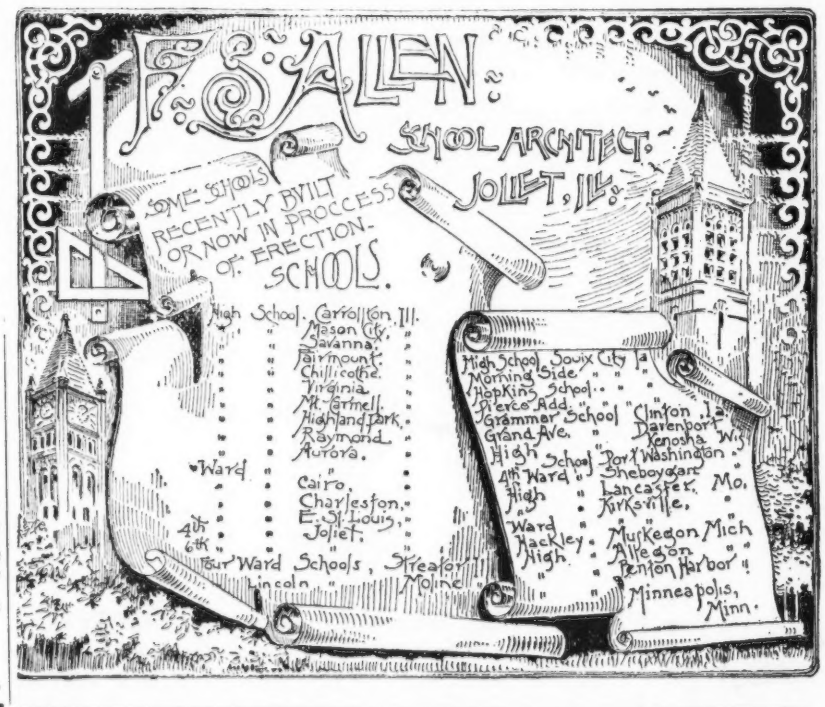
521-531 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

F. HEER & SON,
Architects and Superintendents
OF
Churches, Schools, Court Houses, Residences, Etc.
Cor. 8th and Iowa Sts., Dubuque, Ia.

H. C. KOCH. H. J. ESSER.
H. C. Koch & Co.,
ARCHITECTS.
School Architecture a Specialty.
660 New Insurance Building, Milwaukee, Wis.

CONOVER & PORTER.
ARCHITECTS,
MADISON, WISONSIN.
(Conover, Porter & Pudley, Ashland, Wis.)
SCHOOL HOUSE PLANS A SPECIALTY.

CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, JR.
Architect and Superintendent.
Rooms 7 to 13, 201 Grand Ave.,
Cor. Second St. MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Why it Pays to Advertise in the
PACIFIC EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL.
(THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.) P. M. FISHER, Editor.

1st.—An advertisement in this Journal will reach the teachers of *all the Public Schools* of California, and the leading Colleges, Academies and Business Schools throughout the Pacific Coast.

2d.—California has 9,000 *School Trustees*, comprising the leading *Farmers* and *Business Men* in *each School District* in the State. *Every Board of Trustees* is provided by law with the *Journal*.

3d.—There are 2,900 *District Libraries* in California. A copy of the *Journal* is placed in each. Over $125,000 is expended annually for books for these libraries.

Published Monthly by the **Educational Publishing Company,**
Subscription Price, $1.50 per year. A. MEGAHAN, Secretary, P. O. Box 2509, San Francisco.

SUCCEEDING BUSINESS OF
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee Wis. Architectural Metal Works, Beloit, Wis
Union Brass Architectural Works, Chicago.

RELIANCE
WIRE AND IRON
WORKS
MILWAUKEE, - WIS.
Architectural Metal Workers.

Fences and Railings for Court Houses and City Halls.
Brass, Bronze and Iron.
Iron Stairs, Railings, Wickets, Elevator Cabs and Enclosures. Wire Lath, Stable Fittings, Fences, Fire Escapes. General Electro Plating. Send for Catalogue.

VAN RYN & LESSER.
Architects.
Schools and Public Buildings a Specialty.
TELEPHONE 1928.
Office Rooms 36 and 37 Merrill Bldg, 211 Grand Ave.,
Henry J. Van Ryn. MILWAUKEE, WIS. Chas. L. Lesser.

15 1350 60

SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL

DECEMBER, 1893. VOL. V. No. 12.

THE OLD SCHOOL MASTER.

A CHRISTMAS STORY.

"What ails you, dear old papa? Has anything unpleasant happened?"

The young girl raised her beautiful dark eyes from the needlework in her lap, and looked at her father as he entered the room.

The old schoolmaster had indeed brought with him a gloomy countenance. This, however, did not prevent him from placing his cane and his hat in their accustomed places in the most exact manner. His class had observed his abstraction which he could not well conceal.

"Nothing of consequence, my child!" he replied, and then retired to the next room where he exchanged his black frock coat for a lighter garment.

Soon the evening meal was brought in by Mrs. Millmann and the servant, and the little family gathered about the table.

Mrs. Millmann was not long in discerning the expression on her husband's face. His duties as professor of German and French at the high school were arduous, and in his family circle his manner always plainly indicated his frame of mind. The holiday vacation would now give him the needed rest.

"Well, Heinrich," said she, in that pure German which characterized their domestic intercourse, "you will visit the new superintendent?"

"Yes, of course," growled the old school master, making an impatient stab with his fork into the steaming bacon.

"And when will you see him?"

"Tomorrow."

The young girl started and blushed while her mother seemed frightened at the prompt reply.

"But you have not been officially commanded to appear before him?"

"I have. Would I visit that young upstart to talk about the weather?"

"Well, I hope there will be no harsh words between you," added Mrs. Millmann, and drew the conversation into another direction.

Although still in an impatient mood, Prof. Millmann took a seat, as was his custom in the evening, in a large easy chair which stood in the corner. Here he would smoke his cigar, glance at a book, or take an occasional nap. This evening, too, the pretty daughter sang a song to lighten papa's cares. But evidently she did not succeed. With a grim look he followed the ringlets of smoke as they faded towards the ceiling. At last he spoke.

"This visit is distasteful to me," he began. "I don't like to meet young Sibley."

"And why?" remarked Mrs. Millmann, "he will certainly meet you pleasantly."

"Oh, yes I know. But you know I dislike him. His attentions to Elsie when he took private lessons here——."

"But let us presume that the two are fond of each other—he would make a good son-in-law."

"Now see here," said he excitedly, "this nonsense must stop *now* and for all time. He's an American and we are Germans. We don't mix well. We go a steady gait. Young America travels fast, altogether too fast. Do you expect me to greet my son-in-law as my superior in office. Never."

"What harm could there be!" said Mrs. Millmann complacently, "he holds an honored position. Elsie is our only—"

"Stop! not another word." cried the professor resolutely as he rose from his chair and walked back and forth, "absolutely not another word on this subject."

With a deep sigh Mrs. Millmann resigned herself to the inevitable.

After giving some instructions to Elsie as to his valise which was to be in readiness early next day, he retired for the night.

Elsie had resumed her needlework but dropped it frequently to allow her beautiful eyes to relapse into a dreaming gaze, seemingly towards the bunch of cut flowers on the table. Suddenly, as if some new thought had come to her, she laughed, and recoiling herself quickly looked about to see if her mother had observed her. And when she seated herself at the old desk to write a letter it was with flushed cheeks. Many little sighs escaped her lips, and when the missive was completed, she quickly slipped out and posted the same.

Next morning the professor was up early and after partaking his breakfast in silence, he departed for the train, taking with him his valise which stood in readiness for him. The superintendent's office was in the next village, the county seat. Arriving at the courthouse he immediately repaired to the office of the secretary of the board, an old friend, who greeted him very warmly. He told him he would like to glance over some documents, courses of studies and such notes as he had in his valise, and would be required in the consultation with the superintendent. The affable manner of the old secretary put him somewhat more at ease. He would occupy the spare desk for a few minutes which was kindly placed at his disposition.

The old valise was opened deliberately and after fumbling impatiently over its contents for a few minutes Prof. Millmann turned with a look of disappointment to the secretary.

"Mr. Barnes, through an oversight of my daughter I failed to bring my documents. I will have to trouble you for some writing material." This was said in a manner as if suppressing extreme anger.

At this moment the young superintendent entered. With a pleasant greeting to Prof. Millmann, who scarcely looked up to him, he turned to the Secretary who was busied in finding the writing material.

"A stub pen did you say, Mr. Barnes?" he asked incidentally, "I believe Prof. Millmann always uses them. I can accommodate you."

"Well, yes," said the secretary with some surprise "that is what he wants, and a very thick penholder."

"Here you are," said Supt. Sibley taking out a stub pen attached to a very thick penholder.

Prof. Millmann looked at the superintendent as if beginning to become interested, but merely said, "Thank you, sir."

Turning to his desk as if he were about to proceed with his work he began to glance about helplessly then searched his coat pockets.

"Perhaps you would like a pair of spectacles?" asked the young superintendent with a twinkle in his eye as he observed the professor's discomfiture, "I have an old pair in my office which may suit you."

In a few minutes Prof. Millmann placed the spectacles on his nose and nodded approvingly.

"They are not exactly fitted for my eyes. The left one requires a stronger glass. They will do however," and recovering his former reserved manner added, "Thank you, sir."

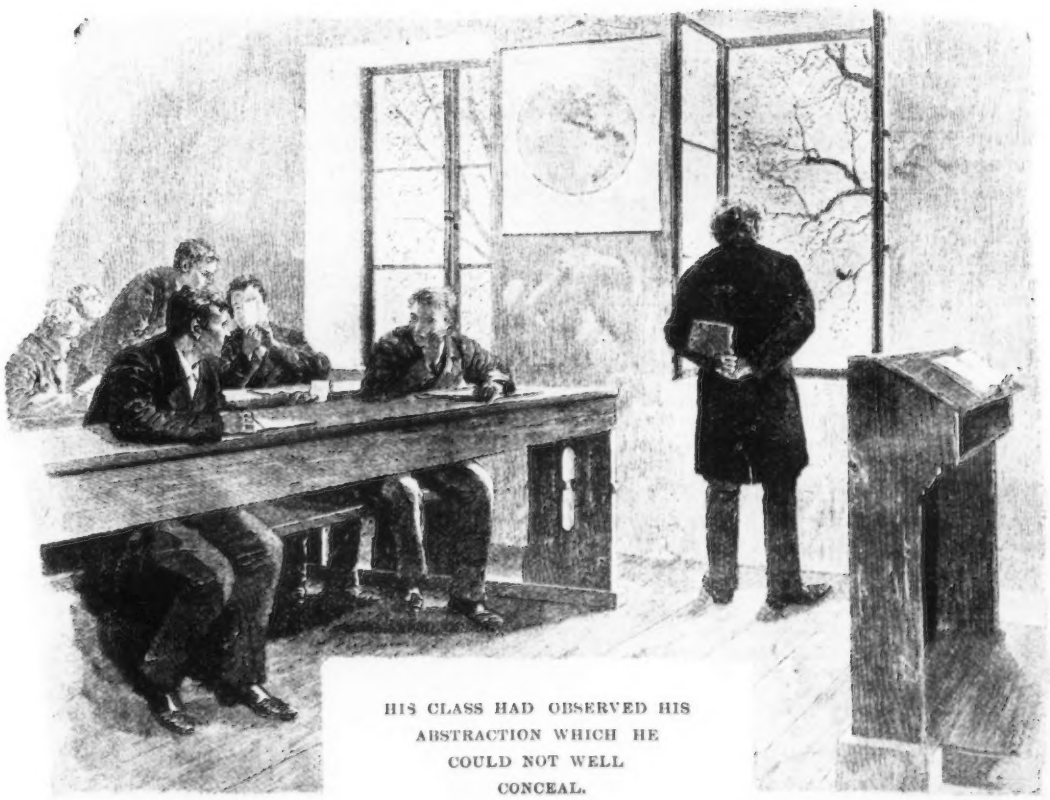
The superintendent came into the room, and looking at the teacher, said to him:

"I will be ready to meet you at the appointed hour."

"Very well."

The young superintendent then repaired to his office and after giving a number of directions to his assistants, receiving teachers and such visitors as usually frequent such an office, he turned stealthily to a note which he drew out of his desk.

It read as follows:—Dear Frank: "Papa is coming to see you in answer to your notice. I packed his valise and forgot to enclose his documents, spectacles, pen holder and stub pen, (an intentional over-



HIS CLASS HAD OBSERVED HIS ABSTRACTION WHICH HE COULD NOT WELL CONCEAL.

sight.) They are sent herewith. You will understand. Use them with discretion. Papa is a dear good soul. He means all for the best—but does not know you as well as I do. Your Elsie."

When the conference between the old professor and the young superintendent began, the former deplored the absence of his notes, etc. At every point which came up for discussion the superintendent seemed to help him out wonderfully. At every turn it seemed to Prof. Millmann as if his ideas were in some way anticipated by the superintendent. He was a young man of rare acumen in language studies. "Pretty bright fellow after all," he thought as he peered at him more closely over his glasses.

The young superintendent had laid out a vigorous plan in school management and results obtained even during his short term of office had proven promising. The advice and suggestions of Prof. Millmann were drawn out. There seemed to be an accord between the two men which rather mystified the old professor. He worked harmoniously with the policies as laid down by the superintendent; in fact, they agreed exactly with his own convictions.

AND AGAIN THE OLD PROFESSOR SAT IN HIS ACCUSTOMED CORNER.

The secretary, after the work of the day had been completed, invited the old professor to dine with him.

"Come, old fellow," said he cheerfully, "let us chat over olden times, I have also invited Mr. Sibley."

It was with considerable reluctance that the professor finally accepted. Slowly he laid down his spectacles and stub pen, and as he did so turned to the superintendent:

"Permit me to thank you for the use of these. I should have been considerably embarassed without them. The glasses seem to fit my eyes even better than the pair I have at home."

"Indeed, I am glad to hear you say so, I will present them to you."

The professor, however, declined to accept them.

And as Secretary Barnes and Prof. Millmann walked arm in arm accompanied by Supt. Sibley an animated discussion as to woman's place in education arose between them. The professor believed in male teachers only, while the young superintendent defended woman's place in the school room, and when later while gathered at the dinner table the subject was resumed the two men crossed swords of argument most vigorously. Secretary Barnes good naturedly declared the contest a draw for the present, to be resumed and settled at some future time.

In the morning, the old schoolmaster took his departure, not without, however, insisting that the secretary and his family come over and spend Christmas eve at the Millmann homestead.

"And by the way," he added, "bring young Sibley with you. Clever rascal. You know I never had much use for him, but——"

Well, Christmas eve came. And so did Secretary Barnes and his family. The Millmann home was radiant. A German "Christbaum" graced the best room and the air was filled with the fragrance of fir trees and fruits. Elsie looked contended. She was busied in assisting the servant with the fat roast goose which was to serve as the central attraction to the Christmas dinner.

The professor looked disappointed. He finally turned to Secretary Barnes. "What did you do with young Sibley?"

"He refused to come—said he required a more direct invitation."

"Indeed!" growled the professor, as he glanced over to Elsie, "quite a ceremonious fellow and a stubborn one, besides;" turning to Barnes, "yet I like that sort of independence."

Just then the servant announced a visitor. It was Frank Sibley.

"I wish to leave a package for Miss Elsie," he said, it contains several things which belong here, and——"

"Which belong here?"

"Yes, well—I mean—"

"Never mind, we will just see," and the professor deliberately opened the package which disclosed his own documents, spectacles, thick penholder and stub pen, to the gaze of all who were gathered around him. For a moment he stood speechless. The frightened look of Elsie; the surprised grimace of Secretary Barnes, and the painful silence of Supt. Sibley, presented a scene at once dramatic and novel.

Slowly the professor turned to the young superintendent. "Now I understand. How dare you do such an imposition," and in a milder tone, "Frank I want you to share our Christmas dinner. You always was clever——"

And when Elsie threw her arms about the old professor he exclaimed:

"And he may sit beside you. You sly puss, you managed well. Frank is right, women are natural teachers. You taught me a lesson,—the solution to your happiness."

THE END.

OLD SCHOOL PUNISHMENT.

Old Master Brown brought his ferule down
And his face looked angry and red.
"Go, seat you there now, Anthony Blair,
Along with the girls; he said.
Then Anthony Blair, with a mortified air,
With his head down on his breast,
Took his penitent seat by the maiden sweet
That he loved, of all, the best.
And Anthony Blair, seemed whispering there,
But the rogue only made believe;
For he peeped at the girls with the beautiful curls
And ogled them over his sleeve.

Supt. Schaeffer of Allegheny, Pa., is of the opinion that the school directors are not obliged to close school on election days.

SCHOOL BOARD ITEMS.

The London school board has engaged ten dentists at a salary of $750, whose duties it is to examine the teeth of the scholars of the different schools of London.

At Flint, Mich., it was decided by the board to allow one primary teacher in each school to learn to teach, with no salary compensation, so that a corps of teachers might be on hand at any time to take up the work when vacancies occur.

At the St. Louis, Mo., election for school directors, the Australian system of balloting was followed as closely as possible without the booth adjunct.

J. W. Smith, of St. Louis, Mo., among other things, made the following remark regarding teachers: "Many of the present, teachers seem to think that the schools are to give jobs to certain spinsters that have been on the matrimonial shelf for the past 15 years."

The Blaine, Oregon, school funds have given out, and money to run the schools is being raised by subscription.

Superintendent Turner, of Spokane, Wash., is opposed to corporal punishment, especially condemning the violation of that portion of the law which prohibits punishment about the head and face, and announced himself ready to revoke the certificate of any teacher guilty of it, even to the extent of pulling ears or hair.

Superintendent Denfeld of Duluth, Wis, is working hard to get the National Educational Convention Association for Duluth in July.

REVERIES OF A TEACHER.

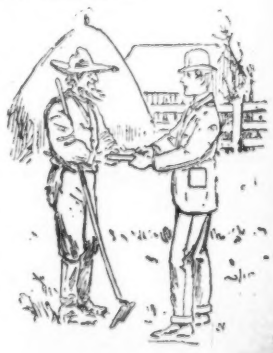
They are idols of hearts and of households;
They are angels of God in disguise;
His sunlight still sleeps in their tresses,
His glory still gleams in their eyes;
O, these truants from home and heaven,
They have made me more manly and mild;
And I know how Jesus could liken
The Kingdom of God to a child.

I ask not a life for the dear ones
All radiant, as others have done,
But that life may have just enough shadow
To temper the glare of the sun;
I would pray God to guard them from evil,
But my prayer would bound back to myself;
Ah! a seraph may pray for a sinner,
But a sinner must pray for himself.

The twig is so easily bended,
I have banished the rule and the rod,
I have taught the goodness of knowledge
They have taught *me* the goodness of God.
My heart is a dungeon of darkness
Where I shut them from breaking a rule,
My frown is sufficient correction,
My love is the law of the school.

A Text Book Adoption.

Book Agent—You had better make the adoption. The book is so well arranged, sir, that it will pay for itself in a short time."



District Chairman—Will it? Then begosh, I'll adopt it. I was afraid I'd have to pay for it."

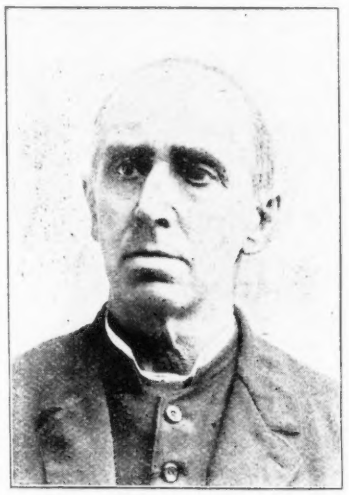
JONATHAN PIPER.

THE VETERAN BOOK MAN AND INSTITUTE CONDUCTOR.

It is a remarkable fact that at the age of fourteen weighing one hundred and sixty pounds, Jonathan Piper could neither read or write. To-day no man enjoys a higher reputation as an institute conductor and a book man, and no one has contributed a larger share to the educational development of, the great Northwest than he.

He was born 1830 in New Hampshire and received a common education in a district school. Later he continued his education in several academies. He was most of the time obliged to walk a distance of five miles to attend a school. Largely at the Hampton academy he was fitted for college and entered the sophomore class of Bowdoin College. At the age of 18 without any ability fitting him therefore, he taught school at Tuftonburough, N. H. After that he never taught school in his own state, only in places where teachers were "turned out" as being unable to govern the schools. At these schools he not only received more pay but his muscular Christianity was wonderfully developed. In 1853 he was employed to open an academy at Troy, Davis Co., Iowa, after which time he was actively engaged as conductor, instructor, lecturer, etc., in Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska and Illinois. In 1864 he was elected agent of the State Teachers' Association of Iowa, as conductor of institutes in that state and twice thereafter re-elected. Very few men in the United States have spent so many full weeks in conducting and instructing in teachers institutes as has Mr. Piper.

His book agency work began in 1864. As the wages of teaching were not an adequate support for his family, he en tered the employment of Taggart & Tompson, school book publishers of Boston, now known as Tompson, Brown & Co., as an agent for their publications. In 1869 for nearly a year he was in the employ of Iveson, Blakeman & Co., publishers of school books.

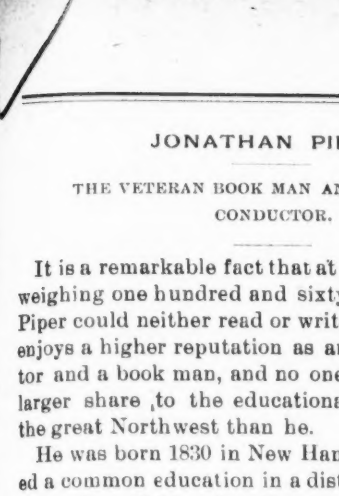


JONATHAN PIPER,
The Veteran Book Man and Institute Conductor.

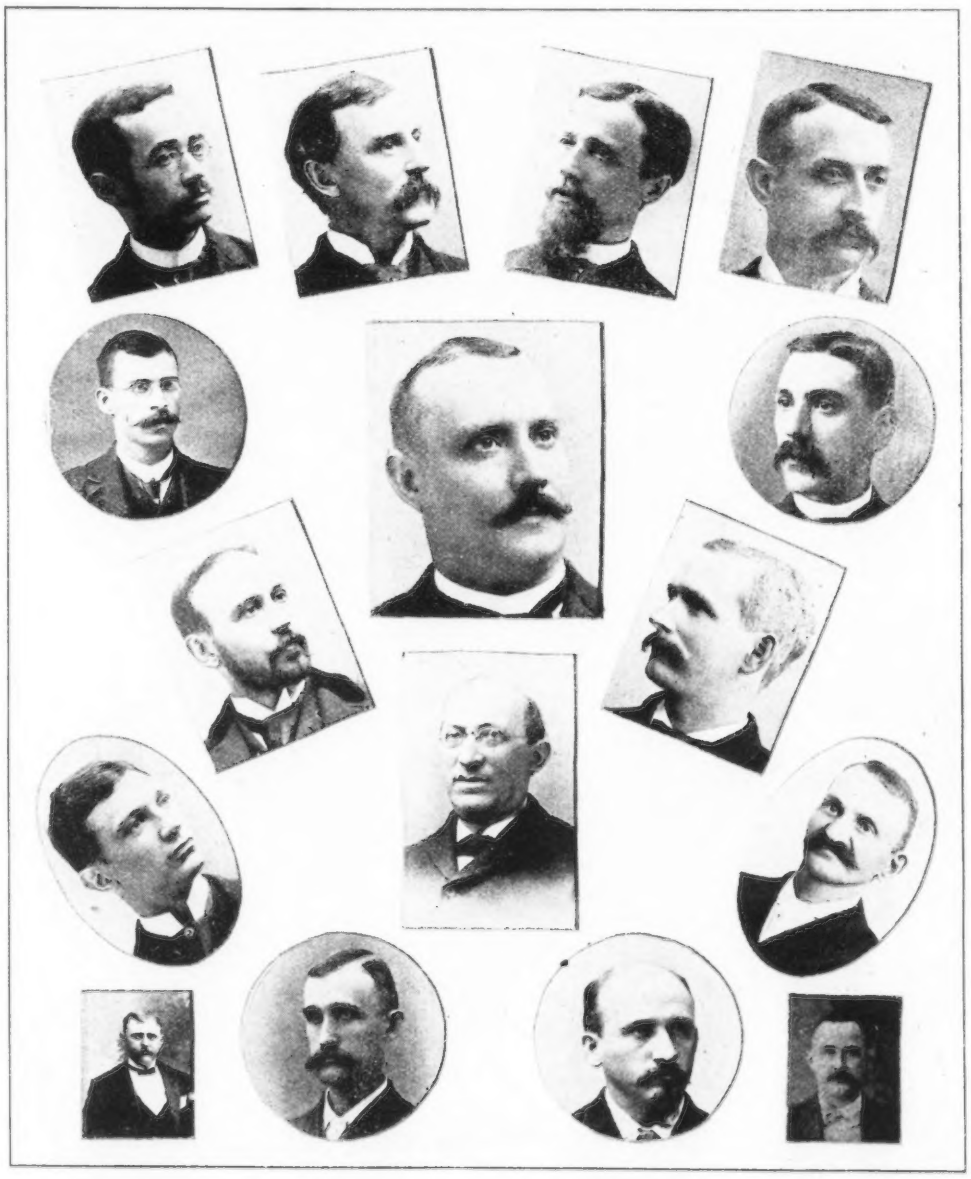
In the following year something like a revolution took place in the school book publishing business of this country by which all traveling agents wer taken out of the field. The publishers attempted to conduct their business without the agency work which had been in vogue up to this time. This new condition of things, however, lasted for one year only. The potency of the agent had been vindicated and then publishers hastened to place him again in the field July 1st, 1871. During this time Mr. Piper returned to the supervision of schools at Manchester, Ia. The following year, after declining to be a candidate for State Superin tendent of Iowa, he again entered the employment of Iveson, Blakeman & Co., and has been with them and their successors, the American Book Co., ever since. Much of this pioneer work would have been impossible had it not been for his connection, as a representative with a great school book publishing house. The severest test under that earlier pioneer work was in Iowa where institutes were conducted at which were collected teachers from the entire United States. At these gatherings it was not an uncommon thing for the conductor to find himself confronted by cranks and oddities, who could ask more complicated questions than a sage could answer and who were bent upon embarrassing the speaker.

Jonathan Piper was a man peculiarly fitted to meet attacks of this kind and to meet every emergency in the most successful manner. His aptness and mental resources won for him a wide reputation. The Iowa State University conferred an A. B. degree upon him and Iowa College followed next year with the degree of A. M. Bowdoin College, thirty years after he had left the same, conferred an A. M. also. On the whole there are few

(Continued on page 16.)

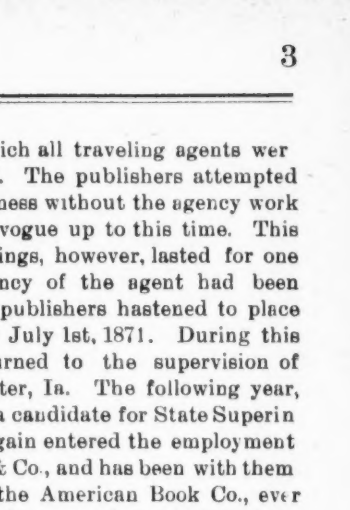


A. L. HERRLINGER,
Pres. School Board, Cincinnati, O.



LAWRENCE MENDENHALL, E. R. MONFORT, D. H. LEHNKERING, W. F. HARTZEL,
GEORGE D. JOBE, C. WEIDNER,
ERNST REHM, GEO. W. LONG, THOS. J. KNIGHT,
JOS. W. O'HARA, B. BETTMANN, DR. L. J. FOGEL,
M. H. MERSCH, A. J. BOECKMAN, H. H. MITHOEFER, GEO. FRIEDLEIN.

SCHOOL BOARD OF CINCINNATI, O.



J. M. ROBINSON,
Vice-Pres. School Board, Cincinnati, O.

JOHN J. GEIGER,
Member School Board, Cincinnati, O.

S. H. SPENCER, M. D.,
Member School Board, Cincinnati, O.

THE AMERICAN
School Board Journal
DEVOTED TO
SCHOOL BOARDS, SCHOOL OFFICIALS, AND TEACHERS.
ISSUED MONTHLY.

WM. GEO. BRUCE, - PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.
372-6 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - TWO DOLLARS A YEAR.

Entered at Post Office at Milwaukee, Wis., as second class mail matter

We are publishing the only Journal devoted exclusively to School Boards and executive officers. We furnish information on the doings of School Board committees, including important executive actions, best methods of heating and ventilation, text-books, with prices and adoptions, school law decisions, models of school buildings, statistics upon salaries, publish the engravings of leading school men, etc.; briefly, we keep School Boards and Teachers abreast with the time.

THE STORY OF THE SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL.

The question as to how the School Board Journal was originated and the causes for its success have been asked so often that I will take occasion, in this issue, to offer an answer. The present souvenir number marks an era in the history of this journal which makes it particularly appropriate at this time to say a few words as to how and why the School Board Journal exists.

The undersigned, who is the publisher and proprietor of the School Board Journal, was appointed a member of the Milwaukee School Board several years ago. Entering upon the duties assigned to him he at once proceeded to surround himself with such literature as would enable him to perform the functions of his office intelligently and judiciously. A number of educational journals were secured, but it was soon found that they did not meet the wants of a school board member.

The educational journals published then, were, and as they now are, designed to aid the teacher in school room work, and professors in the pursuit of higher problems.

Having been for many years connected with the leading daily journal of Wisconsin, and possessing that spirit of push and energy which pervades nearly all newspaper men, I at once began to plan for some way to arrive at my object. Letters were sent to secretaries of boards of education everywhere, and the reports and proceedings of meetings secured. These furnished much information, yet they were in the main lumbered up with routine matter, and proved unsatisfactory for my purpose.

Was there then really no publication which met the wants of a member of a board of education? Diligent inquiry proved that there was not.

The plan to publish such a journal then suggested itself for the first time. The sources of gathering school board news, the mode and manner of its presentation, the typographical form and make-up of a publication, etc., were then gradually developed and at the end of a year's time, after every detail had been minutely planned, the School Board Journal made its first appearance.

As is well known the publication was a success at the outset. And yet, while this is true, it must also be admitted that it was attended with much hard work, great sacrifice of energy and capital. No one but the publisher knows the worry and care which the work entailed, and the difficulties which had to be surmounted. Its rapid growth was also attended with increased outlay of capital. Enlargements were undertaken from time to time. An expensive engraving department was added and the services of more competent writers ensured.

The publication, however, grew and its merits were appreciated. Its subscription list now covers every state in the Union.

If we dwell more particularly upon the present high standing of this Journal, its powerful influence in the educational world, it is with pride — pardonable pride — in pointing to the result of tireless and intelligent work.

The School Board Journal, therefore, in extending to its many readers and patrons the blessings of the holiday season, extends also the wish that the good will and support which has been extended to it in the past may continue in the future.

Nothing will be spared to make the School Board Journal worthy of the great educational public of the United States and of the very liberal patronage which it now enjoys.

WILLIAM GEORGE BRUCE.

VOLUNTARY SACRIFICES.

It is, perhaps, safe to say that no other public servant makes more personal sacrifices than the average member of a board of education. His services are invariably rendered without salary and his office usually receives that additional care and attention which is born of a love for education and a fidelity to the welfare of the rising generation. In saying this we do not mean to maintain that other public officials are devoid of enthusiasm, but we do mean to say that there is more involved in the duties of a school official, which touch upon the nobler sentiments in man and which consequently draw out more voluntary sacrifices.

A Boston school board member recently said that his actual expenses for one year, incurred in the legitimate performance of his official duties, besides the loss of time, etc., had been $900. This may be high and an exceptional case, yet similar reports come from other cities. Men claim that if it is an honor to belong to a board of education, the honor is well paid for. There are expenses here and there, although trifling in amounts, which in the course of a year run up to a respectable sum. In addition to this comes the loss of time which often results hurtful to personal interests.

The school system of the United States is the recipient of a large amount of labor which springs from real patriotism and love for the youth which would be rendered to no other cause with such warmth and enthusiasm.

THE N. E. A. FOR DULUTH.

The place for holding the next meeting of the National Educational Association is about to be determined. There are several cities which have extended invitations to the association, and among them the city of Duluth, Detroit, etc.

In our judgment no city can urge as strong a claim as Duluth. She possesses a a school system, which rivals that of the oldest cities in the United States. Her school board consists of her best citizens; *her school houses are the finest in the world* (and this is not exaggerated). The spirit which prevails in her schools is of the most progressive character. When it is remembered that Duluth is the youngest city of its size in the Northwest, the above not only seems increditible, but marvelous.

Again Duluth is a delightful place during the summer months. Its environments are charming and the educational public will find it a delightful retreat. It will give them an opportunity to see one of the most interesting cities in the great Northwest and study a people who are typical of that progress which is so prevalent in our atmosphere.

THE SOCIABLE SCHOOL BOARD.

The members of a school board in cities of medium size usually represent every business and professional interest as well as the various social stratas of a community. They meet upon equal footing at board meetings, and indulge in an exchange of courtesies which characterize all gatherings of well bred men. Here it stops, however, and the social intercourse is carried no further.

Much of the interest which members manifest in school matters is evolved in the commingling of men on social lines. The feeling of good fellowship which has sprung up has been the means of better attendance at meetings, a livelier interest in the school system. An animated conversation in an atmosphere of sociability oftentimes brings out more bright ideas than a hot debate in an open board meeting. A freedom of parliamentary restraint will draw expressions from men who would shrink to speak at meetings. A sociable discussion often lends a new interest in school problems which otherwise would appear dry and uninviting.

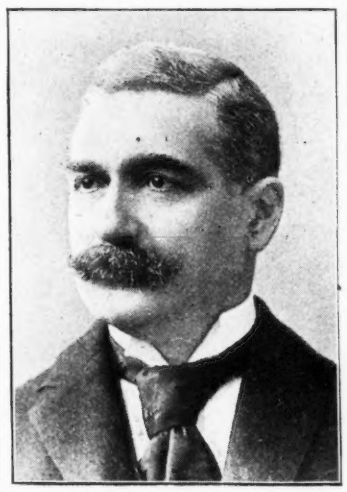
The sociable gatherings which have been inaugurated by some of the boards are not meaningless, and will assist rather than retard continued interest in school affairs.

WANTED TEACHERS

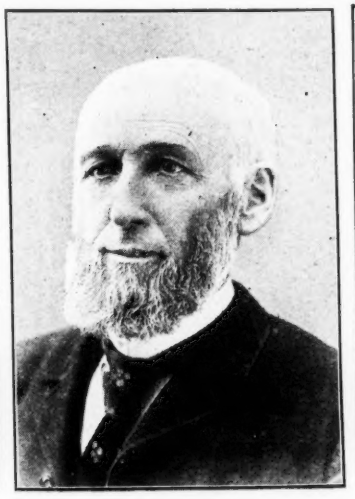
For public, private and commercial schools in the West, East, North and South. Male and Female, Superintendents, Principals and college professors. Also for special studies, music, drawing, manual training, etc. Address THE AMERICAN School Board Journal Milwaukee, Wis. Editor

SOHN MAINE.
Agt. Am. Book Co. Chatham, Ont.

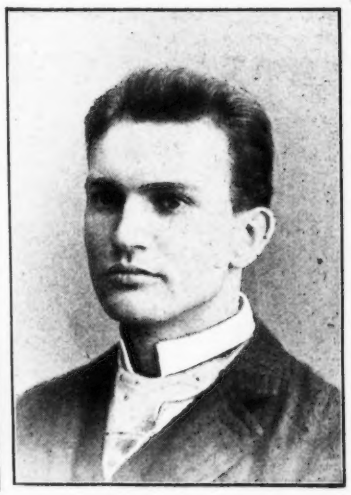
L. J. PHEBUS,
Agt. Porter & Coates, Chicago.



W. S. SMYTH,
D. C. Heath & Co.



C. R. BILL,
New York Music Repr'tive, Ginn & Co.



CLARECE C. BIRCHARD,
Chicago Music Repr'tive Ginn & Co.

SCHOOL BOARD NEWS.

New York City. City superintendent Jasper recommends that the committee on course of study be empowered to authorize the formation of half-time classes in localities, where school accommodations are inadquate.

The state board of high school commissioners of Minn., adopted resolutions to the effect that all schools receiving appropriations shall be required to adhere to a four years' preparatory college course, and schools of the first-class shall be required to provide laboratory methods for students and library facilities.

Canton, O. Mr. Field introduced a resolution substantially that no authority be vested in janitors to punish children for any misdemeanors at school.

Joliet, Ill. The committee on insurance has made extensive inquires on the subject of insurance and finds that in many cases cities do not carry insurance on school property.

At Des Moines, Ia., the Teacher's Life and Benefit Association, to furnish life and accident insurance to persons engaged in school work on the mutual plan, was organized.

A Detroit, Mich., journal says that if a competent sanatarian were in charge of the public school building, there would be an end to the contests between the board of education and its board of health.

St. Louis, Mo. President Brockman, of the board of education, is of the opinion that the practice of lobbying among teachers should cease.

Fire chief Runge and superintendent Jordan of Minneapolis, Minn., made a tour of the various school buildings for the purpose of testing the merits of the so-called fire alarm drill. The maximum of time in the buildings thus far has been 2 minutes 56 seconds, and the minimum 1 minute 45 seconds.

The school board of Milwaukee, Wis., passed a resolution to make no contract nor change of text book for the present school year.

Dr. Schaeffer, State superintendent of public schools, does not favor compulsory education on account of the hardships, it would work in many places.

At Baltimore, Md., it is probable that in the near future one of the vacant niches on each side of the Holiday street entrance to the City Hall will be occupied by a statue of John T. Morris, for nearly a quarter of a century president of the board of school commissioners.

The school board of Beaver, Pa., drew up a resolution requiring all pupils of the first and second grammar grade and in the high school to take the regular mark of the literary society, unless excused on account of some physical disability.

Dr. Walsh of N. Y. City has the following plan to suggest relative to making the Parochial schools a part of the Public School system. "Let the state appoint a sufficient number of school inspectors to visit and examine once a month, or oftener, if necessary every school that applies for help from the school tax. Let the inspection and examination be fully up to the public school standard; and for every class and every scholar that passes a satisfactory examination let them be awarded a pro rata allowance, equal in amount to the cost of similar instruction in the public schools. This plan would preserve our parochial schools in all their integrity and make them part of the public school system."

At Cleveland, O., the janitor is required to be a regularly licensed engineer in all buildings where steam is used.

The school authorities of Belgium have resolved that sight reading of music shall be taught in every school of the Kingdom according to the French system which simplifies the science to the comprehension of a little child.

At Newton, Kan., the superintendent of schools was instructed to suspend all pupils who refused to purchase music books, excepting those whom the musical director excused on account of the impossibility to learn to sing.

At Philadelphia, Pa., a sub-committee of five was appointed to consider the question of the election of married women to fill positions in the schools. There is no rule of the board or any act of the Assembly prohibiting such appointments, but the board has always taken a stand against electing married women to positions in the schools.

The superintendent of public schools at Philadelphia, Pa., was instructed to insert a notice in the daily German and American papers, warning store keepers that if they continue to sell cigarettes to school boys, they will be prosecuted according to law.

At New York over seventy teachers held a meeting for the purpose of discussing the teacher's pension bill which provides that every male teacher who has served thirty years and all female teachers who have served twenty-five years shall receive a pension of not less than $500 a year.

SCIENTIFIC HYGIENIC SCHOOL FURNITURE.

Widespread interest is being manifested throughout the entire country in anything which will facilitate and perfect our system of education, both in public and private schools. School gymnastics is one of the leading topics of the day in the educational arena. Carefully selected exercises which naturally correspond to the physical development of the child or young person at certain periods of growth tend to produce exact and graceful carriage of the head and limbs, and a straight back and broad shoulders. The good effects of such exercises cannot be too highly appreciated. But there is something more to be done to produce a perfect symmetry in the growing child, and that must be sitting facilities for the youth in our schools. When a child has to sit two sessions each day, for five days in a week, at a desk and on a chair so unfit for its use that improper attitudes and contortions of the body in unnatural positions are unavoidable, it is quite time something should be done to remedy this evil. In a special report to the Boston School Committee Dr. Charles L. Scudder has given practical reasons why the seating of school children should receive very careful supervision. He dwells upon the tendency to curvature of the spine, largely due to improper methods of seating. In this special report on seating children in the public schools Dr. Scudder gives ten illustrations made from photographs showing some of the faulty positions taken because of the disproportion between child, seat, and desk. The models used assumed attitudes familiarly seen in the schoolrooms. He asserts that nearly 20 per cent. of the girls in the grammar grades are decidedly round-shouldered because compelled by the desk and chair, to assume a position with the shoulders forward and the head supported on elbows and hands. To remedy this evil adjustable desks and seats only should be used in our schools, and then the teachers can insist upon their pupils maintaining an erect position, both in sitting and standing. The idea of a school desk and chair that can be adjusted "exactly" to the sitting height of a child may not be a new idea, but it is comparatively a new adaptation. The authorities on the proper seating of children in schools have long ago invited such an invention. It is now possible to obtain scientific hygienic furniture for the schoolroom since the The Chandler Adjustable Chair and Desk Co. of 7 Temple Place, Boston, have introduced the Adjustable Chair and Desk. Their "Roulstone" is easily and accurately adjustible to the size of any child, both chair and desk having adjustments graduated to 1-16 of an inch. It is artistic in appearance, solid in construction, and gives each child a seat separate from the desk, as all correct furniture should do, and the expense of this style of the Chandler Adjustable Chair and Desk is no more than the old style of stationary standard furniture. The best of character of man or article is what good they have done? What is their standing among people we know? The testimonials in favor of the Chandler Adjustable Chair and Desk for our public schools come from such men as Dr. E. M. Hartwell, director of physical training in Boston public schools; Dr. Charles L. Scudder of Boston; Professor Anderson, Yale and Chautauqua; and numerous others. This company has just been awarded the contract for the seating of the new and elegant high school at Portland, Me., and the Huntingdon school at Brockton, Mass. We have no hesitation in saying that this Adjustable Chair and Desk made by the company will completely revoultionize the educational ideas in the matter of school seating.

EXHIBIT OF EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS,
E. L. KELLOGG & CO., THOMPSON BROWN & CO., A. FLANAGAN, ALBERT SCOTT & CO.

EXHIBIT OF A. FLANAGAN, PUBLISHER.

The engraving presented on this page shows that one portion of the booth is occupied by an exhibit made by A. Flanagan, the well known publisher and bookseller of Chicago. The same must be designated a most creditable one in every particular. The entrance is through a handsome scroll gateway of metal in antique copper finish. The walls are covered with beautiful color drawings made from stencil patterns; the coloring having been done by a girl fifteen years old. These show the work that may be done with these stencils, of which he sells some 50,000 a year. Several tables are covered with many books and papers published by Mr. Flanagan, who has by far the largest list of goods wholly for teachers' use of any house in the West.

We note a few of his recognized helps for teachers: "Ensign's United States History Outlines," now in its forty-third thousand; "Memory Songs," "Memory Methods," and "Fountain Songs," all filled with choice music that must be a source of pleasure and profit to thousands of teachers and pupils. He has a very large variety of ruled School Practice Papers which will greatly assist pupils in penmanship, and which he sells for less money than common paper; samples of same sent on request.

It is evident that the teachers are interested in these goods as his Visitors' Register is filled with requests for catalogues. One gratifying sign is the fact that members of boards of education are constantly calling for these goods. Teachers can hardly afford to purchase all of the many good things offered by him as the schools receive the benefit derived from their use, the school board should at least share the expense. School officers should not hesitate to send for his catalogue.

The enterprise which Mr. Flanagan has displayed in his list of school literature has been well directed, and has met with the most substantial success. He has understood to offer only such literature possessing real merit, and has invariably made his terms the most reasonable. Those who have dealt with Mr. Flanagan have found him to be most honorable in his methods and fully deserving of the confidence he now enjoys with the great mass of teachers and school officials.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.

Among the oldest school book publishers in the United States are the gentlemen who comprise the well known firm of Thompson, Brown & Co. The faces of these men in this issue will be greeted by thousands of school people who had long been familiar with the names but had not seen the men.

JOHN A. THOMPSON,
of Thompson, Brown & Co.

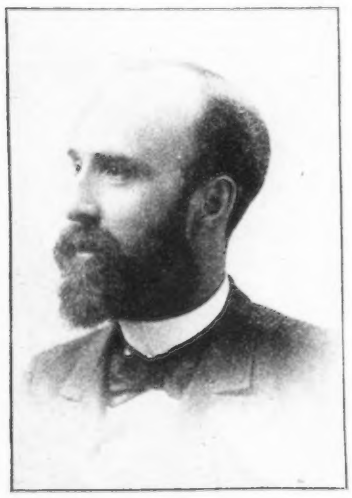
DAVID H. BROWN,
of Thompson, Brown & Co.

The engravings of the exhibit on this page shows that the firm occupies the principal space.

On the north side of the booth is found the exhibit of Thompson, Brown & Co., of 23 Hawley St., Boston, and 106 Wabash Ave., Chicago. Though small, the list is select and very complete in its line consisting of Bradbury's Eaton's full mathematical series of text books for all grades from Primary to High School inclusive.

This firm is best known, perhaps, as the publishers of Meservey's Text-Books in Book-keeping, the introduction of which into thousands of the best schools of the country not only attests the superior merit of the books, but also the commendable tendency to improve school curriculums by the introduction of practical studies.

The western agent of the firm, Geo. H. Royce, is well known. His energetic and intelligent work necessitated the opening of the Western office at Chicago.



A. FLANAGAN,
Educational Publisher.

G. H. ROYCE,
West Agt. Thompson, Brown & Co.

E. H. SCOTT,
Albert, Scott & Co., Chicago.

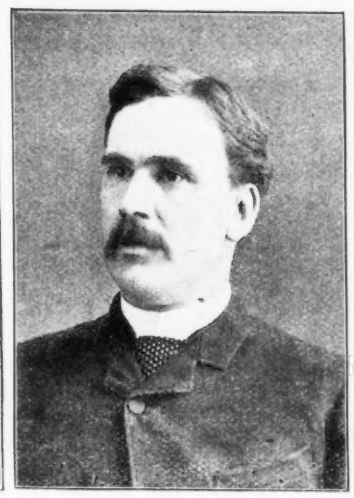
ALBERT, SCOTT & CO.

The display of Albert, Scott & Company shows their progressive spirit. They are publishers of the Inter-Collegiate Latin Series, which is the best line of preparatory Latin books now to be had. It has been widely adopted both East and West, and is eminently successful. This firm is the only aggressive publishers of high school and college text books having its main office in Chicago. They have just added an algebra to their list, and other books will follow to complete the line of high school books. They issue a fine portrait catalogue of their authors.

ADOLPH DUEBER
Am. Book Co., Chicago, Ill.

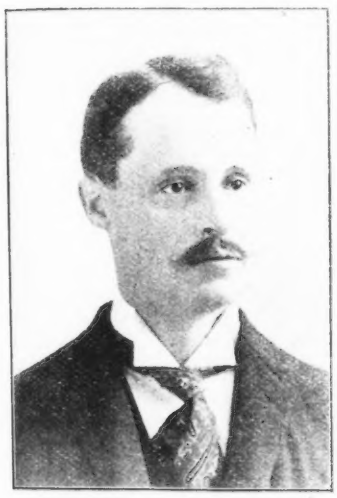
WM. BEVERLY HARRISON,
Publisher, New York City.

J. M. EPPSTEIN,
D. C. Heath & Co. Chicago, Ill.

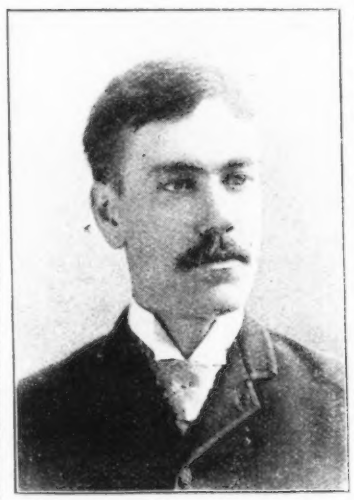


A. P. SOULE,
Am. Book Co., Boston, Mass.

E. W. AVERY,
Ginn & Co., Fargo, N. D.

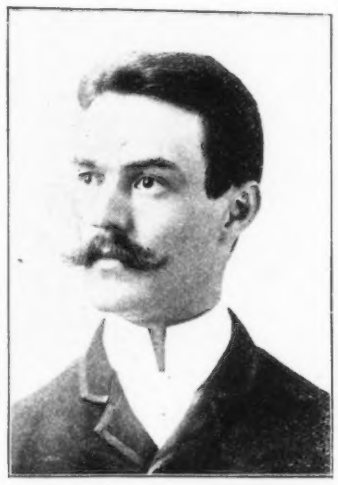


W. S. WHITE,
D. C. Heath & Co., Mich. Agt.



HUGH A. FORESMAN,
Silver, Burdett & Co.

CHARLES W. SCOTT,
Am. Book Co., Williamsport, Pa.



E. E. RICKETTS,
American Book Co., Chicago, Ill.

FRANKLIN M. KENDALL,
Ginn & Co. Chicago, Ill.

PROMINENT REPRESENTATIVES OF SCHOOL BOOK PUBLISHING HOUSES.

SILLY READING BOOKS.

BY SUPT. J. M. GREENWOOD, K. C., MO.

There has been a great drop in the character of the reading books since I learned to read. It looks as if every author attempts to make his series sillier than his predecessors. Once it was thought that one book was enough of the childish books in a series, but now it is not an uncommon thing to find the baby twaddle running up through the Fourth Reader, and even traces of it in the Fifth. Only a few of the supplementary readers are any better. It is a general "let down" all the way through, not only in the readers, but in the arithmetics, grammars, etc.

Educational doctors are afraid the children may actually do something, hence, all educational diet is reduced to the consistency of very thin gruel. Children get very tired doing nothing. A class of boys and girls were reading about "A Doll" the other day. Not a boy wanted to read about "dolls," and but three little girls out of fifteen had ever liked to read about "doll stories." The boys wanted to read about fights, and men, and Indians, and animals, and where people had done "good things," or said something pretty and interesting They liked the truthful, courageous boy or man; or the one that would help a cripple or be kind to any one. The little girls did not differ very materially from the boys, except that they did not want so much of the heroic in their reading.

After testing many classes as to their preferences, I find that children always prefer a class of literature far in advance of what can be given to them from the average reader. After a child learns the child's vocabulary of 600 or 800 words, it is not necessary to still keep pegging away on the same little words.

But to return to the first part of the allegation, namely, the weak and insipid character of the pieces printed in the text-books and reading lessons.

I have a copy of "McGuffey's Third reader," printed in 1853. Let us open this volume published forty years ago, and glance through it. A moment with "The Little Philosopher," by Dr. Aiken, or "The Peaches," by Krummacher. Noble lessons on character building! No sentimental drivel in either. The next lesson—"We Are Seven." How it lifts the soul upward! It goes straight to the heart, and leaves an impress there that all after ages never can efface. "The Song of the Dying Swan," and "Swartz the Missionary." Is there not here something in this lesson that goes far beyond any mere description of bird, or bug, or worm, or plant, or atom?

Following in close succession is, "Knowledge is Power." In this a sharp distinction is drawn as to the use of knowledge. But I need not particularize. The book is filled with choice selections. There is not a weak piece in the book. Not only this, but the Second Reader of the same series contained excellent selections. Need I name but one beginning with, "Mother how still the baby lies,"—a real gem of its kind. Such pieces as the ones I have referred to are worth more in the formation of sturdy character, and to put the pupils into sympathetic relations with human beings than all the "Little Bug Stories" that can be crowded into a child's life from now till the "crack of doom." There is some real merit in the pieces.

In the Third Reader of this series, all sides of the child's nature are touched. He is stimulated, too, by having "The Consequences of Idleness," portrayed in the life of George Jones, while the next lesson, "Advantages of Industry" are clearly set forth in the person of Charles Bullard. Again, in "The Child's Inquiry," beginning "How big was Alexander, Pa?" the true intent and purpose of war are shown in such a manner as to leave an impression on the child's mind in regard to the murder of one human being compared to the killing of thousands.

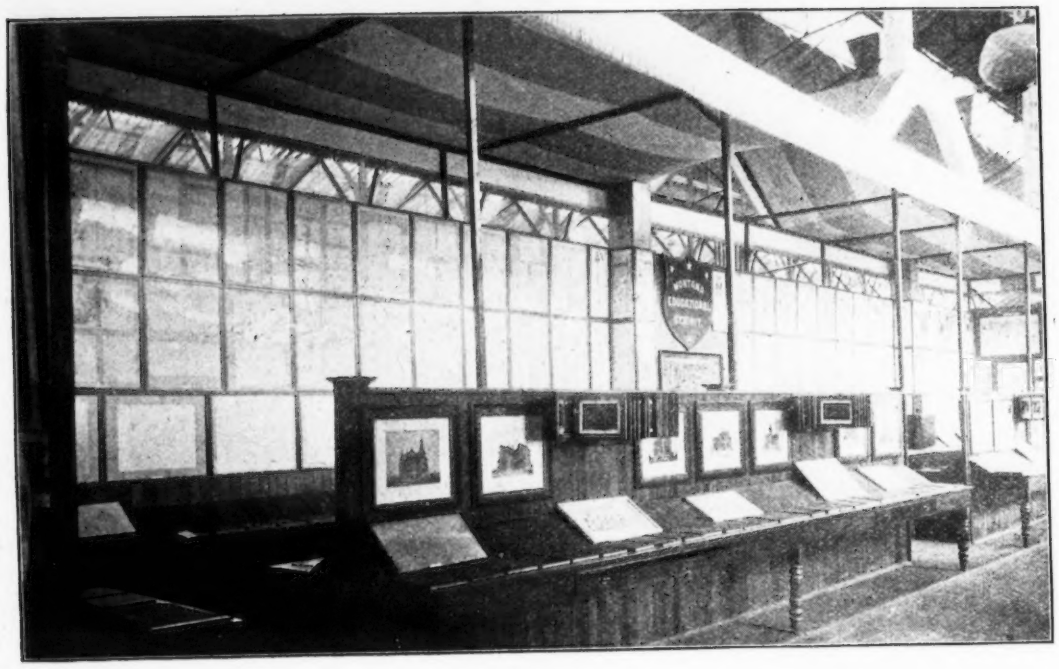
Another great moral lesson in this book is entitled "Little Victories," by Miss Martineau. This lesson has given more children courage than any other one lesson that I know of in the language.

Scattered through the book are enough lessons about animals to whet the appetite for something more in larger and more pretentious works. It should be remembered that a child is always more interested in reading about lions, tigers, bears, and so forth, than in counting the number of nails on each foot or the teeth in each jaw. Habits and characteristics please children most, not the number of bones in the foot, leg or head. Details and analyses of too minute a character are always tiresome to children.

Another point. I can not see how any sincerely honest man or woman can be an atheist. With my ideas of cause and effect it appears absolutely impossible, and yet, I suppose there are such persons living, but the lesson in McGuffey's old Third Reader, "The World of Chance," by Dr. Todd, is certainly one of the most perfect and complete vindications of an intelligent design in all things terrestrial that can be presented.

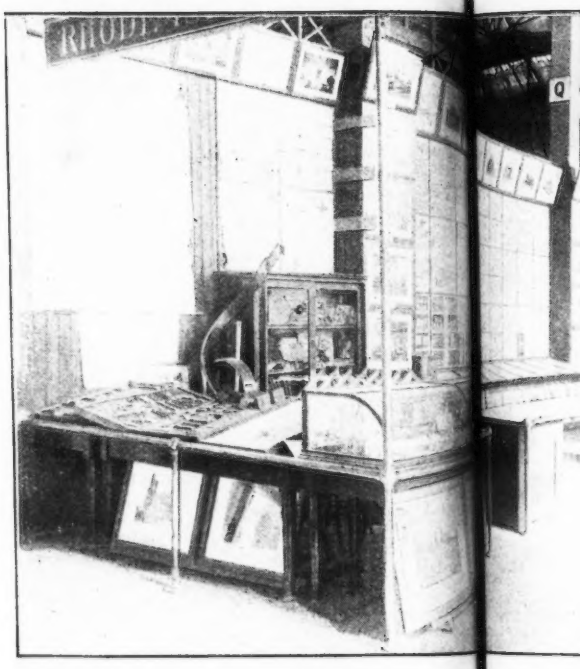
Yes, I suppose the "New-educational-little-pill-doctors" would claim that this is too severe for children in the Third Reader. They are very much alarmed lest they strain the children's thinkers. Lesson 69 in this book is entitled "Difference Between Man and the Inferior Animals." It is a wonderful presentation. It strikes the childish imagination with a force that is simply irresistible. It is one of the best antidotes to all this maudlin,

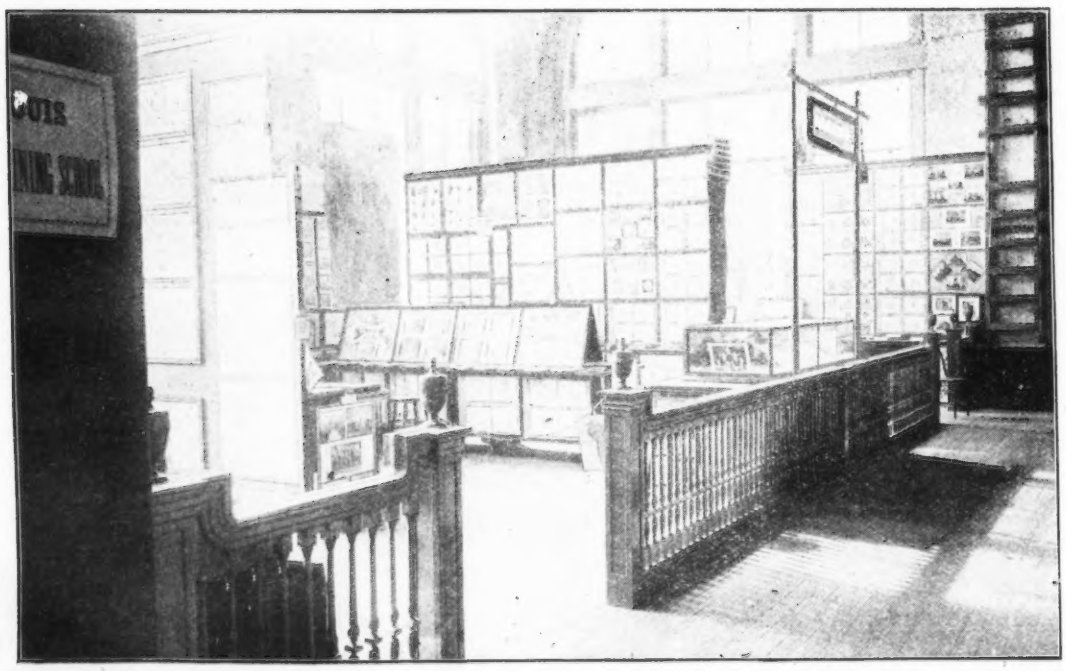
Continued on page 10.



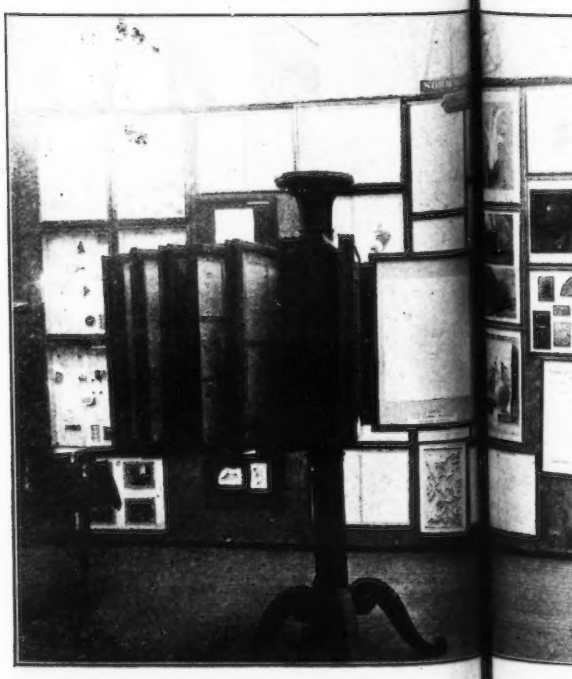
MONTANA.

NEW JERSEY.

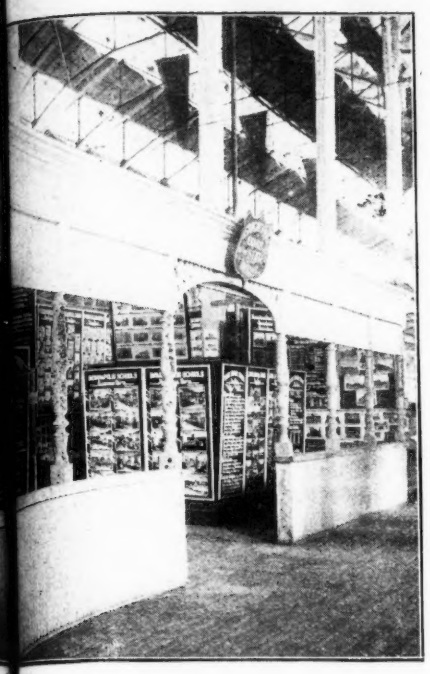


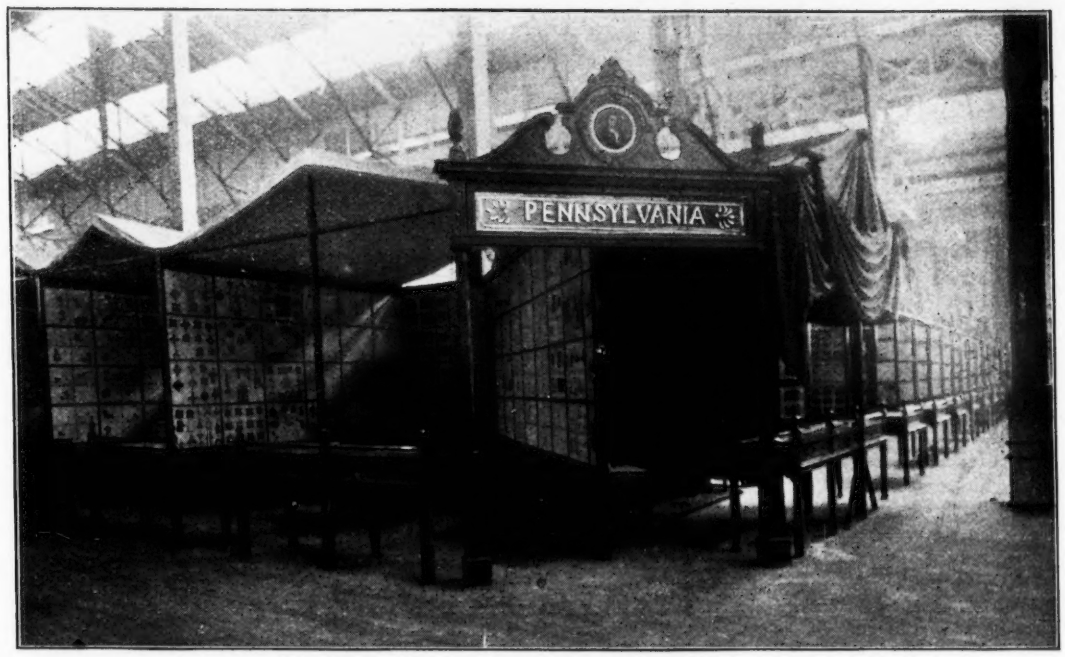


MAINE.

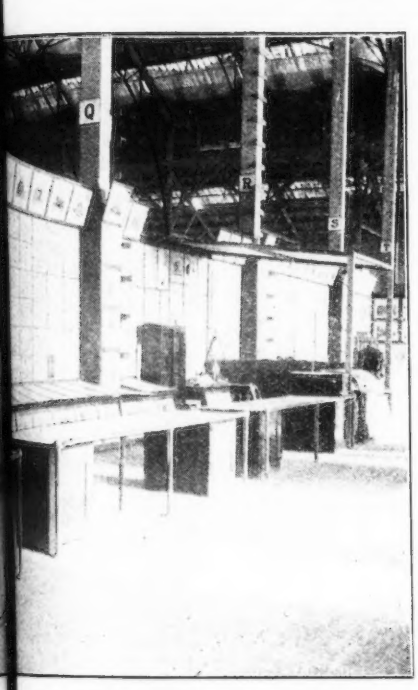


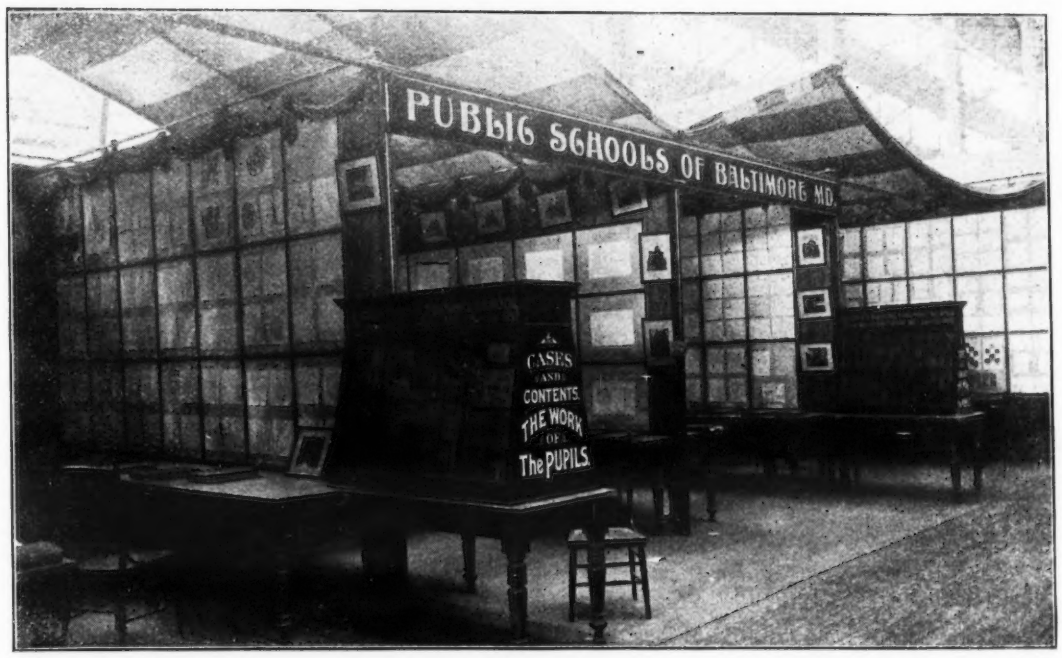
THE GREAT EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS IN T RAL



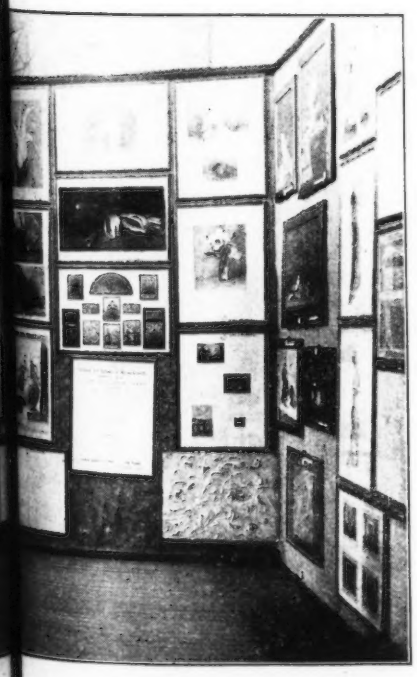


PENNSYLVANIA.



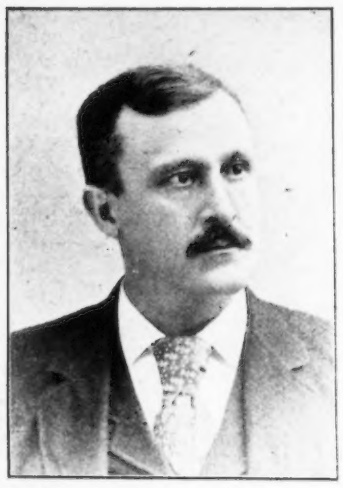


MARYLAND.



FLORIDA.

IN THE ARTS DEPARTMENT, WORLD'S FAIR.



JAMES M REED.
Member School Board, Newport, Ky.

ED G LOHMEYER.
Pres Board of Education, Newport, Ky.

JOHN NEISER.
Member School Board, Newport, Ky.

JOHN B. SIMON,
Member School Board, Newport, Ky.

SILLY READING BOOKS.

(*Continued from page 7.*)

physiological psychology, which essays to find mind in the bottom of a retort, or an alembic, or in a pile of brains after death, or away down yonder in the simplest form of the cell.

So far, I have said little of the poems in this book. The last lesson, "The Dying Boy," by Mrs. Sigourney, is a touching poem indeed. I ask any candid teacher to compare the character of the selections of this book with any Third Reader of modern date, and see how vast the difference. It is folly for any one to tell me that McGuffey's old Third was too hard for children to read in. I taught this book for three or four years and the children read well in it.

Before me is McGuffey's "Eclectic Fourth Reader," imprint of 1843. To say that it is solid only half expresses the truth. All the pieces are of the very highest literary merit. Here are better literary selections than can be found in any dozen of the books published for the use, benefit, and moral improvement of the boys and girls of the present generation. They are introduced at once to the beauties and elegance of thought and style. There is no twaddle. Every lesson has an object — to toughen and to strengthen the intellectual and moral fiber of the boy or girl. The "coddling process" is gloriously and sensibly eliminated. Here is a book of 328 pages filled with nutritious food. There is not a padded page in it.

All the modern reading books are projected on the plan that the child must have next to nothing to do. High, wall-eyed educators lift up their hands after imbibing inspiration from Germany, and tell us just what the child is capable of doing and of not doing. They failed to learn that in Germany the reading books, after the second reader, and modeled after the books I have been describing in this article. The "boshy" notion that the way to learn to read and to cultivate the voice, is to read the plain, natural science information selections, is about as rational as to expect to find the "Thirty-nine Articles or the catechism in "Ayer's Almanac."

It was in the latter edition of "McGuffey's Fourth Reader" that I read when a boy at school. I understood much of what I read, and a great deal of it caused me to think about the things mentioned. That a deep impression was made on my mind is only a half truth. The words burnt into very fiber of my nature. The Story of "The Intemperate Husband," and of "The Venomous Worm" put me on the side of "Temperance" for all time. At the same time grew up that aversion to the use of tobacco by schoolmasters which has stuck to me. In fact, it may be a little extreme, but the person who poses as an educational reformer, and is frequently seen with a cigar in his mouth, should first reform himself or sing very low before the boys.

Another phase of the straight reading should be mentioned. A book on natural science, or logic, or mathematics, or law, or medicine, is not a text to be read for the purpose or cultivating the human voice. Such works are to be studied for the information they contain, and for no other purpose. They contain statements and discussions devoid of passion and feeling. Reading as a science and an art—the expression of thought and feeling by utterance and action—is a different matter entirely, involving a much wider range of expression than can be brought out of any mere information subject matter.

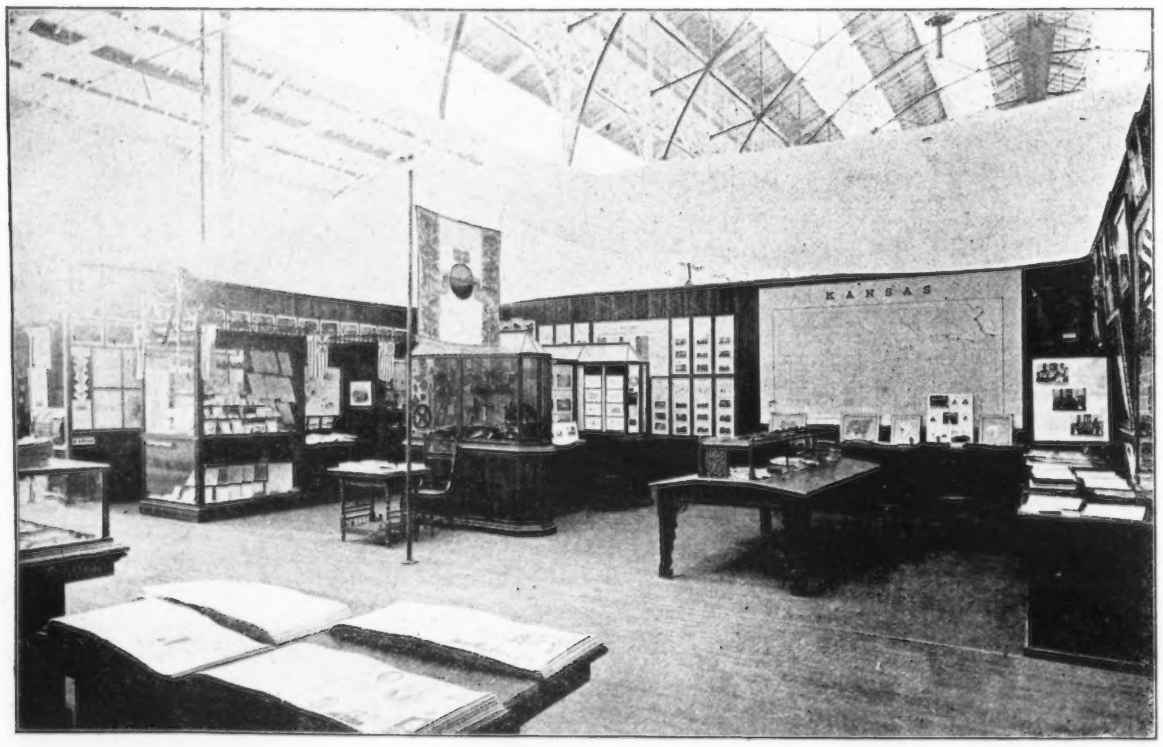
Reading matter that does not reach the emotions, the effections, the desires, and at times touch up and arouse the very loftiest feelings of the soul, lacks the essentials of good reading matter for children. No great feeling can ever be stimulated over such a lesson as: "Jump, little frog. Jump for Tom!" If the child takes on any feeling, it is put on for the occasion, and not because it is real.

My contention is, that after the Second Reader, selections on account of literary merit should be used almost exclusively. Some purely information pieces of course should be inserted, but the gems in prose and poetry ought to predominate. Neither do I object to pupils reading books of travel in connection with their geography lessons, but the class of literature in reading books, should be the best that has ever been written in the language. Tough, hard study is the only kind that ever did a boy or girl any good, and it is the only kind that should be put in the reading books.

It is through the Third, Fourth and Fifth Reader that nearly all the children of our common schools get an insight into literature, and because of this fact, if no other, should the selections be of the very highest excellence.

There is another danger—that of spreading too much. It is not the great quantity of printed matter rushed over that produces either the good reader or the thoughtful intelligent reader. With too many teachers, the tendency is to measure progress by the multiplicity of volumes read by a pupil or a class. Such an idea, if pursued, is dangerous, and a habit once contracted on this basis, leads to mental weakness and not to mental power. Light reading has this effect.

The really valuable selections to be read and appreciated, are those master-pieces which grow upon us with every fresh reading. The filling up process is a vicious one. Mental dyspepsia is worse than physical and chemical indigestion of food. Little teaching, little study, fiddle-faddle nonsense—called educating a child—is the accomplishment of national crime, whose enormity words fail me to portray its true colors. The-do-little-policy is sapping all the life out of thousands of our school children to-day, under the seductive but fallacious title, *New Education.—Popular Educator.*



EDUCATIONAL EXHIBIT OF KANSAS, LIBERAL ARTS DEPARTMENT, WORLD'S FAIR.

S. C. WOOSTER,
Supt. Kas, Educational Exhibit, World's Fair, Chicago, Ill.

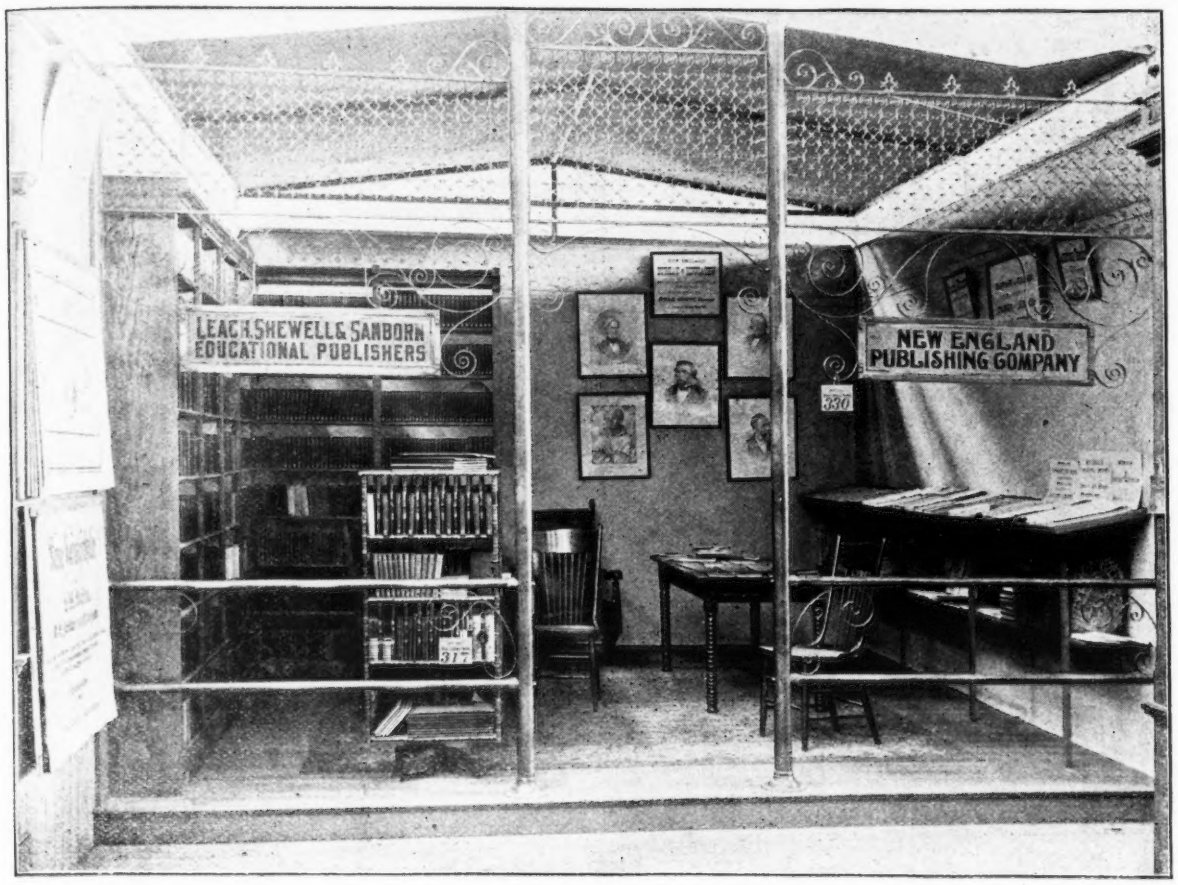
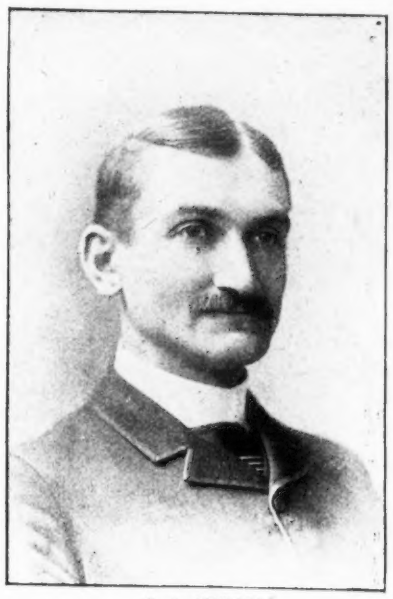


EXHIBIT OF LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, PUBLISHERS, AND THE NEW ENGLAND PUBLISHING CO., LIBERAL ARTS DEPARTMENT, WORLD'S FAIR.



C. A. SIBLEY,
Western Man. Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN EXHIBIT.

As already stated in one of our former issues the exhibits of the educational publishers will for a long time linger in the minds of the many visitors to the World's Fair. The exhibits were uniformly tasteful and interesting. That of Leach, Shewell & Sanborn was unquestionably among the best and most complete exhibits in this line. The valuable books which have been issued from time to time by this progressive and growing firm make a great collection which will attract any student. These productions were well displayed and very neatly arranged, and were presented in the most comprehensive manner. Many of the books are so familiar to the great school public of this country that a visit to this booth was a real pleasure and had the tendency to make a school man feel perfectly at home. The rapid growth of the business of Leach, Shewell & Sanborn has been due to the fact that they have placed only the very best books on the market. They have had more than the material success of their business at heart. They have striven to win for themselves the confidence of the school public by giving them the results of the best and most advanced thoughts in education. In this they have succeeded admirably.

The extent of their Western business is largely due to that splendid book man and manager C. A. Sibley, of high attainments, splendid business capacity and energy, has endeared himself to all those with whom he has come in contact. He knows the value of school books and can discuss them intelligently and present their relative value and merits more lucidly than many other men.

J. O. CONRAD,
Of the Short-Conrad Co.

EXHIBIT OF THE NEW ENGLAND PUBLISHING COMPANY.

The New England Publishing Company, Boston, Mass., Mr. A. E. Winship, president, was incorporated Oct. 20, 1875, having for its purpose the publication of the *Journal of Education*, the issuance of educational books, and the assistance of teachers in various professional ways. Mr. T. W. Bicknell was president until March, 1886, when Mr. Winship succeeded him.

The *Journal of Education* was established Jan. 2, 1875, as the successor of the *Massachusetts Teacher* (twenty seven years of age), *The Rhode Island Schoolmaster* (twenty years old), *The Common School Journal*, and the *College Courant*.

The *Journal of Education* has been from the first a literary and professional journal, issued each week, and has been for the past eight years under the direct editorial management of Mr. Winship, who has been a close student of the school work in all parts of the country, acquainting himself with the school men of every state.

The Company issued *The Primary Teacher* for the first seven years, and in 1883 merged that in the *American Teacher*, a monthly magazine which has been devoted to elementary school work.

The headquarters of the Company were at 16 Hawley Street for ten years, but removed to the present headquarters at 3 Somerset Street in 1885, where three floors are utilized by the editorial rooms, book printing department, business office, and the Bureau of Education which has been managed by Hiram Orcutt, LL.D., since 1880.

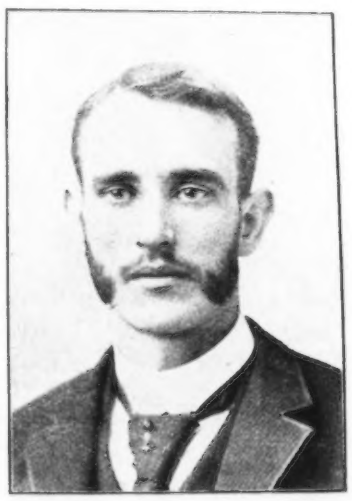
PROMOTERS OF THE GREAT TELETHERMOMETER.

Those who have heard of the Telethermometer, which is now going so extensively into school buildings as a regulator of temperature, have no doubt imagined the inventors as grizzly-haired sages. A valuable invention, however, does not necessarily emanate from old men. The Messrs. Short and Conrad are, in fact, young men, and their achievement has won the admiration of older inventors. The Telethermometer has established its efficacy and its value as a permanent feature in a well equipped school building. The inventor proper of this serviceable system is Mr. Short. He conceived and perfected the Telethermometer in its present form. Mr. Conrad lent his co-operation in developing the invention, recognizing, as he did, its great future and its permanency in modern school house construction. The Short-Conrad Co. have offices at Cleveland, O., Pittsburg, Pa., and Milwaukee, Wis.

E. L. KELLOGG & CO.

The illustration on page six gives a view of the exhibit of E. L. Kellogg & Co., educational publishers, New York. To all interested in education the exhibit was an exceedingly interesting one. There were shown a large number of books of great pedagogical value, treating of the history, science, principles and methods of education. Their list also includes many books designed particularly to aid teachers, by giving, in detail, methods of teaching all branches. Manikins, blackboard stencils to aid in teaching by illustration, and other school supplies, were exhibited to the large number of teachers who visited their booth.

This firm is, perhaps, best known as publishers of educational papers, five of which are being sent by them to all parts of the country. By no means the least interesting thing to be seen in this exhibit was a catalogue which lists and describes nearly fifteen hundred books on educational subjects--the most complete compilation of such books ever made in this country.



C. G. SHORT,
Inventor of the Telethermometer.

TEXT BOOK ADOPTIONS.

Milwaukee, Wis. Adopted for the High school: Bedgood's Biology, Whitney's French Reader, Galthen's National French Methods.

Pottsville, Pa. Adopted Eggleston's History of the United States.

Polo Alto, Pa. Adopted Conklin's Language Lessons and Grammars.

North Manheim, Pa., Washington, Pa., South Manheim, Pa., Rush, Pa., West Penn., Pa., Upland, Pa., have adopted Spencerian Copy books and Pathfinder Physologies.

Sworthmore, Pa. Appleton's Arithmetics and Sensenie's Algebra.

Aston, Pa. Adopted Conklin's Language Lessons and Grammars.

New York. "May's Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene" have been added to the list.

Fond du Lac, Wis. Superintendent White was instructed to introduce White's system of drawing in all grades from the second to the eighth inclusive.

At Philadelphia, Pa., the committee on text books and rules reported the purchase of 10 sets of the international Encyclopedia at $50 per set, subject to a discount of $10.

Salina, Kas. Swinton's Outlines of English Literature has been added to the course of the high school.

The defiance, O., board of education has adopted Howe's History of Ohio for the school library.

Fond du Lac, Wis. White's system of Art Drawing has been placed in the school.

The Chicago board of education has adopted a complete set of the records of the union and confederate armies, seventy-eight volumes in all, and a war atlas of sixteen plates, for the Newberry school.

Jacksonville, Ill. The school board added History of the World's Fair for school libraries.

Burlington, Ia. The board of education has adopted the Burlington Word Book, a speller, compiled by the principals and their lady assistants of that city. Price 5 cents.

GENERAL TEXT BOOK NEWS.

Savannah, Ga. The secretary was requested to obtain from publishers of text books and material for drawing up a statement of the prices charged for text books used in the public schools of the country, with the discounts allowed to retail stationers and booksellers, with a view to securing the lowest prices for such books and material.

Toledo, O. The matter of paying 10 per cent. to book firm for handling text books was referred to the committee on text books.

Seattle, Wash. The Board of education has adopted 500 copies of the large 108-page pamphlet, containing the course of study, rules and regulations of common schools, and a very comprehensive teachers' manual.

Memphis, Tenn. The committee on text books have agreed to investigate the whole curriculum to see if it is advisable to change any of the text books.

PURCHASE OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT WITH PRICES.

Salt Lake City, Utah. School desks were purchased from the Salt Lake Seninary as follows: Forty-six of No. 5 at $2: twenty-four of No. 4 at $2.10; twenty-nine of No. 3 at $2.10. One Webster's international dictionary; six copies of Hoyt's beginners Greek book; six copies of Von Barnheim; six copies Deutch Lyrek; six copies of Schiller's Wallenstern; one half dozen pencil sharpeners.

Quincy, Ill. The school board has purchased a supply of five extinguishers from the H. H. Charles Co. of Quincy, Ill. The use of fire extinguishers is rapidly taking a foothold in our schools and those of the H. H. Charles Co. seem best adapted for our schools.

Zanesville, O. The telephone company agreed to furnish telephones in the different buildings at $3 per month.

St. Louis, Mo. Messrs. Pullis Bros. were awarded the contract of constructing iron stairs to the boiler of the new high school at $170.

Green Bay, Wis. The contract for furnishing the new high school with desks and seats was awarded to the Haney School Furniture company for about $520.

St. Louis, Mo. H. Pank & Son were awarded the contract for apparatus case at high school for $814.

St. Paul, Minn. Purchased 900 gross Esterbrook No. 128 pens at $3.27 per gross.

The board of education of Zanesville, O., has adopted an articulated skeleton for the high school at $27 50.

Springfield, Ill. The committee on school houses and furniture have discovered that looking glasses are a most necessary part of the curriculum and hence have purchased a couple at $2 apiece.

St. Louis, Mo. Messrs. F. Abel & Co. have been awarded the contract of installing gas and electric light fixtures in the new High school at $210.

New York City. The Favorite Desk and Seating company has been awarded the contract for furniture for the new building at $85, and Madison avenue at $1,800.

Los Angeles, Cal. The Southern California Furniture company have put in eighty-seven shades at 95 cents each at the Helman street school.

HEATING AND VENTILATION.

Utica, N. Y. The Kernan Furnace Company was awarded the contract of furnishing furnaces in school No. 19. for $205, and the Canton Co. in school No. 20, for 205.

LaSalle, Ill., takes a new departure in the line of steam heating; it is claimed it will give evener, steadier heat, with greatly superior ventilation.

Tacoma, Wash. W. S. Bretherton has been awarded the contract for covering steam pipes in the Emerson school for $95.

Fargo, N. D. President Bristol, of the Board of Education, concluded to adopt Fuller and Warren's system of heating.

Lincoln, Neb. Ventilating fans, operated by electric power, were ordered put in at the Park and Saratogo schools, at a cost of $7 per month.

At Rochester, N. Y., bids for placing heating and ventilating apparatus in No. 19 school, were opened as follows: Hayes & Walls, $1,700; Mayers & Glassgow, $1 353; Barr & Creelman, $1,523; Thomas B. Ford, $1,190.

The Smead Co., of Cincinnati, were awarded the contract for the placing of eight furnaces in the new school building at Lisbon, O.

The Short-Conrad Co., of Cleveland, O., have just completed arrangements to open an office in Pittsburgh, Pa., under the title of "The Pittsburgh Telethermometer Co.

Heesch, Davis & Co., have put in a bid for the sum $75 to furnish a high-pressure galvanized boiler for the use of the Jackson school at Salt Lake City.

At Stewart Ill., the Ruttan system of heating which brings the heat into the room about the floor, has been introduced.

At St. Louis, Mo., a contract was awarded to the Hopkins Construction Co., for trusses and platform for ventilating the fans at the High school for $840.

Pardee's system of steam heat and fan method of ventilation has been introduced at the Grant school, Minneapolis.

Midgley & Sons Co. have completed the heating and ventilating plant at the Bryant school building at Salt Lake City, Utah.

At St. Louis, Mo., The Modern Heating Co. was awarded the contract of constructing an additional heating and ventilating apparatus in the chemical labratory of the new high school.

The new normal school of Mankato, Minn., will be heated by the hot air system. The building will be wired and electric indicators put in to show in the basement the exact temperature of each class-room.

New York City. G. A. Sutter & Co., have introduced a direct-indirect system of ventilation in primary school No. 35.

SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT.

Miss Dora Miller, a New Orleans teacher, has patented a blackboard eraser, for the right of which she has been offered $5,000. She's going to wipe out a mortgage with it.

The Central School Supply house of Chicago were awarded by the World's Fair medals on their Anatomical Aid, The Progressive Reading and Number study and their relief maps.

The Roulstone adjustable desk was adopted by the school boards of Providence, R. I., Brocton and Somerville, Mass.

The supt. of schools at Newton, Kas., recommended the discontinuance of the ink purchased of the Barhaur Tablet Co. of Pueblo, Colo.

At Los Angeles, Cal., bids for furnishing school desks set in place were received as follows: William Oge, San Francisco, normal and high school desks, sizes 1 and 2, $3.75; grammar and intermediate, sizes 3 and 4, $2 65; primary and intermediate, sizes 5 and 6, $3.55; rears, all sizes, $3 45.

Edward T Cook, sizes 1 and 2, $4.60; sizes 3 and 4, $4.50; size 5, $4.40; rears, $4.25 and under, according to kinds.

Gardner & Oliver, different sizes, $4.05 each.

The Great Falls, Mont., school board will hereafter ask for bids on all printing exceeding $10.

James Dyer of Salt Lake City, Utah, agent for the Andrew's desk Co., received an order from the committee on supplies for two car loads of furniture.

Pershall of Kansas City, Mo., were awarded the contract of putting paper blackboards at the Kellom school, Omaha, Neb.

DEATH OF PROFESSOR SHOUP.

Professor Wm. J. Shoup, of Dubuque, Iowa, died Nov. 11. He was born in Pennsylvania in 1846. Removed with his parents to Galesburg, Ill., in 1852, where his early years were spent on a farm. In 1864 he enlisted in the Union army and saw arduous service in the campaign against Hood. He graduated at Knox College and entered upon the profession of teaching. Since 1874 he has been principal of Lincoln School, Dubuque. He edited and published the Iowa Normal monthly, and was the author of several school books, among them a work on Didactics, and History and Science of Education. He was an accurate scholar, a logical thinker, a thorough teacher, and in every way a man of uncompromising integrity. He was for many years an elder in the second Presbyterian church. He has been a useful and respected man in all his relations. The entire city of his home, old and young, mourn him. The Governor's Greys and the local Post of the G. A. R. escorted the long procession of the sorrowing people who followed to their last resting place the remains of their beloved neighbor, friend and teacher.

W. J. SHOUP.

The board of education of Norwood, O., has, upon the recommendation of Superintendent Flowers, adopted a system of popular reading for the school children. In each room is placed a library table upon which are placed books and magazines on history, geography and the natural sciences, adapted to the age and mentality of the grade, as works of reference, for supplementary reading and entertainment.

BOOK REVIEWS.

By W. H. Beach.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM OF THE UNITED STATES. By Dr. J. M. Rice. New York: The Century Co. Price $1 50.

In 1892 the author was sent by the editor of *The Forum* on a tour of inspection among the schools of different cities. Five months were occupied in this work. The schools of thirty-six leading cities were visited. The author was enabled to observe more than twelve hundred teachers at their work. He examined about twenty training schools for teachers. The reports of his observations were published in *The Forum* and attracted much attention, and were frequently made the subject of leading newspaper articles. This volume is a republication of these reports with some modifications, and additions in the line of samples of children's work in composition and drawing.

Dr. Rice starts with the proposition that the schools are organized in the interests of the children. He has found that reports of the schools published by school boards and superintendents do not always give the exact condition of the schools. He found many schools where the work done was mechanical and formal and the teachers wanting in the comprehension of the first principles of correct teaching. He does not wish to condemn without a statement of what he conceives to be the conditions and causes that have been responsible for these failures in teaching. But he conceives it to be a plain duty to report the facts as he finds them. The proper supervision of such extended systems is no easy thing. The appointment of incapable teachers is to be guarded against, and the proper training of teachers should receive more attention. Some instances are given where supervisors have awakened a new spirit among teachers, and promoted, in a remarkable manner, the efficiency of the schools. Politics in school boards has worked an incalculable amount of harm. And superintendents who have not forgotten themselves in their work, ought to seek some other employment. Mention is made of school reports in which the superintendent's part is marked by a tone of satisfaction and self-laudation that is anything but pleasant to the general reader. Many compliments are paid to school officials, and it seems as if the superintendent and some of his fellow teachers had formed a mutual admiration society. Dr. Rice found frequent instances of this kind. Some one long ago expressed the opinion that the work of the teacher, coming in contact mainly with immature persons who seldom question his statements, has a tendency to promote an inordinate self-consciousness, possibly self-satisfaction. A little of the criticism of Dr. Rice will enable teachers to see themselves as others see them, and lead to closer self-inspection and analysis of motives and methods. Dr. Rice gives credit for some excellent work that he saw, and states wherein it was excellent. The book is a suggestive one and valuable to every school official and teacher, although it is not, on the whole, very complimentary.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF McDONALD COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE. With outlines of a New Educational Philosophy. By Charles E. Sargent, A.M., Milwaukee. Pamphlet.

This announcement is made as the basis of an educational institution that proposes to fill a large and important place,—to be "a garden in which to plant the choice seed of a new philosophy of education." It is stated that the public schools, while doing an important work, need to be supplemented by special schools in which students of more than ordinary abilities shall have opportunities for the free exercise of their faculties, unrestrained by being classed with slower pupils. The school is intended as a higher preparatory school, in which students may strike their specialties as soon as possible. It is to prepare for a practical business career as well as for admission to higher institutions.

The proposed New Philosophy is not merely a philosophy of education. It is to be "universe—and eternity—wide in its sweep." The author proposes to disregard the historical order in which the sciences have come into existence, and presents his scheme as a "remedial agent to set right a perverse humanity which through the ages has persisted in learning the things it ought not to have learned and in leaving unlearned the things it ought to have learned." It is some such scheme as this that the educators of the world have long been looking for. The order which constitutes the foundation of the educational system here advocated is "the order of universal development, the chronology of evolution, the program of God's creative week written on the rocks and stars." The work proposes the study of natural phenomena in successive stages, beginning with chemistry, and ending with sociology and theology, the principles mastered in each stage forming a logical foundation for what follows. The scheme is clearly outlined, and the announcement is very well written, and, while it promises a good deal more than is ordinarily realized, it is worth a careful perusal. Copies of the pamphlet will be sent free to any one applying for it.

JOAN OF ARC.
THE ENGLISH MAIL COACH. By De Quincey Edited by J. M. Hart. New York: Henry Holt & Co. Price 30 cents.

These selections are for the purpose of interesting students in the writings of this author. The introduction and notes are helpful in enabling the reader to see something of De Quincey's life and character, and his style of writing.

FIRST LESSONS IN LANGUAGE.
ELEMENTS OF COMPOSITION AND GRAMMAR, By Gordon A. Southworth and F. B. Goddard, Ph.D. Boston: Leach, Shewell and Sanborn.

Exercises for practice in the construction of sentences and in composition, in letter writing and in business forms, with the analysis of sentences and the essentials of grammar. The connections and relations of parts of sentences are made not only plain but interesting.

PRACTICAL LESSONS IN LANGUAGE. By Benjamin Y. Conklin. American Book Company, Price 35 cents.

It has been said that our schools used to train pupils to parse Paradise Lost all through without making a mistake while they murdered the King's English in their every day speech. This book is intended to correct this state of things. The exercises are "practical." They lead to the proper making of sentences. "Things to notice," and "things to do," and intentional omissions will give exercise to the mind as well as to the fingers of the children.

A FIRST AND SECOND LATIN BOOK AND PRACTICAL GRAMMAR.
A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION. By Thomas K. Arnold. American Book Company. Price $1 each.

The Latin books of Dr. Arnold were for many years used in most of the schools in England and America. These books have been revised and additions made by Rev. J. A. Spencer and James E. Mulholland. Good scholars were formerly made by the use of these books. The hope was not held out to students that the Latin language could be learned in a few easy lessons. Imitation and frequent repetition and reviews are insisted on to insure accuracy. Much attention is given to the usual forms and idioms, and also to the order of words and flexibility in arrangement. We are glad to see these books, familiar in former years, brought out in this revision.

MY SATURDAY BIRD CLASS. By Margaret Miller, Boston: D. C. Heath & Co. Price 30 cents.

Familiar talks with children about some of our most common birds. Very good engravings of the birds are given, and descriptions taken from standard authorities.

HARPERS' SCHOOL READERS, American Book Company.

Some of the books of this series have been well known for some time. The sixth has been lately published, completing the series. The series has been carefully prepared. The first and second books are primary, the third and fourth intermediate, the fifth and sixth advanced.

The primary, the first and second, are intended to make the learners familiar first with the form of words. Short Saxon words are used, words that early are familiar to children by daily use. The words occur frequently enough to make them definitely impressed on the mind, and the reading exercises are calculated to develop an intelligent mastery of the words used. The reading exercises are of a character to interest the children. In the third and fourth books the vocabularies are judiciously enlarged and arranged alphabetically, with definitions, and marked for pronunciation. The habit of referring to authorities for exact information is thus formed. The reading lessons are sufficiently varied. The fifth is made up entirely of selections from American writers, and the sixth of selections from English authors. There are no very long, continuous readings, but the selections embrace a wide range of subjects, historical, biographical and scientific. They are adapted to call into exercise the intellect, the sensibilities, and the will. There are models of the highest literary excellence, and extended notes that will aid in a critical study of literature. It is not claimed that there is anything new in the conception and arrangement of this series. They are on the old plan of school reading books and are designed simply to teach reading. Emotional readings are given a place. Patriotism is taught in frequent and stirring pieces. The highest moral truths are taught. An appreciation of the beautiful in expression is cultivated by some of the choicest poems of the language. All the prime essentials of teaching reading seem to be admirably embodied in this series.

THE CLASSIC MYTHS IN ENGLISH LITERATURE. Edited by C. M. Gayley, Professor of Literature in the University of California. Ginn & Co.

This book is based chiefly on Bullfinch's "Age of Fable." Stories and myths are taken from Greek, Roman, Norse, and German. The stories of heroes are well paraphrased. There is an extended commentary giving explanations and interpretations. There are poems that illustrate the myths. There is a list of the great works of art, the subjects of which are taken from mythology. The book contains genealogical tables of ancient houses, an index of mythological subjects, and of authors and artists who have written on or illustrated them. There are many illustrations and some excellent maps. Figurative language enters largely into the early speech of all nations. Bacon found profound wisdom expressed in ancient mythical speech. These myths have been the suggestive subjects of our choicest literature. The increased attention given to the study of literature has created a demand for a convenient book giving these mythological stories and the interpretations of them. Not only teachers but general readers will find this book interesting in style and matter, and useful in explaining classical allusions that occur so often in our reading.

JOHNSON'S UNIVERSAL ENCYCLOPEDIA. Prepared under the direction of Chas. Kendal Adams, L. L. D. Published by D. Appleton & Co., New York.

This work recommends itself to the school public for more than one reason. The comparison with other encyclopædias establishes at once the fact that it is compact in form, that the articles are written by specialists who have covered their subjects completely, yet without unnecessary superfluity of words. As a reference book for schools it cannot be surpassed. The School Board Journal will in the future give a more complete review of this remarkable work.

"You are a lot of wooly-headed chumps!" shouts the Ottawa, Ill., city council to the board of education. "You're another lot!" whoops the board. "Better attend to your business a little!" yells the council. "Mind your own business!" howls the board. And thus the merry war goes on in that city like so many others.

EXHIBIT OF CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE, LIBERAL ARTS DEP'T, WORLD'S FAIR.

EXHIBIT OF THE CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE.

Notable, if not foremost, among the school supply exhibits seen in the Liberal Arts Department of the World's Fair was that of the Central School Supply House, of Chicago. This enterprising firm has done itself credit and maintained its reputation for conception, genius in materializing, and practical application of educational ideas.

Its Teachers' Anatomical Aid needs no special comment when mentioned to teachers or progressive school officers. It has been before the public for a number of years and has merited the highest praise and stands pre-eminently superior in its line. It has been adopted in probably the majority of all of the best schools of the country, and it is not an unusual thing to hear people remark as they passed by the exhibit, "that is just the same as the one we have in our school." The apparatus is so ingeniously, neatly and yet durably gotten up as to commend itself to all teachers, school officers, and any one interested in the adaptation of modern ideas of construction to probably the most valuable of all appliances, viz., school devices.

The Progressive Reading and Number Study, another specialty which is as pre-eminent in its line as is the Anatomical Aid, and which is arranged and edited by Miss Mary E. Burt, of Chicago, was there be seen. This apparatus is the embodiment of Miss Burt's idea of primary teaching, and all who are in any way acquainted with the profession know of the scholarship and experience of Miss Burt. The pedagogical ideas which pervade the entire apparatus distinctly characterize it from all other primary works and make it impressive to all who see it, whether they be teachers and acquainted with modern methods or not. Miss Burt says that "the expression of an idea is a sentence and not a syllable," and hence she used intelligible sentences instead of meaningless syllables and words. The apparatus contains not only lessons on Reading and Numbers, as the name would indicate, but also word-building, phonic drill, patriotism, color, time, money, art-thought, and primary science, arranged according to the ideas of Prof. Wilbur Jackman, who is well known to progressive teachers. The apparatus is a model of completeness and is meeting with a very wide adoption. The publishers, usually sanguine, have themselves been surprised at the hearty reception which the apparatus has received.

The greatest achievement, however, of this progressive firm, is in their series of Relief Maps. All teachers and students recognize the importance of studying the topography of the land as well as political boundaries, location of physical features, such as rivers, and so on. The difficulty which has heretofore prevailed, however, in pursuing such studies is in the fact that it has been necessary to study the political features from one map and the physical features from another, and the topography from the imagination, or a relief map made by the teacher at odd moments and based upon necessarily meagre information, or by means of a relief map constructed by hand, showing nothing but elevations and depressions, and hence giving no relative information.

The Central School Supply House has overcome all of these disadvantages by combining in their series of Relief Maps the political and physical features in a harmonious and accurate way. Their maps may be studied as political maps entirely, or as relief maps. They have achieved what has been striven for since such an appliance as a geographical map has been known, viz., the combination of the features above mentioned.

A member of the Royal Geographical Society of London, and one of the oldest map engravers of the world, says that he considers that series of relief maps one of the crowning achievements of the nineteenth century. Heretofore relief maps have been made of plaster of Paris, or some other breakable and heavy material and have necessarily been too fragile and difficult to handle. In other words, it has been necessary to march the class to the maps instead of bringing the maps before the class. Then, too, such maps have been very expensive, because all of the rivers, towns, and names have had to be added with the brush or pen and ink. In order to make them correct it has been necessary to spend a great deal of time, and hence the maps have been very expensive, and necessarily inaccuracies would creep in.

This house has overcome these objections by printing their map the same as any other map is printed, and the entire weight of any one of the series, not counting the frame which surrounds it, would not exceed five or six ounces, and yet it is impossible to batter down the surface even by striking it with a hammer or other implement. The maps are practically indestructable, and as for accuracy, it is well known that if the first map is made correct all others must be likewise.

They make a series of seven maps, consisting of Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, South America, the World on Mercator's Projection, the United States, and, in addition, a map of the several states and territories. This will make a complete series of eight maps, including one of the state in which the series is sold. They are all mounted in nice, antique oak frames, and are inclosed in a beautiful paneled cabinet case. Many teachers and persons acquainted with the use of geographical maps have been heard to remark that this series will revolutionize the teaching of geography in our schools.

In addition to the foregoing they show a most artistic and pleasing line of engraved Diplomas. We are told that they do, perhaps, the largest business in the line of making school diplomas, awards of honor, and so on, that is done in the country.

They also have a line of school furniture, and their Chicago Automatic School Desk is the embodiment of grace, comfort and durability. Their line of school supplies and apparatus is complete, and the catalogue which they issue is as attractive as it is comprehensive.

The officers of the Company are: F. A. Lorenz, President; F. J. Albrecht, Vice Pres. and Sec'y.; and T. L. Haines, Treasurer.

A DECIDED ADVANTAGE.

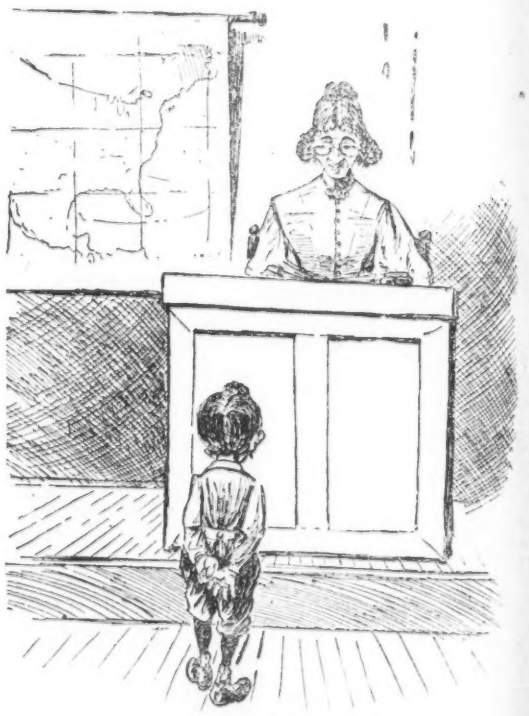
AN ORGANIZATION WHICH MAKES A SPECIALTY OF SCHOOL HOUSE CONSTRUCTION.

The progress which has been made from time to time in all lines of practical school house construction and equipment has also finally developed a company which devotes its sole energy towards the practical and economical construction of modern school houses. The advantages derived can readily be seen and understood. The School House Construction Co. of Peoria, Ill., has been formed for the purpose of making a specialty of school house work. They plan, build, furnish and complete all under one contract, or plan separately, contract separately, furnish separately, as the Board may desire.

Their object in starting out in this branch of business in this manner was to better facilitate matters in the way of school house building, believing that better results could be obtained at a much less cost if all that goes to make up a first class modern school was thoroughly understood by the parties making the plan. The idea of letting the work all to one responsible concern cannot help being recognized as a much better and more desirable way than to peddle it out to a dozen parties that have had no practical experience in this particular line of work, and the only reason given for doing it in that way would be local preferences.

By this way of doing business the Board has but one party to contend with. A firm or corporation making a specialty of school house work is better qualified to give to the school board the latest and best devices that go to make up a perfect school room.

(Continued on page 16.)



Easily Seen Through.

Teacher—Tommy Taddells, what is the meaning of the word "transparent?"

Tommy—Something you can see through.

"Name something you can see through."

"A ladder."

He Invited Them All.

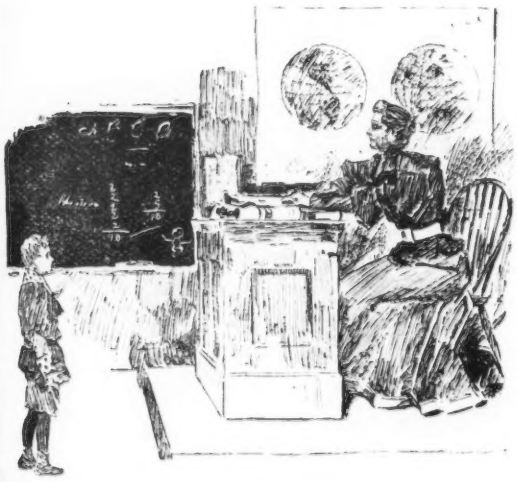
He was on his first trip. School room work had become tiresome and his ambition to become a well-dressed school book traveling agent, had been gratified This was his first town. They needed spellers. He had studied up all the good points in his speller, and committed to memory a few of the sharp thrusts at the books of rival firms.

Among other things which he remembered in his instructions was a little remark by his manager. "Don't hesitate at times to invite some of the school people to your hotel to dine with you. Does no harm and may do some good. Something in good fellowship, you know."

This bothered him and he pondered over it. His mind was finally made up. The town had some genial board members and some handsome teachers. He would invite them all.

And he did. At supper time the hotel was swarmed with school people. After the repast the school marms and board members filed into the parlor where the book man made an after dinner speech on spellers. He spoke long and eloquently. All enjoyed themselves hugely and the famous speller was adopted.

The book man got word from his firm, however, to quit the "book business" and to go back teaching again. And, wrote the manager, "You eat too confounded much. We can't stand your hotel bills."



1

Teacher—Johnnie, you didn't study this lesson!

Johnnie—'Deed, I spent an hour over it last night, ma'am!

A Chairman With a Purpose

In a Pennsylvania town the chairman of a school board consisting of five members, presided over a meeting at which the adoption of a school history was under consideration. The chairman was rather partial to the book, which we will call "Jones' History of the United States," for the sake of convenience, and was anxious for its adoption. He felt confident that three votes were in favor of the history.

To his surprise, however, he found when a vote was taken that there were two votes for and three against the book.

"Quick as a flash, the chairman turned to one of the negative members and said: "Mr. Simpkins, what have you against Jones' History?"

"Well" drawled the member, "nothing in particular."

"Then Jones' History is adopted," promptly replied the chairman and declared the meeting adjourned.

Educational Advancement.

SWEET SCHOOL MA'RM: No Algy, I do not believe in corporal punishment. It ought to be abolished in the schools.

ALGERON: Yes I presume so It is barbarous. But let us get ready for our promenade. Your little brother has gone to bed I hope.

SWEET SCHOOL MA'RM. Yes, that mischief! If he ever grows so talkative again as he did last Sunday night, I will spank him good and hard.

SCHOOL ROOM HUMOR.

Teacher: Johnny, what is memory?

Johnny: The thing you forget with.

Teacher: Now children, I have told you that we had five senses. Johnny, you may tell me how we may use them.

Johnny: To buy soda water.

Teacher: Who can tell me what induced Sir Walter Raleigh to spread his coat over a puddle for Queen Elizabeth to pass?

Tommy Traddles (whose father holds a city appointment): He was workin' for the job of street commissioner.

Teacher: Define Gentleman.

Boy: A gentleman is a growed-up boy wot used to mind his mother.

Teacher (to a boy in his class): John, correct the following sentence: It are very cold.

2

And this is the way Johnnie spent the hour over his books.

John (as he wipes the perspiration from his forehead): It are thundering hot.

Schoolmaster: Now, Robert, can you tell me how many pints there are in a quart?

Publican's Hopeful: Why, yes, sir. One and a half, and the froth!

Aus dem Literatur Unterricht.

Professor: Hier begegnen wir dem Citate: Es gibt im Menschenleben augenblicke! Wer sagt das und an welcher Stelle?

Schüler: Wallenstein im zweiten Akte seines Todes!

Kindlicher Kummer.

Warum weinst Du denn, Fritzchen?
Meine Brüder haben Ferien und ich nicht.
Warum hast Du den keine Ferien?
Ich geh' ja noch gar nicht in der Schule!

Schnell Orientirt.

Herr: Was studieren Sie, wenn ich fragen darf?

Student: Ich—ich—(zieht schnell seine Studentenkarte vor und wirft einen Blick darauf) Jural.

Nach dem Rang.

Mutter: Aber Stoffele, Du bringst ja eine furchtbar geschwollene Backe aus der Schule nach Hause!

Stoffele: Ein Ohrfeig' hab' ich kriegt.

Mutter: Aber gleich eine solche!

Stoffele: Ja, sie ist auch von Herrn Oberlehrer.

He Wanted a Teacher.

The president of an Indiana school board gives an example of the "newer education" in writing as follows to a teacher in Lafayette: "Ar you imploid for the school year yet iff not what is the chance for yo to tach for ous this year as we want a good tacher for the gramer deportment iff yo ar not im ploid let me hear from you By Retern male and oblije, etc."

Prehistoric Hen Fruit.

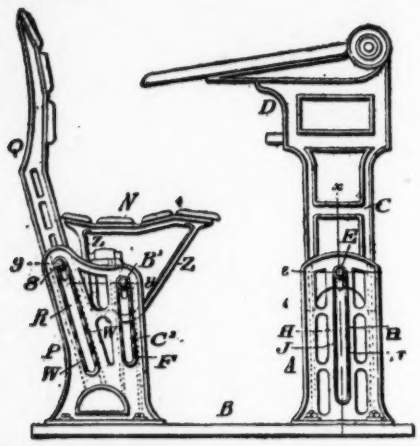
Landlady (sternly)—What are you examining that egg so intently for?

Professor—For hieroglyphics.

NEW THINGS.

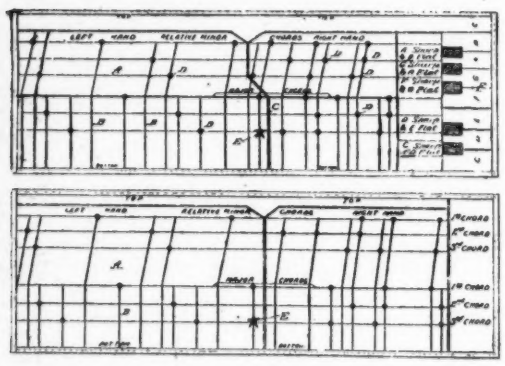
LAST MONTH'S INVENTIONS ON SCHOOL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT.

SCHOOL DESK AND SEAT.—Joseph Hauss, Frankenthal, Germany.



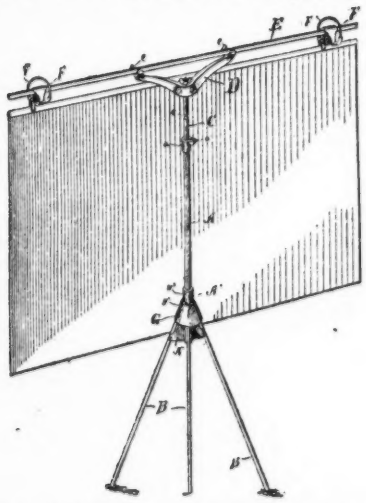
The above engraving is a description of an adjustable desk, seat and back, having slotted standards supporting the same; bolts connect the desk, seat and back with the standards, and the teeth on the bolts engage the serrations; the tongues on the bolts freely enter the slots of the standards.

MUSIC CHART.—James H. Brady, William A. Whitehead, and Samuel J. Shea, Frankfort, Ky.



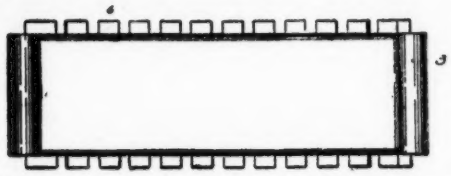
The musical chart as given above, is divided into major and minor sections, and, moreover, is provided with a series of horizontal lines and cross lines intersecting the same; the cross lines are partly arranged across one of the sections at right angles to the horizontal lines and partly across the other section so as to be oblique to the horizontal lines. The indicating characters are fully set forth upon these sections.

MAP HOLDER.—Henry Smith, Chicago, Ill.

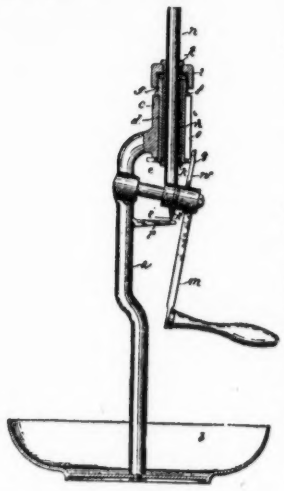


The map-holder as described above, consists of the combination of a standard, a supporting base, a supporting bar, and a saddle ring for holding maps; the map consists of a main portion having lugs to which is secured a U shaped ring, one of which is rotatably secured in one lug and the other adapted to be sprung into and held in the opposite lug.

BLACKBOARD ERASER.—John Haggerty, Bradford, Pa.



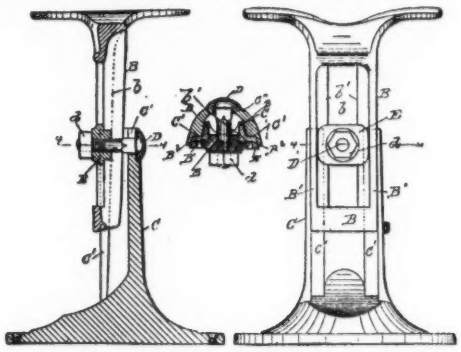
The above is a model of a black-board eraser which is provided with a series of rectangular pieces of felt or similar material, formed with plane faces whose ends project beyond the body of the erasers.



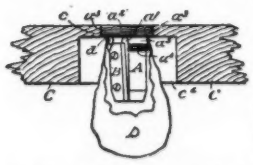
PENCIL SHARPENER.—Alfred Fornander, New York, N. Y, assignor to Eberhard, Faber.

The pencil sharpener as seen above, consists of the combination of the pencil holding chuck, which is rotative in the headstock, and the star wheel, which is combined with the rotating cutter, and the star wheel shifting arm of the cutter.

ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT FOR SCHOOL FURNITURE.—Thomas R. Roulstone, Somerville, Mass.



The above is a general outline of an adjustable support for school furniture; it consists of a base portion C, having vertical tapering guides C1, and a shank B, having a vertical slot and tapering guide ribs B1, fitting the tapering guides of the base portion, and finally, of a clamping bolt which engages the base portion and extends through the vertical slot in the shank.



PENCIL SHARPENER.—Henry W. Hopkins, Wilton, N. H.

The accompanying engraving is a pencil sharpener, consisting of the combination of the knife and the holder, provided at its pencil-receiving end with an enlarged head, having an external screw-thread, to enable the same to be attached to a board; the pencil-receiving end is to be flush with the surface of the board.

Members of the late building committee at St. Louis, Mo., were highly amused at an application for janitorship, which read as follows: Chairman of beulding Comittie of School Board; Jentlemen —I here By have sent in my application to you as a janitor I thirby understand janitorship thirby Experience in Janitorship it is true that I am a cullard man I can furnish you with some of the Best of Refirence in the city if you have no vacant at Presart that you can Put me at are in I hope that you will let my application lie until the first vacant I shall come as soon as I shall Receave notice from you I hop and trust that you can take sume action upon this I am yours truly——

Rite Me at once Plase. Good By.

JONATHAN PIPER.

Continued from page 3.

men then living who by mental endowments and physical makeup were better fitted to rough the school work of those days. Amid all the inconveniences and untoward conditions of those pioneer days he maintained his enthusiasm and energy, working constantly for educational advancement, and generally without pay.

He has passed through the various stages of school "fads" and school novelties and stands today a leader as a school book critic. He has witnessed the breaking out of the "fad" measles in successive generations of teachers, and his long and successful career in his arduous calling has made him in later years of his life an authority in school book work and in general educational matters.

His social qualities are many. It is not uncommon to see the genial veteran the center of a gathering of school officials or school book men, narrating his experiences, spiced with humorous incidents, anecdotes, etc.

A DECIDED ADVANTAGE.

Continued from page 14.

The Company has made a specialty of introducing air into the school rooms. The plan originated with them and has it in use in Peoria, and it has proven to be a grand success. It has always believed that air could be introduced into a school room in quantities sufficient to keep the air pure and healthful without any expensive machinery to accomplish the same, but in order to do this it is necessary that the building should be constructed and planned with that object in view.

The firm are the patentees and manufacturers of the Dickson Dry Closet, which is said to be the best closet in use. They have just closed the contracts for putting the closet in two schools at Pana, Ill., and one each in La Fayette, Ind., Tuscola, Ill., and North Peoria, Ill. They already have them in use in Joliet and Peoria, where they are giving the best of satisfaction.

The Company has no hesitancy in saying that in school house planning and construction and equipments they stand well to the front as has been demonstrated in the new Greeley School in Peoria which they built last year. The Board of Education of Illinois appointed a committee to investigate one hundred of the best school buildings in the state, with a view of making an exhibit at the World's Fair. The Greeley School, which this Company planned and put up in Peoria, was given the first award as being the best 12-room school building in the state. By their method of flues they have succeeded in circulating an average of 100,000 cubic feet of air per hour in each of the twelve rooms. This they do without any costly machinery, such as fans, gas, etc.

The air circulation is obtained by their manner of construction. The partitions in the flues are made of a sensitive material to heat. The one side of the heat flue makes one side of the vent flue. The partition becomes heated from the heat in the room and heats the vent flue sufficient to create good circulation of air at all times.

When summer ventilation is required they have a device that they give to school boards employing them free gratis.

The Company has just secured the contract for a $30,000 school at Streator, Ill., and also furnished the plans for a $75,000 building at Marshalltown Iowa.

The following provision was made in favor of the women at Omaha, Neb., who had not registered. It is based upon the proviso contained in the Australian ballot law: "You do solemnly swear (or affirm) that you are twenty-one (21) years of age, that you have resided in this school district for forty (40) days last past, that you own real property in the district, or personal property that was assessed in the district; so help me God."

SCHOOL BOARD NEWS.

Superintendent Roth of Bradford, Pa., suggested changing the rule that requires suspension of a pupil as a punishment for absence. He thought it a poor rule to correct absence by sending the pupil out of school. It is the duty of the teachers to keep the children in school, not to send them out for dicipline.

At Philadelphia a course in cooking will soon be placed on the curriculum of all the Girls' Grammar schools, and as much attention shall be given to this study as to sewing and other classes.

At San Jose, Cal., an applicant for a teacher's position shall be deemed ineligible, who does not file with the board of education satisfactory proof of at least one years' successful experience in teaching.

It is said that Prof. Reagan, recently candidate for re-election to the superintendency was defeated by the teachers, who enlisted the support of fathers, brothers, etc., to bring about the desired result.

The Lincoln school of Minneapolis, Minn., is the first school in the United States to hoist the weather signal flags. This has been officially authorized by the weather department at Washington.

Mayor Gilroy, of New York City, has appoint dae revision committee to straighten out the school laws of the city. Several public hearings have been held and a large amount of valuable information and advice has been obtained. Perhaps the most valuable opinions were presented by the Male Principals' Association. This organization is made up of the best educators in the city. The members are all practical men who know all about the schools and how to protect them. The keynote of the principals' idea is that the present board of education should not be superseded by a paid board. They declare that this move would result in making the public schools the most tremendous political engine of modern times.

The Terre Haute, Ind., school board has summarily dismissed Prof. William Marlow, of the high school, on the grounds of abandoning his wife.

The school board of New Orleans, La., suggests the idea that where public spirited persons donate a large sum as a public school benefaction, the school may bear their name.

New York City. Experts of the Principals' Association are in favor of semi-annual promotions from one grade to another.

Minneapolis, Minn, The board of education has decided to place all the schools in the city under the state high school inspection, for one year, as an experiment.

At Philadelphia, Pa., the museum will contain complete sets of text books from all countries; specimens of schools' work; curricula from the schools of every country; rules, regulations, laws and enactments; school and educational statistics, and an exhaustive exhibit of devices for school sanitation.

Hutchinson, Kan. The patrons of the schools complain, because of the half-day service given many children, whose parents pay as much taxes as those whose children receive a whole day's schooling.

The cost per pupil in the following cities for the years 1889-90, the last year reported by U. S. Commissioner was: Toronto, Ont., $9 45; Albany, $15.24; Boston, $27.86; Brooklyn, $15.56; Buffalo, $15.87; Cambridge, $21.10; Chicago, $19.95; Cincinnati, $20.03; Cleveland, $17.61; Columbus, $17.22; Dayton, $21.86; Detroit, $15.11; Kansas City, Mo., $18.34; Lowell, $18.28; Minneapolis, $22 49; Newark, N. J., $16.06; New Haven, $18 86; New York, $17.89; Oakland, $21.98; Omaha, $23 05; Rochester, $17.55; San Francisco, $23 94; St. Louis, $16.77; St. Paul, $32.19; Tacoma, $17.25. This only includes teachers' salaries and current expenses, omitting permanent improvements.

Mr. J. S. Crosby of the New York City board of education offered a criticism regarding the expenditures for educational purroses saying that the giving of an elaborate acedemic education was contrary to the intention of the common school system.

Mr. Roby of Portland, Ore., recommends an intermission from 12 to 12.30, and to dismiss at 2.30 P. M. instead of 3.30. Applicable to the high school.

Philadelphia, Pa. The first sectional board requested the board of education to abandon the practice of clay modeling in the schools, as it was "considered unhealthy, and of little use, if any, to the pupils, and, therefor, a waste of valuable time."

Supt. Brooks is in favor of shortening the noon recess of the public schools of Philadelphia. The noon intermission in the principal cities is less than two hours.

Supt. J. N. Patrick of Streator, Ill., is waging war against traditional or quack Normal school graduates who pose as teachers. Moreover he deplores the fact, that there are too many incompetent young teachers.

The executive committee of the school board at Milwaukee, Wis., authorized Supt. Peckham to suspend teachers who violate the rules regarding corporal punishment. The rules do not permit an assistant teacher to inflict corporal punishment without the permission of the principal.

In New York City there are children at present compelled to study with their lessons on their knees, there being no desks for their use.

The Whiting system of music was recently adopted at Emporia, Kansas, Vinnicenes. Ind., and at the College for girls at Indiantpolis.

Dr. Cambell en old member of the Detroit school board died sudddenly lasi month.

Among the representatives of school book houses who took part in the "reader contest" at Milwaukee were the following:—Jonathon Piper, Robost Forseman, D. B. Berry, H. H. Hilton, Mr. Dockerill, L. F. Phebus, Hugh Foresman, A. N. Clancy, L. B. Todd, J. D. Williams, W. H. Wheeler, Mr. Lobdell, Mr. Kendall, L M. Dillman, C. C. Birdard.

The Short-Conrad Co. of Cleveland, O., is now equipping a number of new school buildings with the celebrated heat regulation device called the Telethermometer. School officials should communicate with the Company. Old as well as new buildings are easily provided with this device.

A DISCOURSE CONCERNING LANGUAGE, MUSIC, AND DRAWING.

FIRSTLY. Spencer says: "Grammar was made after language, so it ought to be taught after it." And on this principle the author of *Hyde's Practical Lessons in the use of English* has worked in preparing her books. The series recognizes the necessity of first teaching the child to use language correctly, and then of following this with the teaching of formal grammar. So good an authority as the Professor of Pedagogy in the University of Wisconsin says of the books: "I find much in the books that seem to me admirable, and am certain they will contribute to the formation of correct habits in language and a taste for good literature." Supt. Balliet of Springfield, Mass. says: "The series is better than any other in the market." The following diagram of comparative sales of these books in the past five years is instructive.

Could evidence be stronger or moral plainer?

Hyde's Lessons. Book I, for Primary Grades - 35c.
Hyde's Lessons. Book II, for Grammar Grades 60c.
Hyde's Advanced Lessons for Grammar and High Schools - - - - - - - 50c.

SECONDLY. Luther said: "Music is a discipline, she makes the people milder and gentler, more moral and reasonable. The youth must always be accustomed to this art, for it makes good citizens." On the basis of these words of the great reformer, every school in the country should have Music as an essential part of its curriculum. And in selecting a system of Music, the latest, the freshest, the best graded, and the most practical series should come in for much attention. That *Whiting's Public School Music Course* possesses these qualities to a larger degree than any other series is the verdict of specialists everywhere. Bernard O'Donnel, teacher of Music in the public schools of Brooklyn, voices the opinion "The more I look through the books, the more pleased I am with them. They are the result of a painstaking and progressive teacher who has put only the best ideas and method into his work."

Book I to VI, covering first to seventh years, each - - - - - - - - - 25cts.
Book VI, for two upper grammar grades and High Schools - - - - - - 54cts.
Part Song and Chorus Book, for High Schools and Academies - - - - - - 96cts.
Young People's Song Book, for ungraded schools - - - - - - - - 35cts.
A long list of supplementary leaflets.

THIRDLY. "However little a child may follow a course in drawing, he should carry away from it definite ideas and practical habits which will be of use to him during his entire life."—W. Guillaume, in *Dict. de Pedagogie*. Therefore, the series of drawing books which shall furnish the most perfect blending of the practical and the philosophical is the one which shall give to the pupil the greatest value. E. E. White, ex-supt. of schools, Cincinnati, O., says of *Thompson's Educational and Industrial Drawing*: "Prof. Thompson has adopted the true method. His books are in harmony with the present strong movement towards better artistic training through drawing. I am confident that the system will prove a decided success." Dr. N. A. Calkins, Asst. Supt. of Schools, New York City, says of the author: "I know of no one whose experience and practical knowledge of the wants of our schools would enable him to prepare a better course.

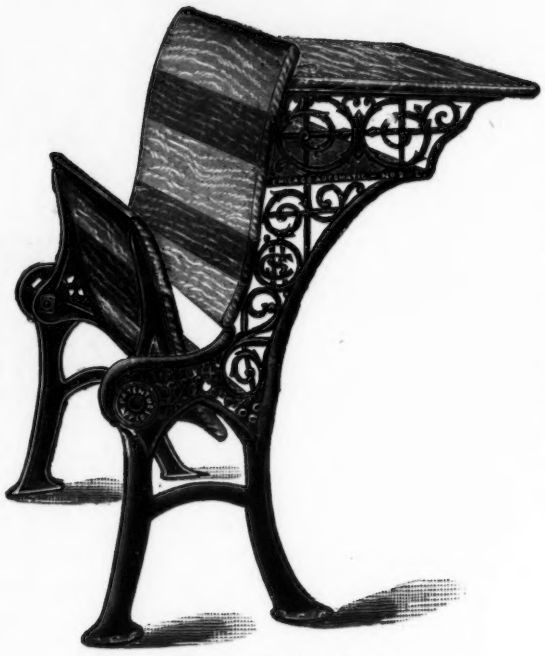
Manual training series, two books, each - 25cts.
Primary Free Hand series, four books and manual, per doz. - - - - - - $1.00
Advanced Free Hand series, 4 books, per doz. 1.50
Model and Object series, three books and manual, per doz. - - - - - - 1.75
Æsthetic series, 6 books and manual, per doz. 1.50
Mechanical series, 6 books and manual, per doz. 2.00

D. C. HEATH & CO., PUBLISHERS, BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO.

When buying School Desks why not buy

THE BEST.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



SEND FOR PRICES.

"Chicago Automatic."

SCHOOL FURNITURE, SCHOOL APPARATUS,
SCHOOL SUPPLIES, SCHOOL BLANKS,
SCHOOL STATIONERY. DIPLOMAS,
LETTER HEADS, EVERYTHING.

Central School Supply House,

CHICAGO, ILL. U. S. A.

CANCER IS CURABLE. Our simple, radical, painless method causes it to **drop out in a few days**—every vestige rooted out—the blood purified cure permanent. **No knife nor caustics.** No one else ever effected this before. **PUSHECK MEDICAL INSTITUTE, 330 LA SALLE AVE., CHICAGO.** Write for testimonials also for free "Guide" to

ELECTRO-HOMEOPATHY

MY WIFE CANNOT SEE HOW YOU DO IT AND PAY FREIGHT.

$10.50 Buy the Oxford Improved SINGER Sewing Machine, with a complete set of attachments and guaranteed for 10 *years* Shipped anywhere on 30 *days' trial. No money required in advance.* 75,000 now in use. World's Fair Medal awarded. Buy from factory, save dealers' and agents' profit. Write to-day for our LARGE FREE CATALOGUE. Oxford Mfg. Co., 342 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FOR

ASPHALT PAVEMENTS

WRITE TO

SCHILLINGER BROTHERS,

OFFCS AT

Chicago, (Detroit, Mich.) Toledo, O. Cleveland, O. Cincinati, O.

SEND FOR FREE CIRCULAR of the best apparatus to copy any writing. BENSINGER DUPLICATOR CO., 53 Nassau St., Room 48, New York.

An old Nurse For Children!

MRS. WINSLOW'S

SOOTHING SYRUP.

For Children Teething.

Should always be used for children while teething. It soothes the child, softens the gums, allays all pain, cures wind cholic, and is the best remedy for diarrhoea.

Twenty-five cents a Bottle.

Pullman Sleepers on Night Trains.
Elegant Parlor Cars on Day Trains.
Dining Cars between Cincinnati and Chicago.

WM. M. GREENE,
General Manager

D. G. EDWARDS,
General Passenger Agent.

CINCINNATI, O.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE — TO ANY ADDRESS FREE

DIAMONDS, JEWELRY, SILVERWARE, CLOCKS, ETC. AT WHOLESALE PRICES.

WATCHES.

ADDRESS L. H. LUDWIG — 55-57 STATE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

JONES' BUSINESS COLLEGE.

Among the distinguishing featur s of this popular school are: 1st, individual instruction and constant supervision by the Principal himself. 2d, the employment of none but competent, experienced teachers. 3d, the terms are so moderate that none need go without a thorough business education, which is the surest means for successful career in life. The curriculum includes Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Typewriting, Penmanship, Telegraphy, a complete English Course, Banking, Commercial Law, etc. Open day and night all the year, at

582 West Madison Street, cor. Ashland Boulevard, Chicago.

Principals and Teachers will save much time by using our **RUBBER STAMPS.**

Special Discounts to Teachers and Principals.

Send for Catalogue. **JOHN Q. ADAMS STAMP WORKS,** 406 East Water St., Milwaukee.

Indelible Ink Outfits with name, net 35cts.

A CHOICE SCHOOL LIBRARY.

30 VOLUMES, FOR $10.00.

To meet the increasing demand for modern books for School Libraries we offer the following **$10.00** and $8.00 collections from our latest list. These books are from among the most popular published by us, are all attractively and strongly bound, printed on good paper, and most of them generously illustrated.

1.	Æsop's Fables. (Illus. bds. 95 pp.)	$ .30
2.	Grimm's Tales. (Illus. bds. 144 pp.)	.40
3.	American History Stories. Vol. I. (Illus. bds. 198 pp.)	.36
4.	" " " Vol. II. (Illus. bds. 158 pp.)	.36
5.	" " " Vol. III. (Illus. bds. 158 pp.)	.36
6.	" " " Vol. IV. (Illus. bds. 174 pp.)	.36
7.	Story of Columbus. (Illus. bds. 180 pp.)	.40
8.	Stories of Industry. Vol. I. (Illus. bds. 172 pp.)	.40
9.	" " Vol. II. (Illus. bds. 176 pp.)	.40
10.	Ethics: Stories for Home and School. (Bds. 197 pp.)	.40
11.	Little Flower Folks. Vol. I. (Illus. bds. 138 pp.)	.30
12.	" " " Vol. II. (Illus. bds. 130 pp.)	.30
13.	The Great West. (Illus. bds. 176 pp.)	.30
14.	Cortez and Montezuma. (Illus. bds. 100 pp.)	.30
15.	Pizarro; or the Conquest of Peru. (Illus. bds. 128 pp.)	.30
16.	Stories of Massachusetts. (Illus. bds. 358 pp.)	.60
17.	Geography for Young Folks. (Illus. bds. 136 pp.)	.30
18.	Storyland of Stars. (Illus. bds. 165 pp.)	.40
19.	Stories from Animal Land. (Illus. qto. bds. 179 pp.)	.50
20.	Our Fatherland. (Illus. cloth, 160 pp.)	.50
21.	Stories of Australasia. (Illus. bds. 220 pp.)	.40
22.	Stories of India. (Illus. bds. 200 pp.)	.40
23.	Stories of China. (Illus. bds.)	.40
24.	Stories of Northern Europe. (Illus. bds. 190 pp.)	.40
25.	Leaves from Nature's Story-Book. Vol. I. (Ill. bds. 216 pp.)	.40
26.	" " " " Vol. II. (Illus. bds. 240 pp.)	.40
27.	Patriotism in Prose and Verse. (Bds. 264 pp.)	.40
28.	Choice Selections. Northend. (Bds. 144 pp.)	.50
29.	Stories from Shakespeare. Vol. I. (Illus. cloth, 166 pp.)	.50
30.	" " " Vol. II. (Illus. cloth, 156 pp.)	.50
		$11 84

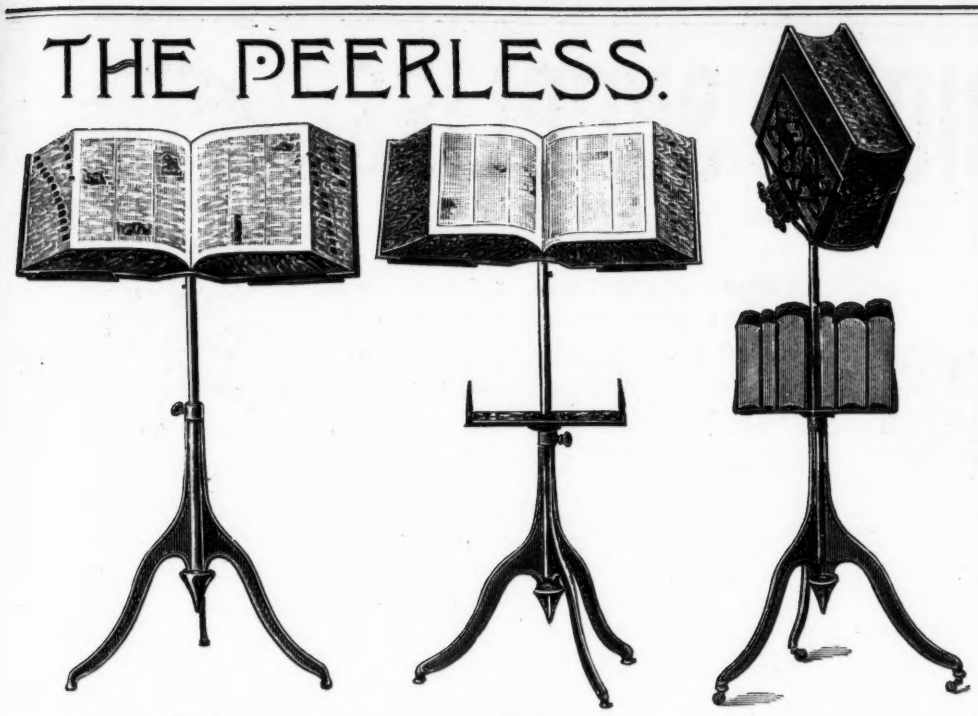
Price to Libraries and Schools, prepaid, $10.00

Educational Publishing Co.,

262 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

Mention this Paper.

THE PEERLESS.



No. 1. No. 2. No. 3.

Manufactured and sold by

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,

who can supply you with anything needed in a Schoolroom or Library.

They manufacture

The Teachers' Anatomical Aid,

The Progressive Reading and Number Study,

The Peerless Dictionary Holder,

The Chicago Automatic Desk,

The Peerless Blackboard Eraser,

Berts' Blackboard Rulers,

The Peerless Series of Officers' and Teachers' Blanks etc., etc., etc.

Write them for Catalogues and Prices.

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,

CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Teachers For a small sum can get enough RAVEN BLACKBOARD SLATING to make a board 4 ft. wide and 50 ft. long. Without a blackboard "*the voice of the teacher is dumb.*" Write for particulars and prices

J. E. Sherrill,
Box 1271, Danville, Ind.

The Book Man,
I sell books for teachers.

School Specialties, School Apparatus and School Supplies. . . .

Replace your old school desks with the Chicago Automatic School Desk. Is the cheapest and best school desk in the market, and embodies all the latest and best improvements. Send for prices of real slate blackboarding, will last as long as the school itself.

Agent for King's Historical Portfolio, Jeffer's Primary Reading Apparatus, Ludgin's Map Case, etc., etc. **WM. L. SIMMONS,**
305 Montgomery Block, - Milwaukee, Wis.
Agents Wanted.

EVANGELINE.

LONGFELLOW'S GREAT POEM. Complete. A Superb Gift Book. Printed on Superfine paper. Elegantly Illustrated. Handsomely bound in Fine Cloth, White, Blue and Gold. Extra gilt edges. Only 50 cents, postpaid. A Grand Bargain! Tell your Friends! Order at Once! Don't get Left! THREE COPIES for $1.00. Address

W. & B. JONES, SILVER CREEK, N. Y.

Barnes' Shorthand and Typewriting Works,

BY ARTHUR J. BARNES,

Law Stenographer, Principal Barnes' Shorthand School. St. Louis. Mo.

BARNES' SHORTHAND MANUAL, American Pitman phonography. "It is an invaluable aid to the teacher where large classes are to be instructed. It is superior to any other book we have seen in that it carefully avoids the teaching of anything that has to be unlearned in advance work." Price, $1 25.

Business Letters in Shorthand in copper-plate phonography	$1.00
Barnes' Shorthand Reader, copper-plate phonography	.30
Barnes' Phonetic Primer designed to teach the child to read ordinary print by the aid of phonographic characters	.50
How to Become Expert in Typewriting adapted to all machines having the Remington, Caligraph or Smith Premier key boards	2.00

Special rates to public schools introducing these books.

"In some respects, I should say that they" (Barnes' shorthand publications) "are superior to any other phonographic work I have seen."—*W. T Harris, United States Commissioner of Education, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.*

Sample pages, etc , sent on application.

ARTHUR J. BARNES,
406 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Meservey's Text Books in Book-Keeping

Single and Double Entry. Single Entry alone. Double Entry alone. With sets of Blanks adapted for each edition.

Within the past three or four years these books had been introduced into many of the principal cities of the state of Ohio, as Cleveland, Columbus, Toledo, Zanesville, Lima, Piqua, etc. The use of the book during this time,—serving as experimental,— was so satisfactory, that on the coming into effect, of the new State Text Book Law, requiring new adoptions, every city and town using the MESERVEY, so far as heard from, re-adopted them for the legal term of five years. They were also adopted in many important places in the state not before using them.

The city of St. Louis authorized Book-Keeping with Meservy's, as the text-book to be taught as an experiment in four designated Grammar schools. After a trial of two years the book was adopted last year for all the grammar schools of the city.

The Sub-Committee on Books of the CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, in their report preceding the adoption of Meservey's Book-Keeping in that city, say: "Meservey's Book-Keeping and Blanks seem better adapted for teaching Book-Keeping in schools, than any with which your committee is acquainted."

MESERVEY'S Text-Books in Book-Keeping, either Single Entry or Single and Double Entry, are legally adopted and used in more than 780 cities and towns in New England alone.

They seem to meet the requirements of High and Grammar School grades, in an entirely satisfactory manner.

Copies sent for examination. Single and Double Entry for 50 cents; Single Entry, 30 cents; Double Entry, 40 cents: Attention is invited to the recent publication of Bradbury's Academic Geometry, Bradbury and Emery's Academic Algebra; Cogswell's Lessons in number. Full descriptive circulars sent on application.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO., Pub'rs.
23 HAWLEY STREET. BOSTON.

SHALL WE TELL YOU CONFIDENTIALLY

that you ought to start a Kindergarten this year? If you have several Kindergartens already this bit of advice may be superfluous. But in any event there can be no harm in our saying to you that if you need anything in the line of Kindergarten furniture and material "WE ARE THE PEOPLE" whom you want to see, or write to. And if you do not know exactly what you want get one of our catalogues as a preliminary step. The index of the articles in that catalogue covers a finely-printed page. You will have a large variety from which to choose. Our latest work is "Clay Modeling in the Schoolroom." Mailed for a quarter. The only manual of the kind comprising a series of exercises based on the curved solids, sphere, spheroid, ovoid, cone and cylinder. What do you know about the Springfield Industrial Drawing Kit? We have several sizes and styles. Prices very low when ordered in quantities sufficient for a school. Excellent for industrial work in the grammar and high school drawing courses. Illustrated in the catalogue.

Thomas Charles Co, 211 Wabnsh Ave., Chicago.
H. M. Crist, 22 Clinton Hall, Astor Place, New York.
Milton Bradley Co.. Springfield, Mass.

THE

Munson Typewriter

A NEW DEPARTURE

SPEED—Wonderful.
TOUCH—Light and elastic
WEIGHT—Without case 11 pounds.
KEYS -Thirty with ninety characters.
KEYBOARD—Universal, easily learned.
ALIGNMENT—PERFECT and PERMANENT.
MANIFOLDING—Perfect.

Specialy adapted for professional use in briefing, sermonizing and tabulated work.

ADDRESS,

THE

Munson Typewriter Co.,
162 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO.

Dyspepsia

Dr. T. H. Andrews, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, says of

HORSFORD'S ACID PHOSPHATE.

"A wonderful remedy which gave me most gratifying results in the worst forms of dyspepsia."

It reaches various forms of Dyspepsia that no other medicine seems to touch, assisting the weakened stomach, and making the process of digestion natural and easy.

Descriptive pamphlet free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence R. I.

Beware of Substitutes and Imitations.

For Sale by all Druggists.

COLUMBUS DISCOVERED AMERICA. **NOTHING SUCCEEDS LIKE SUCCESS**

C. M. BARNES discovered original methods of collecting and distributing second-hand and new school books. His methods are honorable and equitable. If you have books to share, write for information. Holmes' Drawing Books are successful. Complete in 3 books perfectly graded. Set and Teacher's Manual sent for 50 cents.

C. M. BARNES,
75 and 77 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

A Chart

Something New!

LEINS & OPGENORTH, PUBLISHERS
WEST BEND, WIS.,

Elementary Language and Number Chart.

This new work has rapidly won the favor of school officials and teachers. Its demand has surprised the authors. It is strictly based upon modern educational thought. Educators concede that it is the best embodiment of the latest and best ideas in language and number lessons. It should be in every school room. Its merits and its utility are established—It is not an experiment.

School officials and teachers write to

LEINS & OPGENORTH, Publishers,
WEST BEND, WIS.

School Suppplies a specialty.

Do You Want Money?

Loans made on Real Estate, Machinery, Merchandise, Piano and Furniture. We also make advances on undivided Estates. Warehouse Receipts and other acceptable securities. We buy and sell mortgages and other negotiable papers.

The Collateral Loan Bank,
Southwest Corner Third and Prairie Streets
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

In connection with our **SCHOOL FURNITURE** we offer a large line of selected **SCHOOL SUPPLIES** and **SCHOOL APPARATUS** for all grades of Schools and Colleges. To attract your attention we name a few.

MAPS T. Ruddiman Johnston's
W. & A. K. Johnston's
Rand McNally & Co's
A. H. Andrews & Co's
Separate or in series with or without Spring Roller Cases
Blanchard's and Goff's Historial Maps
Special Maps

GLOBES Andrews' and Kendall's
A full line all sizes including Slated and Tellurian. No other Globes approach these in quality and accuracy. They are the only truly cheap Globes.

CHARTS National Monroe's Butler's and Appleton's Reading Charts
Sivartha and Andrews' Physiological Charts
Special Charts

BLACKBOARDS Stone Slate Hyloplate Potter and a Variety of other materials

CRAYONS ERASERS and all other Supplies

WE MAKE OVER THIRTY STYLES OF SCHOOL DESKS

Full descriptive illustrated Catalogue sent on application

UNITED STATES SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.

NEW YORK N. Y. — 74 FIFTH AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL. — 307 & 309 WABASH AVE.
SIDNEY, OHIO

THE PRANG COURSES IN FORM STUDY, DRAWING AND COLOR.

Primary Course,

Shorter Course,

Complete Course.

Adopted for the Schools of Milwaukee, LaCrosse, Madison, Beaver Dam, Appleton, Menomonie, Marinette, Fort Howard, Merrill, Baraboo, Berlin, and nearly forty other cities and towns of Wisconsin.

The ONLY PLAN for teaching ELEMENTARY DRAWING that is based on PEDAGOGICAL PRINCIPLES, and in complete harmony with the BEST THOUGHT and the BEST EXPERIENCE of those who have been most prominent in the development of ART AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION in this country.

The ONLY SYSTEM OF DRAWING which provides a SERIES OF MANUALS for Grade Teachers, whereby they may obtain a BROAD KNOWLEDGE OF THE SUBJECT and PREPARE THEMSELVES INTELLIGENTLY FOR EACH LESSON. Other systems provide Outlines which can in no proper sense be termed Manuals.

The ONLY Courses in ART EDUCATION for Public Schools, which provide in Text-Books and Manuals for rational instruction in COLOR along with FORM STUDY AND DRAWING.

Send for catalogue of Text-Books and Educational Materials published and manufactured by

The Prang Educational Co.,

WM. S. MACK, Western Manager. — 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

A NEW COMPLETE SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

—BY—

EDWARD S. ELLIS, A. M.

Prominent Features:

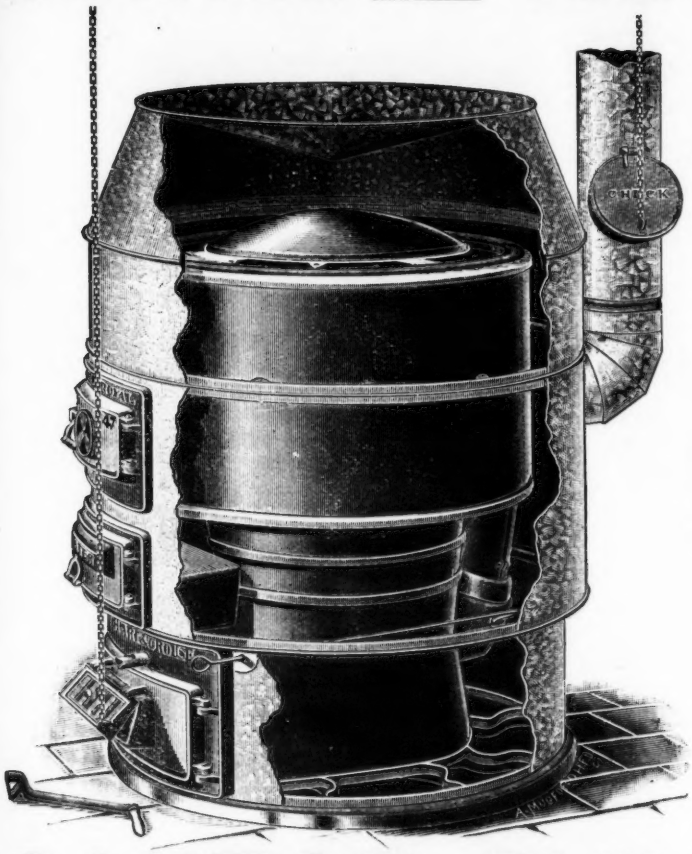
1. A clear, succinct grouping of historical incidents.
2. A series of exhaustive questions upon those incidents.
3. A division of the subject-matter into topics to be elucidated by the pupil.
4. Subjects for written compositions suggested by the incidents and topics.
5. Questions for discussions, which cannot fail to excite interest, promote research, impress the truth and broaden the knowledge of the student.
6. Beautiful illustrations, finest maps, clear distinct type, substantial binding, and the interesting style of the author make it the most attractive school history ever published.

Porter & Coates,

PUBLISHERS,

PHILADELPHIA, PA. — 6 EAST MADISON ST., CHICACO, ILL.

HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS



SCHOOL AND CHURCH WORK

A SPECIALTY.

THE BEST ON EARTH ARE

ROYAL STEAM SYSTEM
HOT WATER SYSTEM
WOOD FURNACE

AND KING OF ALL IS OUR

PRINCE ROYAL FURNACES

FOR FULL PARTICULARS, CIRCULARS. ETC., ADDRESS THE GENERAL AGENTS,

HART & ROUSE MANUFACTURERS OF Royal Heaters Utica, N.Y.

SAXTON, PHILLIPS & CO.

NO. 16, 7TH STREET, MINNEAPOLIS MINN.

The season of the coming of the flowers (the true object lesson in the study of Botany) uggests the propriety of examining Abbie G. Hall's Lessons in Botany and Analysis of Plants.

This book will awaken interest and enthusiasm which means success. It will soon be time for the pupils to plant their gardens, and learn as the plants grow, and the flowers bloom, aided by instructions of this valuable and practical work, the development of the seed into the blossom. It is the most artistically illustrated and beautifully bound botany in the trade. By mail $1.00.

THE ARITHMETICS PROVED A SUCCESS.

The Revised Model Elementary and the New Model Arithmetic (complete). By H. H. Belfield A. M., Ph. D, Directors of Chicago Manual Training School.

These text books were prepared by a teacher of successful experience, and have already been introduced into many of the leading schools both East and West.

The exercises and problems are varied, well graded, practical, business-like and numerous. Fundamental principles are emphasized, explanations simple and methods direct, inducing pupils to gain, by experience, such knowledge as will enable them to make their own definitions and rules. Useless subjects are omitted so that essentials may be better taught. Both teachers and pupils like them. Revised Model Elementary Arithmetic by mail 50 cents. New Model Arithmetic (complete), by mail 65 cents.

FRANK H. HALL'S ARITHMETIC READER

is something comparatively new, but it fills a want. Its use is attended by marvelous success. Besides being a suitable book on "Numbers," in the hands of pupils of the second grade, it secures, in a natural way, thought in the reading of problems, and language to express number deas, benefits which follow the pupil through the rest of the course. Washington, D. C., has ordered 2,700 copies; Wilmington, Del., 660; Denver, Col, 550; Elgin, Ill., 650; Rockford, Ill., 840; Aurora, Ill., 620; Steubenville, O., 480; Peekskill, N. Y., 160; Menominee, Mich., 250; Decatur, Ill., 320; Connersburg, Pa., 175; Forest Grove, N. J., 50; Raleigh, N. C., 300; Asheville, N. C., 250; Beaumont, Tex., 75; Beloit, Wis., 50, and many other places in fifteen different states. By mail 22 cents per copy.

TROEGER'S SCIENCE BOOK

is a valuable reader and guide not only for pupils but for teachers as well. It presumes, what is a fact, that the average teacher has had little if any training in science studies. It treats of Birds, Insects, Plants, Minerology, Geology, Physics. Chemistry, Astronomy and Meteorology. Such objects are required as the children can find in almost any neighborhood. The introduction contains an outline of instruction in these sciences, systematically arranged for all the grades and with due reference to the work in Geography. This course of Science Work has been thoroughly tested, and can be put into practical operation in any school.

This volume is intended for the Third or Fourth Year, but as a beginning it is suitable in the succeeding grades. Price by mail, 50 cents. Address

GEO. SHERWOOD & CO.,

307 & 309 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.

Mention this Journal.

Silver, Burdett & Co.,

. . . PUBLISHERS. . . .

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

Offer for the consideration of teachers the following books, viz:

The Normal Course in Reading,
by Emma J. Todd and W. P. Powell.

The Normal Course in Number,
by John W. Cook and Miss N. Cropsey.

The Normal Music Course,
by John W. Tufts and H. E. Holt.

The Normal Review System in Writing,
by D. H. Farley and W. B. Gunnison.

The Normal Course in English,
by A. H. Welsh and J. M. Greenwood.

The Normal Course in Spelling,
by Larkin Dunton and C. Goodwin Clark.

Progressive books for progressive teachers. Strong combinations on the side of authorship, every one of them. Practical knowledge resulting from actual experience in the school-room, coupled with the artistic finish of the specialist and the best workmanship of the mechanic. Books that are abreast with the times in method and mechanical make-up.

Silver, Burdett & Company,

262 & 264 WABASH AVENUE.

ROBERT FORESMAN, Western Manager. *CHICAGO, ILL.*

THE FULLER & WARREN "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM"

OF

Warming, Ventilation and Sanitation for Schools and Public Buildings

Is the PEER of and SUPERIOR to any of the so-called systems of sanitation in use at the present time.

Doctor Ross' Sanitary Cremating Closets

PATENTED SEPTEMBER 19, 1882.

provides for the annihilation by fire of all deposits. They are in no way connected with the ventilating system which of itself is a POSITIVE INSURANCE AND GUARANTEE against the Foul, Noxious and Deadly Odors contaminating the atmosphere of so many school rooms furnished with the imperfect and non-scientific systems on the market.

VENTILATION AND SANITATION

Commands the consideration of every progressive and enlightened School Board prizing the health of their pupils higher than the "Contract Price" of the system in contemplation. The Furnaces used in this system are *made expressly for Schools and Public Buildings*, and embody the

FIFTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE

of the FULLER AND WARREN CO. For full particulars, information and Catalogues, referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped with the "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM," apply to

FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., BOSTON.
FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., CHICAGO.
The Common Sense Warming and Ventilating Co., Dallas, Texas.

We manufacture a full and complete line of Warm Air Furnaces, Hot Water and Steam apparatus. Catalogues furnished on application to

Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y. Fuller & Warren Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

A YEAR OF DELIGHT FOR ALL YOUNG PEOPLE.

WIDE AWAKE

in 1893 will present over 1200 Pages of Entertainment and Instruction Beautifully Illustrated.

FOUR GREAT SERIAL STORIES.

GUERT TEN EYCK, by William O. Stoddard. A story of young America.

THE MIDSHIPMEN'S MESS, by Molly Elliot Seawell. Life among Midshipmen on an American man-of-war.

PIOKEE AND HER PEOPLE, by Theodora R. Jenness. A story of Indians of today.

THE OCALA BOY, by Maurice Thompson. A story of Florida — with a mystery.

A few of the leading features in WIDE AWAKE for 1893.

WHITTIER WITH THE CHILDREN.
A delightful illustrated account by Margaret Sidney of the poet's love for childhood.

AMONG MY BAREFOOTS.
A characteristic account of this especial wards by Tello J. d'Apery, the famous boy editor.

WISHING.
A sparkling comedy for children by William Grant. Adapted for home or school acting.

MR. VAN GELT'S CASE.
A Christmas story by William O. Stoddard.

THE GOLD HUNTERS OF HAPPY VALLEY.
By John Preston True.

FROM CORDOVA TO CATHAY.
Four illustrated papers by Frederick A. Ober on the places made famous by the struggles and triumphs of Columbus.

JOHN KNOWLTON'S WAY.
The story of a real American, by Edward Everett Hale.

PRACTICAL PAPERS FOR OUR GIRLS AND BOYS.
By Annie H. Ryder, Salle Joy White and Annie Sawyer Downs.

SUPREME MOMENTS SINCE 1492.
Certain significant epochs in the world's history for the boys and girls to think over.

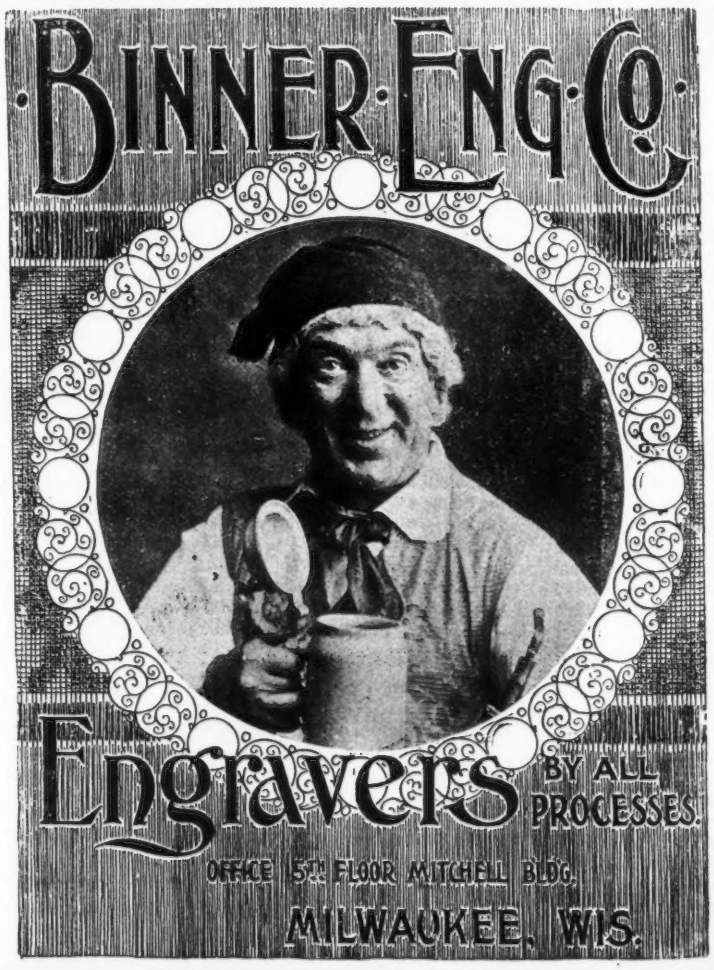
WIDE AWAKE ATHLETICS will contain articles on Games and Sports with explicit diagrams and directions by the most eminent experts.

There will be **Stories of Adventure, Home Life, Patriotism, Travel, History and School Life; with Poems of Places, Seasons, Sentiment, Childhood, Valor and Fun. Valuable practical articles.**

Specimen copy, with premium list, 5 cents.

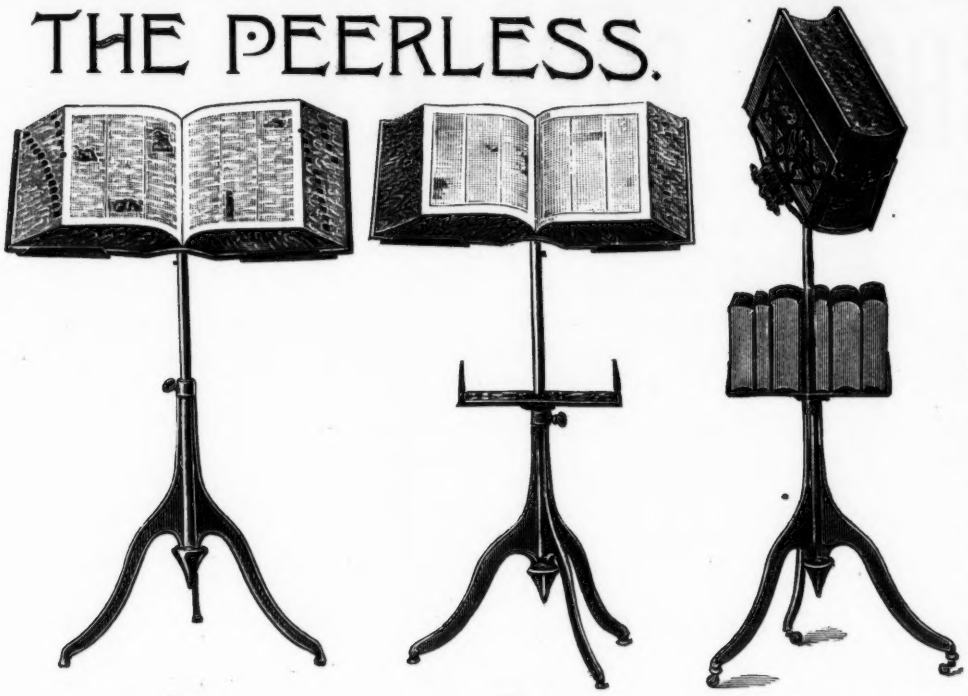
Wide Awake is $2 40 a year; 20 cents a number.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY, PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.



HOUTKAMP & CANNON **We Print Everything.** 372, 374 AND 376 MILWAUKEE ST.

THE PEERLESS.



No, 1. No. 2. No. 3.

Manufactured and sold by

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,

who can supply you with anything needed in a Schoolroom or Library.

They manufacture

The Teachers' Anatomical Aid,

The Progressive Reading and Number Study,

The Peerless Dictionary Holder,

The Chicago Automatic Desk.

The Peerless Blackboard Eraser,

Berts' Blackboard Rulers,

The Peerless Series of Officers' and Teachers' Blanks etc , etc , etc.

Write them for Catalogues and Prices.

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE.

CHICAGO ILL. U. S. A.

MESERVEY'S TEXT BOOKS IN BOOK-KEEPING

Single and Double Entry, Single Entry alone. Double Entry alone With sets of Blanks adapted for each edition,

Within the past three or four years these books had been introduced into many of the principal cities of the state of Ohio, as Cleveland, Columbus, Toledo, Zanesville, Lima, Piqua, etc. The use of the book during this time—serving as experimental—was so satisfactory, that on the coming into effect, of the new State Text Book Law, requiring new adoptions, every city and town using the MESERVEY, so far as heard from, re-adopted them for the legal term of five years. They were also adopted in many important places in the state not before using them.

The city of St. Louis authorized Book-Keeping with Meservy's: as the text-book to be taught as an experiment in four designated Grammar schols. After a trial of two years the book was adopted last year for all the grammar schools of the city,

The Sub-Committe on Books of the CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, in their report preceding the adoption of Merervey's Book-Keeping in that, say: "Meservey's Book-Keeping and Blanks seem better adapted for teaching Book Keeping in schools, than any with which your committee is acquainted."

MESERVEY'S Text-Books in Book-Keeping, either Single Entry or Single and Double Entry, are legally adopted and used in more than 780 cities and towns in New England alone.

They seem to meet the requirements of High and Grammar School grades, in an entirely satisfactory manner.

Copies sent for examination. Single and Double Entry for 50 cents; Single Entry, 30 cents; Double Entry 40 cents: Attention is invited to the recent publication of Bradbury's Academic Geometry, Bradbury and Emery's Academic Algebra; Longswell's Lessons in number. Full descriptive circulars on application.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO., Pub'rs.

23 HAWLEY STREET. BOSTON,

Teachers For a small sum can get enough RAVEN BLACKBOARD SLATING to make a board 4 ft. wide and 50 ft. long. Without a blackboard "*the voice of the teacher is dumb.*" Write for particulars and prices

J. E. Sherrill,

Box 1271, Danville, Ind.

The Book Man, I sell books for teachers.

THE ART OF KNOWING CHARACTER

By A PERSON'S HANDWRITING. This Subject is a Fascinating One. The Illustrations, Specimens of Writing and Analyses; in this Valuable Book; are so Simple and Plain that Any one can Master the Art, and make Practical Use of it. Finely printed, Cloth bound. Only $1.00; post paid. Worth ten times the price to any one. Address

W. & B. JONES, SILVER CREEK, N. Y.

A NECESSARY BOOK FOR EVERY SCHOOL DIRECTOR.

VOLUME IV.

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

Edited by WILLIAM T HARRIS, LL. D.

THE VENTILATION AND WARMING OF SCHOOL-BUILDINGS.

By GILBERT B. MORRISON,

Teacher of Physics and Chemistry in Kansas City High School.

The practical character of this volume will be at once manifest. The question of the proper construction of school-houses is justly esteemed to be of great importance While so much attention is being paid to proper methods of instruction, the building in which such a great portion of the pupil's time is spent is faulty in its methods of lighting, ventilation, and warming As a consequence, each year the schools send out their quota of children whose constitutions have been impaired from these defects This wil be found to be a valuable text-book or book of reference for normal classes and teachers generally.

PRICE $1.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price. Special terms will be made on class supplies

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, New York, Boston, Chicago.

Educational + Provident + Co.

of MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Incorporated under the General Incorporation Laws of Minnesota.)

The object is to create a fund at a special time, for the Education and Culture of children and a grand investment for Adults.

First-Class Agents wanted in and for all the states. To such, a liberal contract will be made. The object of the plan is laudable and praiseworthy, and is easy to work. Address the undersigned with references.

J. MERRITT, Sec'y.

631 LUMBER EXCHANGE,

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

DO YOU WANT TO ADOPT A BABY?

Maybe you think this is a new business, sending out babies on application; it has been done before, however, but never have those furnished been so near the original sample as this one. Everyone will exclaim, "Well! that's the sweetest baby I ever saw!" This little black-and-white engraving can give you but a faint idea of the exquisite original,

"I'M A DAISY."

which we propose to send to you, transportation paid. The little darling rests against a pillow, and is in the act of drawing off its pink sock, the mate of which has been pulled off and flung aside with a triumphant coo. The flesh tints are perfect, and the eyes follow you, no matter where you stand. The exquisite reproductions of this greatest painting of Ida Waugh (the most celebrated of modern painters of baby life) are to be given to those who subscribe to Demorest's Family Magazine for 1893. The reproductions cannot be told from the original, which cost $400, and are the same size (17x22 inches). The baby is life size, and absolutely lifelike. We have also in preparation, to present to our subscribers during 1893, other great pictures by such artists as Percy Moran, Maud Humphrey, Louis Deschamps, and others of world-wide renown. Take only two examples of what we did during the past year, "A Yard of Pansies," and "A White House Orchid" by the wife of President Harrison, and you will see what our promises mean.

Those who subscribe for Demorest's Family Magazine for 1893 will possess a gallery of exquisite works of art of great value, besides a Magazine that cannot be equaled by any in the world for its beautiful illustrations and subject matter, that will keep everyone posted on all the topics of the day, and all the fads and different items of interest about the household, besides furnishing interesting reading matter, both grave and gay, for the whole family; and while Demorest's is not a fashion Magazine, its fashion pages are perfect, and we give you, *free of cost*, all the patterns you wish to use during the year, and in any size you choose. Send in your subscription at once, only $2, and you will really get over $25 in value. Address the publisher, W. Jennings Demorest, 15 East 14th St., New York. If you are unacquainted with the Magazine, send 10 cents for a specimen copy

---

Uniforms and Equipments

For Schools, Police, National Guard, Railways, Post-Offices,

Boys' Brigades, Bands, Regalia, Paraphernalia, Furniture for all Lodges, Flags,

ARE MANUFACTURED BY

C. F. Foster, Son & Co.

Importers Gold and Silver Trimmings.

172 MADISON ST, - CHICAGO

RIPANS TABULES

REGULATE THE STOMACH, LIVER AND BOWELS, AND PURIFY THE BLOOD.

A RELIABLE REMEDY FOR

Indigestion, Biliousness, Headache, Constipation, Dyspepsia, Chronic Liver Troubles, Dizziness, Bad Complexion, Dysentery, Offensive Breath, and all disorders of the Stomach, Liver and Bowels.

Ripans Tabules contain nothing injurious to the most delicate constitution. Pleasant to take, safe, effectual. Give immediate relief.

Sold by druggists. A trial bottle sent by mail on receipt of 15 cents. Address

THE RIPANS CHEMICAL CO.

10 SPRUCE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

For information and free Handbook write to MUNN & CO., 361 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. Oldest bureau for securing patents in America. Every patent taken out by us is brought before the public by a notice given free of charge in the

Scientific American

Largest circulation of any scientific paper in the world. Splendidly illustrated. No intelligent man should be without it. Weekly, $3.00 a year; $1.50 six months. Address MUNN & CO., PUBLISHERS, 361 Broadway, New York City.

Diplomas.

Engraved. New and special designs to order. Handsome lithographed Blank Diplomas in stock adapted to any school. Diplomas filled. Plates of portraits, buildings, etc., ready for the printer, engraved direct from photograph, or from pen-and-ink drawing. Resolutions, Testimonials, memorials, engrossed and illuminated. We refer to the Board of Education, City of Chicago, whose work we do.

C. L. RICKETTS, CHICAGO.

Over 1200 **BICYCLES** in stock. New and second-hand. Cash or time.

A. W. GUMP & CO., DAYTON, OHIO. Send for list.

AGENTS WANTED.

Bicycles, Guns and Typewriters taken in Exchange

The Chautauqua College, a department of the Chautauqua System, distinct from the Reading Circle, offers the regular college curriculum, or special college and preparatory courses to students at home, by a system of correspondence with professors in leading colleges. Address, John H. Durrie, Executive Secretary, Buffalo, N. Y.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

In connection with our **SCHOOL FURNITURE** we offer a large line of selected **SCHOOL SUPPLIES** and **SCHOOL APPARATUS** for all grades of Schools and Colleges. To attract your attention we name a few.

MAPS T. Ruddiman Johnston's
W. & A. K. Johnston's
Rand McNally & Co's
A. H. Andrews & Co's
Separate or in series with or without Spring Roller Cases
Blanchard's and Goff's Historial Maps
Special Maps

GLOBES Andrews' and Kendall's
A full line all sizes including Slated and Tellurian. No other Globes approach these in quality and accuracy. They are the only truly cheap Globes.

CHARTS National Monroe's Butler's and Appleton's Reading Charts
Sivartha and Andrews' Physiological Charts
Special Charts

BLACKBOARDS Stone Slate Hyloplate Potter and a Variety of other materials

CRAYONS ERASERS and all other Supplies

WE MAKE OVER THIRTY STYLES OF SCHOOL DESKS

Full descriptive illustrated Catalogue sent on application

UNITED STATES SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.

NEW YORK N. Y. *74 FIFTH AVE.* — **CHICAGO, ILL.** *307 & 309 WABASH AVE.* — **SIDNEY, OHIO**

GINN & COMPANY

PUBLISHERS.

The Beginner's American History. By D. H. MONTGOMERY, author of the *Leading Facts of History Series.* 12mo. Cloth. Elaborately illustrated with 7 full page engravings and 187 entirely new pictures and maps. x + 234 pages. Mailing price, 70 cents; for introduction, 60 cents.

This book, which bids fair to be as successful as its predecessors in Mr. Montgomery's History Series, tells the story of the nation in thirty biographies of its most characteristic men. It is full of incident and anecdote, nowhere dry, and nowhere inaccurate and in its attractive and beautiful illustration and make-up has never failed to interest children into whose hands it has come.

Outlines of Lessons in Botany. Part II. *Flower and Fruit:* For the use of teachers or mothers studying with their children. By JANE H. NEWELL. Illustrated by H. P. SYMMES. Square 12mo. Cloth. 393 pages. Mailing price, 90 cents; for introduction, 80 cents.

Expressly designed to follow "The Children's Primer," and covering the work of the second half of the first year.

NEW BOOKS

College Requirements in English: Entrance Examinations. By Rev. ARTHUR WENTWORTH EATON, B. A., Instructor in English in the Cutler School, New York. 12mo. Cloth. 74 pages. Mailing price, 90 cents; to teachers, 80 cents.

GINN & COMPANY'S **Spelling Blank No. 2.** 24 pages. Per dozen, 42 cents. By mail, 50 cents.

GINN & COMPANY'S **Writing Books and Tracing Course.** These writing books solve the problem of acquiring a neat legible hand, and of learning to write with ease and rapidity.

A Fifth Reader. By the author of Stickney's Readers. 12mo. Handsomely bound in half leather. xxvi + 356 pages. Mailing price. 70 cents; for introduction, 60 cents.

This Fifth Reader completes the course which has gained such general adoption and so unanimous approval from teachers.

A Teacher's Manual of Lessons in Language. For use in connection with *Tarbell's Lessons in Language.* By HOMER S. TARBELL, Superintendent of Schools, Providence, R. I., and author of *Lessons in Language.* 12mo. Paper. 111 pages. Mailing price, 30 cents; for introduction, 25 cents.

The Children's First Reader. By MISS ELLEN M. CYR. Square 12mo. Illustrated. vi + 101 pages. Mailing price, 35 cents; for introduction, 28 cents.

Hints for Language Lessons and Plans for Grammar Lessons. By Dr. J. A. MACCABE. Principal of the Government Normal School, Ottawa, Canada Flexible cloth covers. 12mo. iv + 53 pages. Mailing price, 35 cents; for introduction, 30 cents.

Selections for Memorizing. For Primary, Intermediate and High School Grade. Compiled by L. C. FOSTER, Superintendent of Schools, Ithaca, N. Y., and SHERMAN WILLIAMS, Superintendent of Schools, Glens Falls, N. Y. 12mo. Boards. viii + 195 pages. Mailing price, 50 cents; for introduction, 40 cents Bound in cloth, 60 and 50 cents.

The Place of the Story in Early Education, and other Essays. By SARA E. WILTSE, author of *Kindergarten Stories and Morning Talks, etc.* Cloth. viii + 132 pages. Mailing price, 60 cents; to teachers, 50 cents.

A series of essays which will prove of great interest to primary teachers.

BOSTON: 7-13 Tremont Place. — **NEW YORK:** 70 Fifth Avenue. — **CHICAGO:** 315 Wabash Ave.

HARMFUL CONSERVATISM.

It is an absolute fact, that can be demonstrated from the records of the coroners' offices of this country, that more deaths result annually from asphyxiation by escaping illuminating gas than from all other causes of accidents combined. In a single year, according to the statistics on this subject, 4,738 persons miserably perished and 13,010 were permanently injured. This was the *public* record. How many more cases of partial asphyxiation occurred that never found their way into public print! Some such cases are embraced within the personal knowledge or experience of every one

A fixture or gas jet that guarantees absolute immunity from such accidents should therefore be welcomed by mankind with open arms as the greatest life saving device that has ever been invented. But a strange and harmful conservatism that has ever attended the introduction of a new device, no matter what may be its merits, tends to make people skeptical of its value until an accident occurs that strikes home—that robs the family circle of one or more of its beloved members. Public sentiment must be aroused on this subject. The people at large do not understand or appreciate their danger. This is properly a most important function of the great daily papers of the country, and that asphyxiation as the most fruitful cause of all accidents has thus far escaped their attention is a remarkable fact. If a person is mangled by a street or railroad car, or if a painter falls from his scaffolding, the fact is heralded to the public under lurid double leaded headlines; but, if a person is killed by escaping illuminating gas, a few brief lines under a brevier caption chronicle the accident.

Under these circumstances, is it not criminal, morally if not legally, for any one, especially one who stands in the relation of public host to a community, to neglect to provide for the use of his guests a jet that guarantees to them absolute security. *A word to the wise is sufficient.*

A MONEY MAKER.

MR EDITOR:—Tell Mrs. Moore she can get all the jewelry, tableware, etc., she can plate and can make $25 per week. A plating outfit costs $5. I bought mine of H. F. Delno & Co., of Columbus, Ohio. It plates gold, silver or nickel. I did $4.70 worth of plating the first day. The work is done so nicely that every person seeing it wants work done. This machine is the greatest money maker I ever saw. Any one can get circulars from the above firm. It is so hard to get employment now that I know others would like to know how they can make a little money.

K. JARRETT.

YOU NEED A FLAG

for Washington's Birthday and many other occasions. The best and the cheapest Flags in the World are made by

A. R. HICKS & CO., Palmyra, N. Y.

Discounts to Schools.
Catalogues free.

Unlike the Dutch Process

No Alkalies
—OR—
Other Chemicals
are used in the preparation of
W. BAKER & CO.'S
BreakfastCocoa
which is absolutely pure and soluble.

It has *more than three times the strength* of Cocoa mixed with Starch, Arrowroot or Sugar, and is far more economical, *costing less than one cent a cup.* It is delicious, nourishing, and EASILY DIGESTED.

Sold by Grocers everywhere.

W. BAKER & CO., Dorchester, Mass.

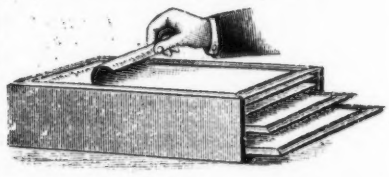
Flags.

If there is a School House in the United States that does not own an American Flag, let the teacher write immediately to

G. W. Simmons & Co.,
Oak Hall, Boston, Mass.

The Simplex Printer.

A new invention for duplicating copies of writings or drawings.



From an original, on ordinary paper with any pen, 100 copies can be made. 50 copies of typewriter manuscripts produced in 15 minutes. Send for circulars and samples. AGENTS WANTED.

LAWTON & CO.,
20 Vesey St., New York.

$50 TO $100 PER MONTH
Can easily be earned by a competent **Stenographer and Typewriter**
To become thoroughly competent attend the BEST SCHOOL. The LARGEST and ONLY TYPEWRITER SCHOOL in the Northwest is conducted by
MISS J. D. HESS,
Pioneer Press Building, · ST. PAUL, MINN.
☞ SEND FOR CATALOGUE. ☜

APPLETON'S
BUSINESS COLLEGE
is located near the West Hotel, 14-16 Fifth St. So., Minneapolis, Minn. Personal instruction is given in Bookkeeping, Penmanship, English Branches and Pitman's Shorthand by men who have had many years' practical experience. Address,
A. R. ARCHIBALD, Manager.

Milwaukee · Cooking · School
Classes open in First and Second Courses After Jan. 1.
Evening Demonstration Lessons Begin Jan. 5.
Season Tickets For Sale at
458 MILWAUKEE ST.

SHORTHAND BY MAIL or personally. 2 TRIAL LESSONS FREE by mentioning this paper. Simplest and best system, acquired in 3 months. Situations secured graduates of Business, Telegraph or Shorthand Departments. R. R. fare paid. Kansas City Business University, Kansas City, Mo.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY, UNIVERSITY of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. The Annual Directory of the Alumni, showing what each graduate is now doing, sent on request.

Barnes' Shorthand and Typewriting Works,
BY ARTHUR J. BARNES,
Law Stenographer, Principal Barnes' Shorthand School, St. Louis. Mo.

BARNES' SHORTHAND MANUAL, American Pitman phonography. "It is an invaluable aid to the teacher where large classes are to be instructed It is superior to any other book we have seen in that it carefully avoids the teaching of anything that has to be unlearned in advance work." Price, $1 25.
Business Letters in Shorthand in copper-plate phonography.....$1.00
Barnes' Shorthand Reader, copper-plate phonography..... .30
Barnes' Phonetic Primer designed to teach the child to read ordinary print by the aid of phonographic characters..... .50
How to Become Expert in Typewriting adapted to all machines having the Remington, Caligraph or Smith Premier key boards..... 2.00
Special rates to public schools introducing these books.
"In some respects. I should say that they" (Barnes' shorthand publications) "are superior to any other phonographic work I have seen."—*W. T. Harris, United States Commissioner of Education, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.*
Sample pages, etc , sent on application.

ARTHUR J. BARNES,
406 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

A NEW *COMPLETE SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.*

—BY—

EDWARD S. ELLIS, A. M.

Prominent Features:

1. A clear, succinct grouping of historical incidents.
2. A series of exhaustive questions upon those incidents.
3. A division of the subject-matter into topics to be elucidated by the pupil.
4. Subjects for written compositions suggested by the incidents and topics.
5. Questions for discussions, which cannot fail to excite interest, promote research, impress the truth and broaden the knowledge of the student.
6. Beautiful illustrations, finest maps, clear distinct type, substantial binding, and the interesting style of the authos make it the most attractive school history ever published.

Porter & Coates,
PUBLISHERS,
PHILADELPHIA, PA. *6 EAST MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.*

TEACHING SCHOOL.

A PROGRESSIVE EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL IS A NECESSITY TO A PROGRESSIVE TEACHER.

The Wisconsin Journal of Education is the ablest and best school periodical in the Northwest. Its columns are constantly filled with the best thoughts of the educators of the country.

Every teacher in Wisconsin should include the journal in its list of periodicals.

POSITIONS FREE. Arrangements have been made with the publishers of the SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL by which the two Journals will be furnished for $1.50. This includes free priviliges to the Teachers' Bureau conducted by the above journal. No Commission fee. No Registration fee.

Remember, two splended journals for $1.50.

WISCONSIN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION,
MADISON, - - WISCONSIN.

Dyspepsia

Dr. T. H. Andrews, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, says of

HORSFORD'S ACID PHOSPHATE

"A wonderful remedy which gave me most gratifying results in the worst forms of dyspepsia."

It reaches various forms of Dyspepsia that no other medicine seems to touch, assisting the weakened stomach, and making the process of digestion natural and easy.

Descriptive pamphlet free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence R. I.

Beware of Substitutes and Imitations.

For Sale by all Druggists.

Bradbury's Eaton's Series of Mathematics.

Cogswell's Lessons in Number. a new primary arithmetic, by Supt. Cogswell of Cambridge, Mass.

Bradbury's Eaton's Elementary Arithmetic. combining oral and written arithmetic with small numbers.

Bradbury's Eaton's Practical Arithmetic containing the best modern methods Especially strong in its varied and practical examples

Bradbury and Emery's Academic Algebra recently published It is so graded as to lead up to and include all the work needed to meet the more recent requirements for admission to the leading Colleges and Scientific Schools.

Bradbury's Academic Geometry, Part 1, (Plane,) just published for High Schools and Academies. Especially adapted for admission to the higher institutions. It contains a large number of theorems for original demonstration, and practical problems. Complete edition, containing solid, in press.

Copies of above works sent for examination with reference to introduction on receipt of: for Lessons, 10 cents; Elementary, 10 cents; Practical, 40 cents; Algebra, 50 cents; Geometry, 50 cents. Correspondence requested.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO., PUBLISHERS, 23 HAWLEY ST., BOSTON.

THE

WISCONSIN CENTRAL LINES
NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD CO. LESSEE

RUN

Fast Trains with Pullman Vestibuled Drawing Room Sleepers, Dining Cars and Coaches of latest design, between **Chicago** and **Milwaukee** and **St. Paul** and **Minneapolis.**

Fast Trains with Pullman Vestibuled Drawing Room Sleepers, Dining Cars and Coaches of latest design between **Chicago** and **Milwaukee** and **Ashland** and **Duluth.**

Through Pullman Vestibuled Drawing Room and Tourist Sleepers via the **Northern Pacific Railroad** between **Chicago** and **Portland, Or.,** and **Tacoma, Wash.**

Convenient Trains to and from Eastern, Western, Northern and Central Wisconsin points, affording unequalled service to and from Waukesha, Fond du Lac, Oshkosh, Neenah, Menasha, Chippewa Falls, Eau Claire, Hurley, Wis., and Ironwood and Bessemer, Mich.

For tickets, sleeping car reservations, time tables and other information, apply to Agents of the Line, or to Ticket Agents anywhere in the United States or Canada.

S. R. AINSLIE, Gen'l Manager, - Milwaukee
J. M. HANNAFORD, Gen. Traffic M'g'r., St Paul
H. C. BARLOW, Traffic Manager - - Chicago
LOUIS ECKSTEIN, Gen. Pass. & Tkt. Agt., Chicago

BLOW IT OUT IF YOU WANT TO!

LEAVE THE GAS TURNED ON IF YOU HAPPEN TO!

THIS IS THE

Only Practical Self-Closing Gas Burner

EVER INVENTED.

Inexpensive. Saves Lives. No Suicides. Prevents Injury. Stops Suffocation.
Fits any Fixtures. Gas Bills Cut Down, Flame Out, Flow Stops.
Lighted like any other. Closes itself when light is out. Simple, Quick Action. Durable.

HEREAFTER—Is death from Escaping Gas murder, or is manslaughter excusable?
HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS will not wait for legislatures, lawyers or courts to determine or fix their penal or pecuniary liability.

An Ounce of Prevention is Worth Pounds of Penalties.

International Self-Closing Gas Burner Co., ROOM 6, MILLER BLOCK, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

A LIFE SAVER AND A MONEY SAVER!

NO GAS ESCAPES WHEN THE FLAME IS OUT.

An Agency is valuable in proportion to its influence. If it merely hears of vacancies and tells you about them **that** is something, but if it tells is asked to recommend a teacher and recommends you, that is more. Ours **Recommends.**
C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

C. F. RINGER,

Architect and Superintendent,

107 WISCONSIN ST.

Third Floor. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

LA GRIPPE DERAILED BY
Dr. Evory's **CALIFORNIA** DIAMOND
CATARRH REMEDY Cures Catarrh.
Colds, Sore Throat, Deafness, Headache, &c.
50 cts. by Druggists or Mail. Testimonials free.
A. F. Evory & Co., Prop., 166 Greenwich St., N. Y City

Have used it. The Diamond Catarrh Remedy is the most effective agent for cold in the head, or inflammation of the nasal organs that we ever used, and that is saying a good deal, but the remedy will bear us out. It clears the head, cures headache, clears the throat and strengthens the voice. For catarrh it is loaded down with testimonials, and we know of nothing we would sooner recommend. If druggists do not keep it, send direct to Dr Evory for it. JOHN A. CLARK
Justice of the Peace, Wadsworth, Ohio

THE

CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE AND ST. PAUL

RAILWAY

is the only line running solid vestibule Electric Lighted and Steam Heated trains between Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Minneapolis, and between Chicago, Council Bluffs and Omaha.

For official time cards, sleeping car reservation and other information apply at

400 EAST WATER ST.,

UNION PASSENGER STATION,

(Fourth Ward Park).

NATIONAL AVENUE STATION,

(South Side.)

W. J. BOYLE,

City Pass. & Tkt. Agt.

MILWAUKEE, - WISCONSIN.

1607 **THE LIBRARY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE,** 1892

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN AND ELLEN MACKAY HUTCHINSON,

Alone contains more carefully chosen, ably edited, and artistically arranged

ADVENTURES, ANECDOTES, BALLADS, BIOGRAPHIES, CHARACTER SKETCHES, CORRESPONDENCE, CRITICISM, DRAMAS, ESSAYS, FICTIONS, HISTORIES, HUMOROUS ARTICLES, NARRATIVES, NOTED SAYINGS, ORATIONS, POEMS, POLITICS, THEOLOGY, TRAVELS, WARS, WITCHCRAFTS, AND WONDERS,

than were ever before gathered within the same space or offered in one collection. Among those best competent to testify, the following have made constant use of these volumes, and highly recommend them:

Ex-President Noah Porter, Yale University,
W. T. Harris, LL. D., United States Com. of Education,
John Greenleaf Whittier,
Professor John Fiske, Harvard University,
A. R. Spofford, Librarian of Congress,
William Dean Howells,
Bishop John H. Vincent, D. D., LL. D., Chancellor of Chautauqua University,
James Whitcomb Riley,
William E. Sheldon, Ex-Pres. National Teachers' Ass'n,
Robert C. Winthrop,
Richard Malcolm Johnston,
Oliver Wendell Holmes,
Hon. Robert G. Ingersoll,
Hon. George William Curtis,
Robert A. Pinkerton,
Richard Watson Gilder,
Amos M. Kellogg, Editor *N. Y. School Journal,*
Andrew Carnegie,
Gen. Fitz Hugh Lee,
Mrs. J. E. B. Stuart,
Mrs. Roscoe Conkling,
Hon. Charles A. Dana,
Bishop Phillips Brooks,
Cardinal Gibbons,
Archbishop Corrigan,
Archbishop Ryan,
Chauncey M. Depew,
Hon. Henry Watterson,
Col. T. Wentworth Higginson,
The London Times,
The Century Magazine,
Joel Chandler Harris,
Hon. Whitelaw Reid,
Professor David Swing,
Cornelius Vanderbilt,
Richard Henry Stoddard.
George Cary Eggleston,
Mrs. John A. Logan,
Charles L. Tiffany, Merchant,
B. O. Flower, Editor *Arena,*

And thousands of others who are well known.

The **Stedman-Hutchinson Library of American Literature** is indispensable to busy persons whose time is limited; to children whose tastes are to be formed; to those who use books for entertainment and instruction, and to all who wish to know anything about books or authors, or who wish to improve their own conversation and writings. It will cost you nothing to ask the next book-agent you meet to bring you this LIBRARY. He will be glad to bring it. In the mean time write to

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO., 67 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

TYPE-WRITER INSTRUCTION!

The most serviceable typewriting machine for colleges and school use is unquestionably the

CALIGRAPH.

It has been adopted by school boards and college faculties after having been subjected to the most rigid test by experts.

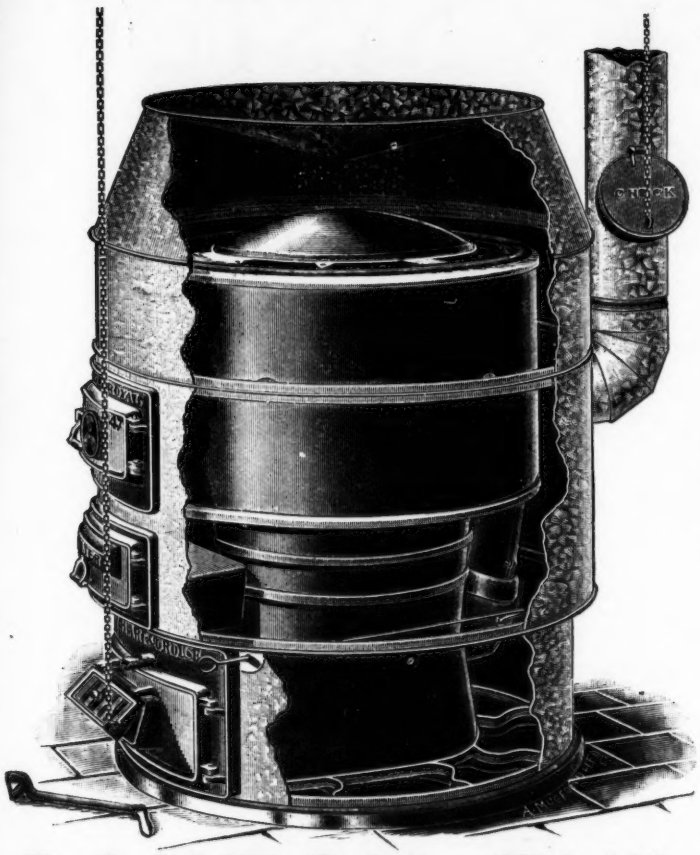
Owing to its simplicity of construction, ease in operation, together with durability, it is recognized as the **best** typewriting machine now extant. Its special adaptability has popularized its use in business and professional offices and for private use, as well as in the school room. It defies competition, and is endorsed by school superintendents, school principals, school board members, college professors and teachers. Thousands of machines are in use, thus making it comparatively easy for those who have acquired proficiency in operating the Caligraph to obtain positions. Address

CALIGRAPH TYPEWRITER AGENCY,

in any of the following cities: Atlanta, Ga., Albany, Buffalo, Baltimore, Boston, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, Detroit, Denver, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New Orleans, New York, Omaha, Rochester, Pittsburg, Philadelphia, San Francisco, St. Paul, St. Louis, Washington, etc., or the

American Writing Machine Co., Hartford, Ct.

HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS



SCHOOL AND CHURCH WORK

A SPECIALTY.

THE BEST ON EARTH ARE

ROYAL

STEAM SYSTEM
HOT WATER SYSTEM
WOOD FURNACE

AND KING OF ALL IS OUR

PRINCE ROYAL FURNACES

FOR FULL PARTICULARS, CIRCULARS. ETC., ADDRESS THE GENERAL AGENTS,

HART & CROUSE MANUFACTURERS OF Royal Heaters Utica, N.Y.

SAXTON, PHILLIPS & CO.

NO. 16, 7TH STREET, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

THE PRANG COURSES

IN FORM STUDY, DRAWING AND COLOR.

Primary Course,

Shorter Course,

Complete Course

Adopted for the Schools of Milwaukee, LaCrosse Madison, Beaver Dam, Appleton, Menomonie, Marinette, Fort Howard, Merrill, Baraboo, Berlin, and nearly forty other cities and towns of Wisconsin.

The ONLY PLAN for teaching ELEMENTARY DRAWING that is based on PEDAGOGICAL PRINCIPLES, and in complete harmony with the BEST THOUGHT and the BEST EXPERIENCE of those who have been most prominent in the development of ART AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION in this country.

The ONLY SYSTEM OF DRAWING which provides a SERIES OF MANUALS for Grade Teachers, whereby they may obtain a BROAD KNOWLEDGE OF THE SUBJECT and PREPARE THEMSELVES INTELLIGENTLY FOR EACH LESSON. Other systems provide Outlines which can in no proper sense be termed Manuals.

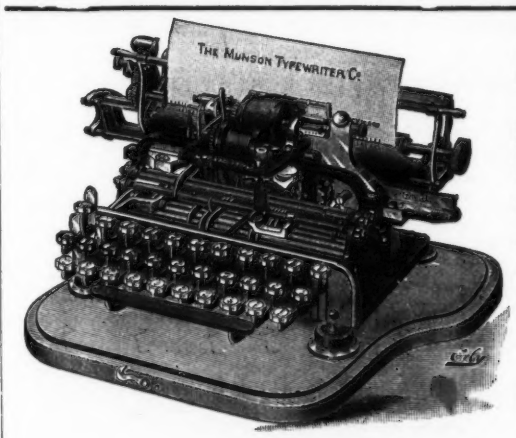
The ONLY Courses in ART EDUCATION for Public Schools, which provide in Text-Books and Manuals for rational instruction in COLOR along with FORM STUDY AND DRAWING.

Send for catalogue of Text-Books and Educational Materials published and manufactured by

The Prang Educational Co.,

WM. S. MACK, Western Manager. - *151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL*

FREE If you will send us within the next 30 days a photograph or a tintype of yourself, or any member of your family, living or dead, we will make you one of our enlarged life-like **CRAYON PORTRAITS absolutely free of charge.** This offer is made to introduce our artistic portraits in your vicinity. Put your name and address back of photo., and send same to **Cody & Co.,** 755 DeKalb Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. References: **Rev. T. DeWitt Talmadge,** all newspaper publishers, Banks, and Express Companies of New York and Brooklyn. P. S.—We will forfeit **$100** to any one sending us photo. and not receiving crayon picture **Free** of charge.



THE

Munson Typewriter

A NEW DEPARTURE

SPEED—Wonderful.
TOUCH—Light and elastic
WEIGHT—Without case 11 pounds.
KEYS Thirty with ninety characters.
KEYBOARD—Universal, easily learned.
ALIGNMENT—PERFECT and PERMANENT.
MANIFOLDING—Perfect.

Specialy adapted for professional use in briefing, sermonizing and tabulated work.

ADDRESS,

THE

Munson Typewriter Co.,

162 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO.

Souvenirs, Programmes, Menus, Brochures, etc., for Graduating Classes, Alumnae, Banquets, Concerts, etc., Designed, Engraved and Printed in a manner unsurpassed.

Communicate with

CARL NEMETHY & CO.,

170 Madison St., CHICAGO.

Send 10c for the finest colored calendar out.
Prospectus of the magnificent Art Publication.
"Beautiful Forms and Faces,"
will be sent to any address.

THE FULLER & WARREN "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM"

OF

Warming, Ventilation and Sanitation for Schools and Public Buildings

Is the PEER of and SUPERIOR to any of the so-called systems of sanitation in use at the present time.

Doctor Ross' Sanitary Cremating Closets

PATENTED SEPTEMBER 19, 1882.

provides for the annihilation by fire of all deposits. They are in no way connected with the ventilating system which of itself is a POSITIVE INSURANCE AND GUARANTEE against the Foul, Noxious and Deadly Odors contaminating the atmosphere of so many school rooms furnished with the imperfect and non-scientific systems on the market.

VENTILATION AND SANITATION

Commands the consideration of every progressive and enlightened School Board prizing the health of their pupils higher than the "Contract Price" of the system in contemplation. The Furnaces used in this system are *made expressly for Schools and Public Buildings*, and embody the

FIFTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE

of the FULLER AND WARREN CO. For full particulars, information and Catalogues, referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped with the "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM," apply to

FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., BOSTON.
FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., CHICAGO.
The Common Sense Warming and Ventilating Co., Dallas, Texas.

We manufacture a full and complete line of Warm Air Furnaces, Hot Water and Steam apparatus. Catalogues furnished on application to

Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y. Fuller & Warren Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

The season of the coming of the flowers (the true object lesson the study of Botany) suggests the propriety of examining Abbie G. Hall's Lessons in Botany and Analysis of Plants.

This book will awaken interest and enthusiasm which means success. It will soon be time for the pupils to plant their gardens, and earn as the plants grow, and the flowers boom, aided by instructions of this va uable and practical work, the development of the seed into the blossom It is the most artistically illustrated and beautifully bound botany in the trade. By mail $1.00.

THE ARITHMETICS PROVED A SUCCESS.

The Revised Model Elementary and the New Model Arithmetic (comdlete). By H. H. Be'field A. M Ph. D. Directors of Chicago Manual Training School.

These text boo s were prepared by a teacher of succe-sful experience, and have already been introduced into many of the leading schools both East and West.

The exercises and problems are varied, well graded, practical, business-like and numerous. Fundamental principles are emphasized, explanations simple and methods direct, inducing pupils to gain, by experience, such knowledge as will enable them to make their own dfienitions and ru es Unless subjects are omitted so that essentials may be better taught. Both teachers and pupils like them. Revised Model Elementary Arithmetie by mail 50 cents. New Model Arithmetic (complete), by mail 65 cents.

FRANK H. HALL'S ARITHMETIC READER

is something comparatively new, but it fi ls a want. Its use is attended by marvelous success. Besides being a suitab e book on "Numbers." in the hands of pupils of the second grade, it secures, in a natural way, thought in the reading of problems, an i language to express number idea, benefits which follow the pupil through the rest of the course. Washington, D C., has ordered 2.700 copies; Wilmington, Del., 660; Denver. Col., 550; Elgin, Ill , 650; Rockford, Ill., 840; Aurora, Ill., 620; Steubenville, O., 480; Peekskill, N. Y., 160; Menominee, Mich., 250; Decatur, Ill., 320; Connersburg, Pa , 175; Forest Grove, N. J., 50; Raleigh, N C , 300; Asheville, N. C. 250; Beaumont, Tex., 75; Beloit, Wis., 50;, and m ny other places in fifteen different states. By mail 22 cents per copy.

TROEGER'S SCIENCE BOOK.

is a valuable reader and guide not only for pupils but for teachers as well. It presumes, what is a fact, that the average teacher has had little if any training in science studies It treats of Birds, Insects, Plants, Minerology, Geo ogy, Physics, Chemistry. Astronomy and Meteorology. Such objects are required as the children can find in almost any neighborhood. The introduction contains an outline of instruction in these sciences, systematically arranged for all the grades and with due reference to the work in Geography. This course of Science Work has been thoroughly tested, and can be put into practical operation in any school.

This volume is intended for the Third or Fourth Year, but as a beginning it is suitable in the succeeding grades. Price by mail, 50 cents. Address

GEO. SHERWOOD & CO.,

307 & 309 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.

Mention this Journal.

Silver, Burdett & Co.,

. . . PUBLISHERS . . .

BOSTON. *NEW YORK.* *CHICAGO.*

Offer for the consideration of teachers the following books, viz:

The Normal Course in Reading,
by Emma J. Todd and W. P. Powell.

The Normal Course in Number,
by John W. Cook and Miss N. Cropsey.

The Normal Music Course,
by John W. Tufts and H. E. Holt.

The Normal Review System in Writing,
by D. H. Farley and W. B. Gunnison.

The Normal Course in English,
by A. H. Welsh and J. M. Greenwood.

The Normal Course in Spelling,
by Larkin Duncan and C. Goodwin Clark.

Progressive books for progressive teachers. Strong combinations on the side of authorship, every one of them. Practical knowledge resulting from actual experience in the school-room, coupled with the artistic finish of the specialist and the best workmanship of the mechanic. Books that are abreast with the times in method and mechanical make-up.

Silver, Burdett & Company,

262 & 264 WABASH AVENUE.

ROBERT FORESMAN, Western Manager. *CHICAGO, ILL.*

We Have Revolutionized Teachers' Agences!

POSITIONS FREE!

No More Registration Fees!
No More Commission Fees!

SOLVED AT LAST.

The publisher of the AMERICAN SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL has established a Teachers' Bureau department in connection with its publishing business, which will do away with all so-called teachers' agencies. All teachers who are upon our subscription list and who desire to avail themselves of the privileges of this department can do so without the cost of one penny. This important step will save teachers thousands of dollars which they are now obliged to pay in the form of registration fees and enormous commission fees. Teachers all over the United States will appreciate this new step and thousands have already availed themselves of the opportunity to gain promotion without being subjeeted to a high tariff tax.

No Cost to Register.

Every teacher who is a subscriber to the American School Board Journal enjoys, without extra cost, the privilege of our teachers' department. Blanks will be sent upon application free of cost and a proper record of application kept in our office. Teachers will always be notified of such suitable vacancies as may exist.

Costs You Nothing.

One of the most troublesome burdens to teachers is the heavy commissions which they are obliged to pay after having secured a position. We make absolute y no charge of any kind to a teacher upon securing him or her a position. No matter how lucrative the same may be: no matter how arduous the correspondence may have been—the teacher is absolutely under no obligation to us. We mean to serve our subscribers.

Our Conditions.

Subscribe for the American School Board Journal, only $1 per year and the bureau privileges free. All teachers when sending us a subscription to the School Board Journal should state whether they want to avail themselves of the Teachers' Bureau privileges. We will then send them a blank to be filled out, setting forth in detail the qualifications and the wishes of the teacher. This will enable us to make the proper entry upon our registers and also enable us to answer all the necessary questions asked by school officials and school boards.

For Progressive Teachers

Among the current class journals of the day there is none that deserve such widespread attention as the American School Board Journal, a handsome illustrated publication whose columns are devoted to the interests of school officials, teachers and to practical school work, discussing the important and oftentimes perplexing problems of modern school management. A perusal of the action taken by official school bodies, the improvements made in other cities, other towns, and other villages, as printed in the Journal, always contain suggestions which can be applied with advantage to "our own schools."

We are publishing the only journal devoted exclusively to school boards and executive officers. We furnish information on the doings of school board committees, including important executive actions, best methods of heating and ventilation, text books, with prices and adoptions, school law decisions, models of school buildings, statistics upon salaries, publish the engravings of leading school men, etc.; briefly, we keep school boards and teachers abreast with the times.

A publication of this kind forms a valuable aid to the public spirited school official and teacher. It will place them in touch with the current movements of the school world, and enable them to deliberate more intelligently and act more judiciously.

Price of subscription, one year, $1 in advance. This includes the privileges of the Teachers' Bureau. Teachers who desire to avail themselves of this department should make this fact known when they subscribe.

WE SUPPLY POSITIONS FOR

Superintendents,
Principals,
Grammar,
Primary,
Kindergarten,
Music,
Drawing,
Cooking,
Calisthenics
Teachers.

First in the Field.

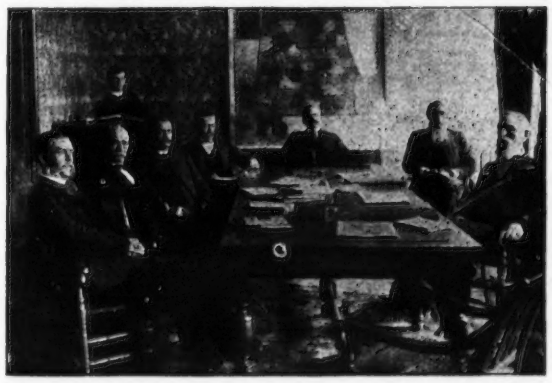
It has become the good fortune of the School Board Journal to inaugurate for the first time in the history of the school system of this country a measure which will be the means of saving thousands of dollars, aye, tens of thousands of dollars, to teachers who would otherwise pour their money into the hands of grasping teachers' bureaus. It is a well-known fact that the managers of these bureaus have made enormous profits at the expense of the teacher. There is no good reason why this condition of things should continue, and we have therefore resolved to give every teacher in the United States who desires promotion an opportunity to get it without being obliged to pay exorbitant fees and commissions.

Exceptional Facilities.

There is no medium in the United States which has a closer connection with all Boards of Education and School Committees than the American School Board Journal. It has the prestige and standing of a reliable and valuable Journal and enjoys the confidence of thousands of school officials. It is therefore not a difficult matter, aside from the clerical work attached to this department, to procure good positions for all those desiring them, and who have the qualifications to fill them.

Many Vacancies Open.

A large number of vacancies which are now open enable us to supply positions to teachers of almost every description. We desire to fill these as quickly as possible and thus facilitate all transactions between teachers and school boards which may be entrusted to our hands. Become a subscriber to the School Board Journal and enjoy the privilege of the teachers' bureau.



Free to School Boards.

We keep upon our Registers the names of good and deserving teachers in every state, county, city, town and village in the country. We can supply you upon short notice with teachers of every description and for every branch of your school system. This is no cost to school boards or teachers. Consult us freely on any vacancy that you may have and we will serve you promptly and satisfactorily. We have no selfish motive in recommending teachers, as we receive no fees nor commissions for our services. Hundreds of School Boards avail themselves of our services. The greatest care is exercised in recommending good teachers.

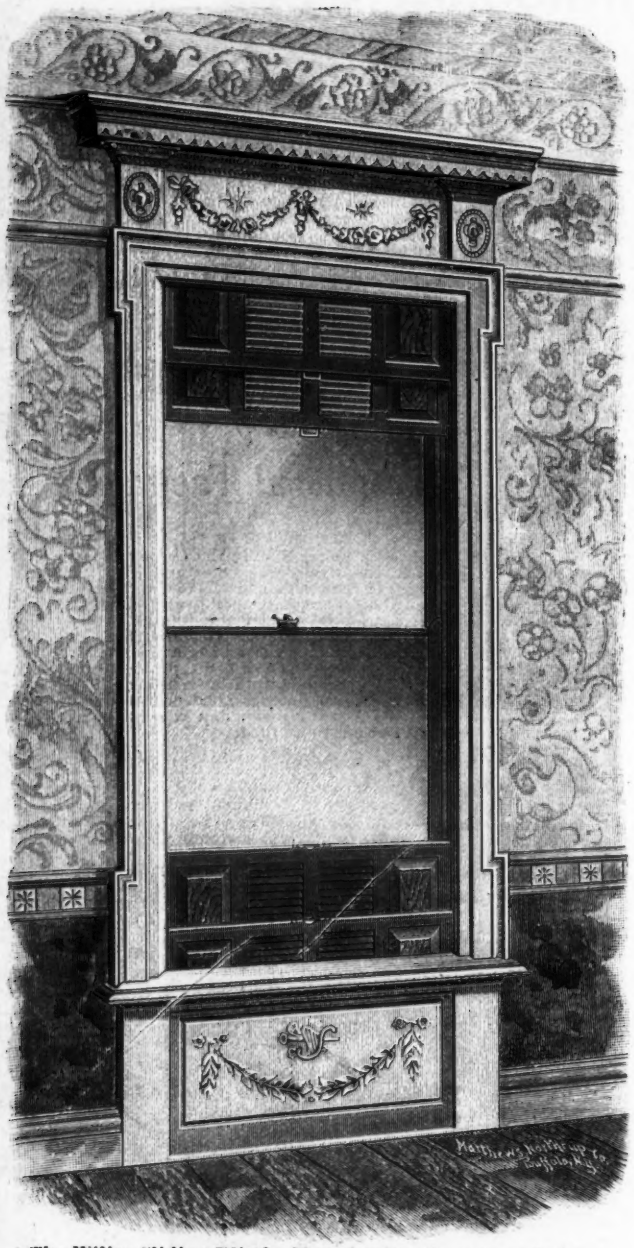
THE AMERICAN
School Board Journal

WM. G. BRUCE, PUBLISHER,

372-374-376 MILWAUKEE STREET, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



The Willer Sliding Blind. Class A taken from page 9 of our Catalogue C, No 9.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

THE *Willer*

INSIDE

BLINDS,

SLIDING,

FOLDING AND

VENETIAN.

THE STANDARD BLINDS OF AMERICA.

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE

WINDOW SCREENS AND SCREEN DOORS.

CATALOGUE B, No. 12.—Window Screen and Screen Door Edition, issued March 1st, 1893. Mailed free upon application.

CATALOGUE C, No. 9.—Architects' and Builders' Edition of 1891 and 1892, will be supplied free only to Architects and Builders; to others for 50c in stamps, as long as the edition will last. This is our complete catalogue with the exception of Venetian Blinds, which is our latest acquisition.

OUR NEW CATALOGUE C, No. 13, for 1893, will not be ready for distribution until May 1st, 1893.

THE FULLER & WARREN "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM"

OF

Warming, Ventilation and Sanitation for Schools and Public Buildings

Is the PEER of and SUPERIOR to any of the so-called systems of sanitation in use at the present time.

Doctor Ross' Sanitary Cremating Closets

PATENTED SEPTEMBER 19, 1882.

provides for the annihilation by fire of all deposits. They are in no way connected with the ventilating system which of itself is a POSITIVE INSURANCE AND GUARANTEE against the Foul, Noxious and Deadly Odors contaminating the atmosphere of so many school rooms furnished with the imperfect and non-scientific systems on the market.

VENTILATION AND SANITATION

Commands the consideration of every progressive and enlightened School Board prizing the health of their pupils higher than the "Contract Price" of the system in contemplation. The Furnaces used in this system are *made expressly for Schools and Public Buildings*, and embody the

FIFTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE

of the FULLER AND WARREN CO. For full particulars, information and Catalogues, referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped with the "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM," apply to

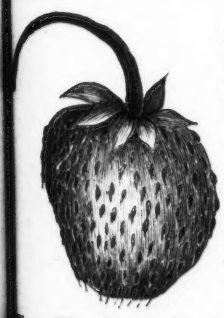
FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., BOSTON.
FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., CHICAGO.
The Common Sense Warming and Ventilating Co., Dallas, Texas.

We manufacture a full and complete line of Warm Air Furnaces, Hot Water and Steam apparatus. Catalogues furnished on application to

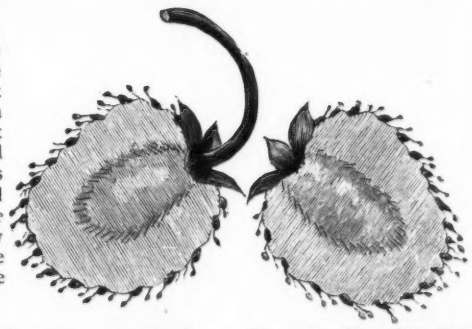
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y. Fuller & Warren Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

THESE CUTS ARE FROM PAGE 131 OF

ABBIE G. HALL'S LESSONS IN BOTANY AND ANALYSIS OF PLANTS.



The lessons are interesting and inspire the pupil with a love of the science. It gives pronunciation of technical terms It contains a plain and simple key, which is quite complete for all amatuer work. The pages are artistically illustrated, the type is large and clear, the paper is excellent.



The Binding is handsome and substantial. By mail, $1.00

TROEGER'S SCIENCE BOOK.

By mail, 50 cts.

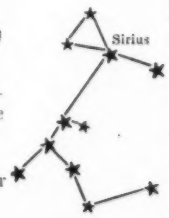
Showing tongue of the Wood-pecker.

This book is for children of the intermediate grades. Their eyes are opened to the phenomena of nature about them. The text encourages observation and investigation. It furnishes lessons on Birds, Plants, Rocks, Geology, Physics, Chemistry, Astronomy and Meteorology. It should be in the hands of every teacher and pupil in the country.

Colbert's Fixed Stars or Map of the Heavens,

FOR OUT-DOOR STUDY, BY MAIL, 50 CENTS.

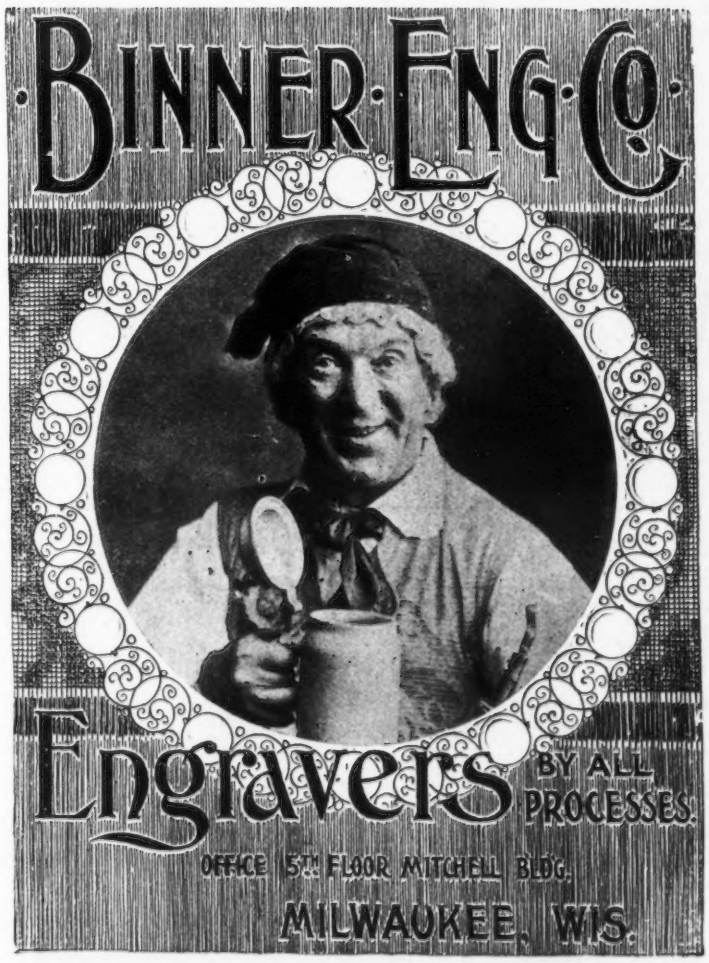
Small and compact. Shows the positions of all the stars of the first four magnitudes in each constellation. By the use of this book of maps a student can locate star or constellation as readily as he can his town on a state map.



These books are in touch with the best educational thought. We solicit your correspondence. All favors will receive prompt attention. Address

GEO. SHERWOOD & CO.

307 and 309 Wabash Ave., - CHICAGO, ILL.



THE PEERLESS.

No, 1. No. 2. No. 3.

Manufactured and sold by

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,

who can supply you with anything needed in a Schoolroom or Library.

They manufacture

The Teachers' Anatomical Aid,

The Progressive Reading and Number Study,

The Peerless Dictionary Holder,

The Chicago Automatic Desk.

The Peerless Blackboard Eraser,

Berts' Blackboard Rulers,

The Peerless Series of Officers' and Teachers' Blanks etc., etc., etc

Write them for Catalogues and Prices.

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE.

CHICAGO ILL. U. S. A.

Dyspepsia

Dr. T. H. Andrews, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, says of

HORSFORD'S ACID PHOSPHATE

"A wonderful remedy which gave me most gratifying results in the worst forms of dyspepsia."

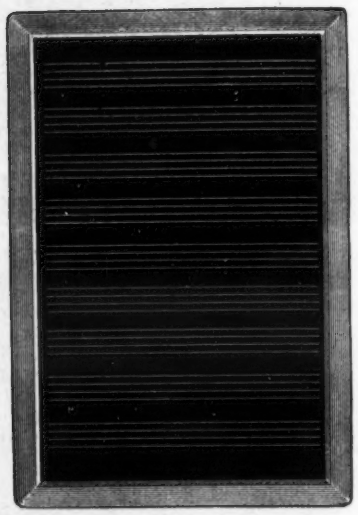
It reaches various forms of Dyspepsia that no other medicine seems to touch, assisting the weakened stomach, and making the process of digestion natural and easy.

Descriptive pamphlet free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence R. I.

Beware of Substitutes and Imitations.

For Sale by all Druggists.



COLORED LINE SLATE.

A NEW SCHOOL SLATE.

The colored line slate has received the indorsement of the highest educational and medical authorities.

It is a practical and economical article for school use. The lines are indelible, and will wear as long as the slate. They are cast into the slate, and therefore not merely upon the surface.

The lines stand out clear and strong without being a strain upon the eye. Can be obtained in natural slate pencil color or in pink.

The lines enable the teacher to examine the pupils work more quickly.

Write for circulars and rates to the

COLORED LINE SLATE CO., 640 NINTH AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

ELECTRICITY CURES Deafness, Rheumatism, Paralysis, Heart Disease, Dyspepsia, Constipation, Spinal Diseases, Sick Headache, Gripp, Kidney, Liver Trouble and all Chronic and Nervous Diseases, when applied by **Dr Geo. F. Webb's wonderful Electro-Medical Appliances. It has cured others, why not you.** Testimonials and circulars **Free.** 10c. for our 100 page Electro-Medical Theory and Practice. Address,

B. B. BLISS, U. S. Drawer No. 786, Iowa Falls, Ia.

A NECESSARY BOOK FOR EVERY SCHOOL DIRECTOR.

VOLUME IV.

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

Edited by WILLIAM T. HARRIS, LL. D.

U. S. Commissioner of Education

THE VENTILATION AND WARMING OF SCHOOL-BUILDINGS.

By GILBERT B. MORRISON,

Teacher of Physics and Chemistry in Kansas City High School.

The practical character of this volume will be at once manifest. The question of the proper construction of school-houses is justly esteemed to be of great importance. While so much attention is being paid to proper methods of instruction, the building in which such a great portion of the pupil's time is spent is faulty in its methods of lighting, ventilation, and w arm ing As a consequence, each year the schools send out their quota of children whose constitutions have been impaired from these defects This will be found to be a valuable text-book or book of reference for normal classes and teachers generally.

PRICE $1.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price. Special terms will be made on class supplies.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, New York, Boston, Chicago.

THE ART OF KNOWING CHARACTER

By A PERSON'S HANDWRITING. This Subject is a Fascinating One. The Illustrations, Specimens of Writing and Analyses; in this Valuable Book; are so Simple and Plain that Any one can Master the Art, and make Practical Use of it. Finely printed, Cloth bound. Only $1.00; post paid. Worth ten times the price to any one. Address

W. & B. JONES, SILVER CREEK, N. Y.

BLOW IT OUT IF YOU WANT TO!

LEAVE THE GAS TURNED ON IF YOU HAPPEN TO!

THIS IS THE

Only Practical Self-Closing Gas Burner

EVER INVENTED.

Inexpensive. Saves Lives. No Suicides. Prevents Injury. Stops Suffocation. Fits any Fixtures. Gas Bills Cut Down, Flame Out, Flow Stops. Lighted like any other. Closes itself when light is out. Simple, Quick Action. Durable.

HEREAFTER—Is death from Escaping Gas murder, or is manslaughter excusable?

HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS will not wait for legislatures, lawyers or courts to determine or fix their penal or pecuniary liability.

An Ounce of Prevention is Worth Pounds of Penalties.

International Self-Closing Gas Burner Co., *ROOM 6, MILLER BLOCK, MILWAUKEE, WIS.*

A LIFE SAVER AND A MONEY SAVER!

NO GAS ESCAPES WHEN THE FLAME IS OUT.

EVERY Family + School Library + Student Person who reads or writes SHOULD OWN

THE NEW DICTIONARY.

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

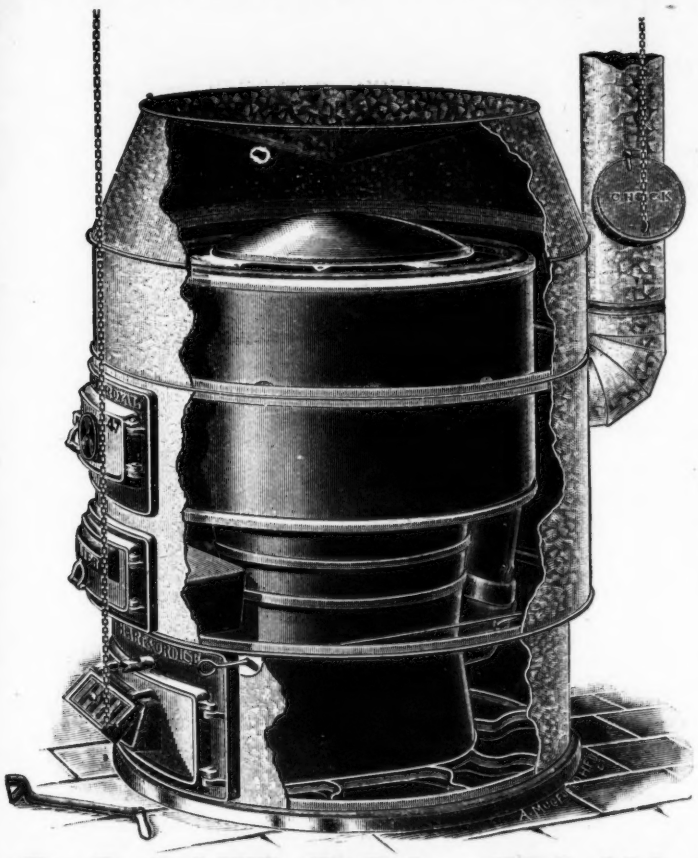
Successor of the "UNABRIDGED."

10 years revising. 100 editors employed. $300,000 expended.

Sold by all Booksellers.

Send to G. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Publishers, Springfield, Mass., U.S.A. for pamphlet giving full particulars.

HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS



SCHOOL AND CHURCH WORK.

A SPECIALTY.

THE BEST ON EARTH ARE

ROYAL STEAM SYSTEM
HOT WATER SYSTEM
WOOD FURNACE

AND KING OF ALL IS OUR

PRINCE ROYAL FURNACES

FOR FULL PARTICULARS, CIRCULARS. ETC., ADDRESS THE GENERAL AGENTS,

HART & CROUSE MANUFACTURERS OF Royal Heaters Utica, N.Y.

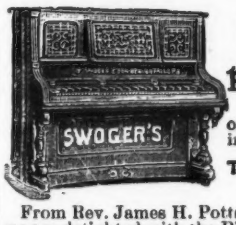
SAXTON, PHILLIPS & CO.

NO. 16, 7TH STREET, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

FREE CRAYON PORTRAITS!

If you will send us within the next *30 days* a photograph or a tintype of yourself, or any member of your family, living or dead, we will make you one of our enlarged life-like CRAYON PORTRAIT *absolutely free of charge.* This offer is made to introduce our artistic portraits in your vicinity. Put your name and address back of photo, and send same to us. (Established in 1876.) References: All newspaper publishers, Banks and Express Companies of New York and Brooklyn. P. S.—*We will forfeit $100* to anyone sending us photo, and not receiving crayon picture *Free* of charge. Address all letters to

CODY & CO., 755 DeKalb Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.



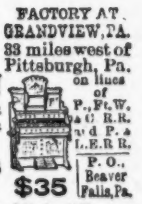
GREAT OFFER!

FACTORY AT GRANDVIEW, PA. 33 miles west of Pittsburgh, Pa. on lines of P., Pt. W. & C. R.R. and P. & L.E.R.R.

PIANOS! ✦ $35. ✦ ORGANS!

Direct from the Factory at Manufacturer's Prices. No such offer ever made before. Every man his own agent. Examine in your home before paying. Write for particulars. Address

THE T. Swoger & Son Pianos & Organs
BEAVER FALLS, PENNSYLVANIA.



$35 P. O., Beaver Falls, Pa.

From Rev. James H. Potts, D. D., editor of Michigan Christian Advocate, Detroit, Mich: "To say we are delighted with the Piano does not express the fact. We are jubilant If all your instruments are as fine in appearance and pleasing in tone as this one, your patrons will rise by the hundred.

ALLEGER PIANOS AND ORGANS sent on free test and trial to all parts of the world. **You look before you buy.** Large illustrated Catalogues showing newest styles of Pianos and Organs, with very low prices for cash. Organs $32 and upwards. Pianos $185 and upwards.

H. W. ALLEGER, Lock Box 36, WASHINGTON, NEW JERSEY.

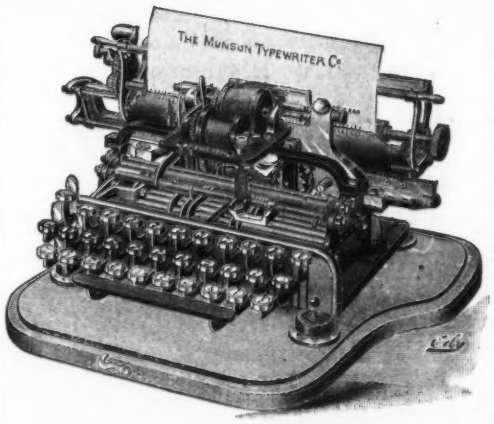
Souvenirs, Programmes, Menus, Brochures, etc., for Graduating Classes, Alumnae, Banquets, Concerts, etc., Designed, Engraved and Printed in a manner unsurpassed.

Communicate with

CARL NEMETHY & CO.,

170 Madison St., CHICAGO.

Send 10c for the finest colored calendar out.
Prospectus of the magnificent Art Publication "Beautiful Forms and Faces," will be sent to any address.



THE

Munson Typewriter

A NEW DEPARTURE

SPEED—Wonderful.
TOUCH—Light and elastic
WEIGHT—Without case 11 pounds.
KEYS—Thirty with ninety characters.
KEYBOARD—Universal, easily learned.
ALIGNMENT—PERFECT and PERMANENT.
MANIFOLDING—Perfect.

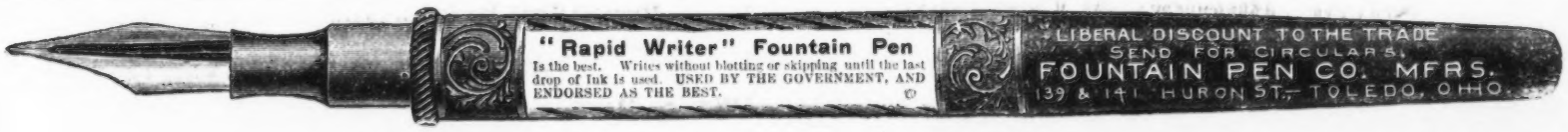
Specialy adapted for professional use in briefing, sermonizing and tabulated work.

ADDRESS,

THE

Munson Typewriter Co.,

162 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO.



1607 THE LIBRARY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, 1892

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN and ELLEN MACKAY HUTCHINSON,

Alone contains more carefully chosen, ably edited, and artistically arranged

ADVENTURES, ANECDOTES, BALLADS, BIOGRAPHIES, CHARACTER SKETCHES, CORRESPONDENCE, CRITICISM, DRAMAS, ESSAYS, FICTIONS, HISTORIES, HUMOROUS ARTICLES, NARRATIVES, NOTED SAYINGS, ORATIONS, POEMS, POLITICS, THEOLOGY, WARS, TRAVELS, WITCHCRAFTS, AND WONDERS,

han were ever before gathered within the same space or offered in one collection.

The **Stedman-Hutchinson Library of American Literature** is indispensable to busy persons whose me is limited; to children whose tastes are to be formed; to those who use books for entertainment and instruction, and to all who wish to know anything about books or authors or who wish to improve their own conversation and writings. Sold only by subscription through **OUR** solicitors. For description and address of solicitor write at once.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO., 67 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

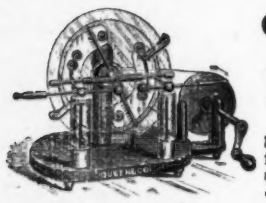
PURE WATER

means good health and long life. Water contaminated with animal and vegetable matter contains germs of scarlet and typhoid fever, dis ase and death.

Carter's Improved Pressure Water filter connects directly with the street water mains, and makes clear and pure the most unwholesome water, and by means of cock stops and valves the current of water is reversed and the filter cleaned in five minutes. All persons desiring pure water for Schools, Factories, Hospitals, Hotels and large Public Buildings, are invited to correspond with

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO.,

Sole Manufacturers Lockport, N. Y.



QUEEN & CO., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Philosophical, Electrical and Chemical

APRPAATUS.

Special attention given to the complete equipment of scientific laboratories. We solicit correspondence and will send our abridged Catalogue No. 219 to intending purchasers if this Journal is mentioned.

Silver, Burdett & Co.,

. . . PUBLISHERS . . .

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

Offer for the consideration of teachers the following books, viz:

The Normal Course in Reading,
by Emma J. Todd and W. P. Powell.

The Normal Course in Number,
by John W. Cook and Miss N. Cropsey.

The Normal Music Course,
by John W. Tufts and H. E. Holt.

The Normal Review System in Writing,
by D. H. Farley and W. B. Gunnison.

The Normal Course in English,
by A. H. Welsh and J. M. Greenwood.

The Normal Course in Spelling,
by Larkin Duncan and C. Goodwin Clark.

Progressive books for progressive teachers. Strong combinations on the side of authorship, every one of them. Practical knowledge resulting from actual experience in the school-room, oupled with the artistic finish of the specialist and the best workmanship of the mechanic. Books that are abreast with the times in method and mechanical make-up.

Silver, Burdett & Company,

262 & 264 WABASH AVENUE.

ROBERT FORESMAN, Western Manager. *CHICAGO, ILL.*

School Supplies

In connection with our **SCHOOL FURNITURE** we offer a large line of selected **SCHOOL SUPPLIES** and **SCHOOL APPARATUS** for all grades of Schools and Colleges. To attract your attention we name a few.

MAPS T. Ruddiman Johnston's
W. & A. K. Johnston's
Rand McNally & Co's
A. H. Andrews & Co's
Separate or in series with or without Spring Roller Cases
Blanchard's and Goff's Historial Maps
Special Maps

GLOBES Andrews' and Kendall's
A full line all sizes including Slated and Tellurian. No other Globes approach these in quality and accuracy. They are the only truly cheap Globes.

CHARTS National Monroe's Butler's and Appleton's Reading Charts
Sivartha and Andrews' Physiological Charts
Special Charts

BLACKBOARDS Stone Slate Hyloplate Potter and a Variety of other materials

CRAYONS ERASERS and all other Supplies

Full descriptive illustrated Catalogue sent on application

UNITED STATES SCHOOL FURNITURE CO

NEW YORK, N. Y. *74 FIFTH AVE.* CHICAGO, ILL. *307 & 309 WABASH AVE.* SIDNEY, *OHIO*

THE PRANG COURSES

— IN —

Form Study, Drawing and Color.

Primary Course. Shorter Course. Complete Course.

BASED upon the most careful study of educational conditions the closest observation of the technical methods of the best Art Schools at home and abroad, and the broadest interpretation of Drawing as an exact, beautiful and suggestive means of expression, and—

REPRESENTING the combined thought and experience of a large number of persons who have been prominent factors in the development of Art Education in this country during the last twenty years.

THE ONLY COURSES in Drawing which provide a series of Manuals for Grade Teachers, whereby they may obtain a broad knowledge of the subject and prepare themselves intelligently for each lesson.

THE ONLY COURSES in Art Education for Elementary Schools which provide for definite and reliable instruction in Color along with Form Study and Drawing.

THE ONLY COURSES in Drawing which show how Drawing may be utilized in other studies, and made a ready means of expressing the pupils' idea of things.

THE ONLY COURSES in Drawing which have received the endorsement of the leading State Normal Schools, and been made the basis of Art Instruction in these institutions.

Before recommending a Course in Drawing for their Schools, Superintendents and Special Teachers of Drawing are respectfully requested to send for catalogue of—

Prang's Text Books, Manuals, Drawing and Color Materials.

Address

THE PRANG EDUCATIONAL CO.,

WM. S. MACK, Western Manager. 151 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

JAS. G. WILSON,

74 West 23rd Street, NEW YORK.

Patentee and Manufacturer.

Send three two-cent stamps for our illustrated catalogue.

ROLLING PARTITIONS.
For dividing Schools & Churches.
In various kinds of wood.

ROLLING PARTITIONS.
Made also with black-board Surface.

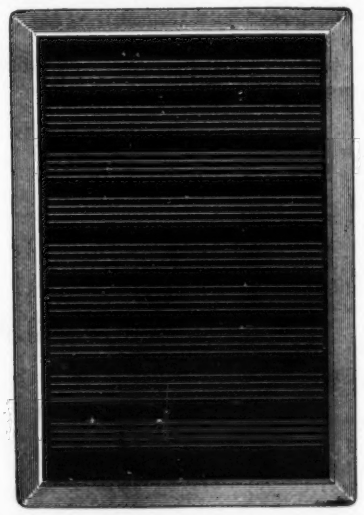
VENETIAN BLINDS.
For Schools, Dwellings, and Public Buildings.

These Rolling Partitions are a Marvelous Convenience, being Sound Proof and Air Tight. They are Easily Operated, Very Durable and Do Not Get Out of Order. They are also made to ROLL VERTICALLY.

Also Patentee and Manufacturer of Improved Rolling Steel Shutters.

COLORED LINE SCHOOL SLATES.

Often times the simplest improvements have proven the most valuable. This applies forcibly to the colored lined slates which have recently been invented. The lines of these slates are drawn by machine and are uniform, regular and straight, arranged both for English and German writing. As is well known this degree of accuracy can not be attained when lines are drawn by hand. The lines are shown in this slate, have the appearance of having been drawn with the pencil yet are really grooves filled with a composition of soapstone or pink coloring as may be desired. The slate retains its smooth surface at all times offering no resistance to the motion of the pencil. One of the strongest



features of the slates is the fact that the lines always stand out prominently and clear and thus do not strain the eyes of the pupil in writing. The teacher can examine the work more quickly and with better discrimination. Again, the lines preserve their color and will stand all ordinary use as long as the slates will last.

It cannot be denied that this slate combines in the highest degree all the essentials of a complete school slate. It is eminently practical and by far the most economical article for school use now extant. The invention has been brought out by the Colored Line Slate Co., 638 9th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis., who will send circulars and further information upon application.

HEATING AND VENTILATION.

The contract for heating and lighting the St. Paul, Minn., high school for five years has been awarded to the Elison Company. The contract provides that the company shall perform the work at a price of $4,600 yearly for the first and second years of the term, $4,000 for the third year and $3,600 a year for the fourth and fifth years. The city is given the option of renewing the contract for five years after its expiration at the annual cost of $3,600. For a term of ten years the net saving to the city would be about $11,000.

James V. Burke has presented a bill of $4,500 to the board of education, of Chicago, for furnaces that are not available in the newer schools. Payment has not been made yet, and a law-suit will probably follow.

The Marion, O., school board has given the contract of heating and ventilating the high school building to Bennett & Peck Heating & Ventilating Co

The school board, of Brainard, Minn., after visiting and inspecting the different systems of heating and ventilating in use in the schools of Minneapolis, St. Paul and Milwaukee, has awarded the contract to Fuller & Warren Warming and Ventilating Company for their system of heating and ventilating for the four new schools now in course of construction. Cost of system $6,500. It is provided in the contract that on any signs of failure in the system, it shall be removed by the Fuller & Warren Company at their expense, and all money paid shall be returned to the board; also a trial of one winter is given before the final payment shall be made to the company.

The board of public works, of Milwaukee, Wis., has awarded the work of replacing the plumbing in the Sixth District Primary school to Thos. Engel, for $1,070. The condemned school houses are now all in the hands of the plumbers, the contracts having been let conditionally. The work necessary to be done at this time to enable the schools to be opened with the least possible delay is to be done and paid for out of the $5,000 appropriated by the common council.

Among the later school buildings which have been equipped with the Johnston System of heat regulation are the Blair School at Waukesha, Wis. The Kellom and several other schools at Omaha Neb., and the College Law Building located a Madison, Wis. The efficiency of this system has been so thoroughly established that no modern school building can be considered perfect without it. The economy in the matter of fuel as well as comfort combined with the best hygiene have brought the system into general use by all progressive school systems.

ROLLING PARTITIONS FOR SCHOOLS.

One of the most unique, at the same time serviceable features, introduced in Eastern school rooms is the rolling partition. These partions can easily be adjusted and are great convenience, being sound proof and air tight. They are durable and do not get out of order. In arranging classes and dividing recitation rooms or halls the rolling partitions are eminently practical and useful. The manufacturer, Jas. G. Wilson, 74 West 23rd Street, New York City, has succeeded in producing the best and most economical article. He will forward a handsome illustrated catalogue for three two cent stamps.

BUSINESS OPENING.

Parties with capital seeking connection in the school book publishing line may communicate with "ESTABLISHED" Care of School Board Journal Milwaukee, Wis.

ARE YOU A MEMBER?

If you have anything to do with the board of education you should be posted on the matter of heating. Write for an interesting book of 64 pages on "Warming and Ventilating." It will be sent free by the Herendeen Mfg Co., 11 Mill Street, Geneva, N. Y.

SUMMER NORMAL SCHOOL.

Arrangements have been completed to open a summer school at the Cook County Normal school beginning Monday the second week in July next and continuing three weeks. The sessions will be held mornings only, thus giving the teachers attending, an opportunity to visit the World's Fair during the afternoon and evening.

The members of the faculty engaged are specialists of the first order in the departments over which they will have charge.

GIMBEL BROTHERS.

Milwaukee, March, 1893.

At your service, the silk man says. The light play of color, the soft firmness of the fabric are enough to make one enthusiastic, but what can the pen do in the presence of such a display? Suggest? Only hint at long range.

They are here now most all the Wash Silks for shore and mountain, and all the uses that warm weather time hints at, and anything else.

A snap shot at a few.

Iridescent with Broche figure, $1.50 yard up.

Glace Novelties, $1.00 up.

Scotch Plaided, $1.00, $1.25.

Striped Armure, in many pleasing shades, $1.50.

Black Broche China, 75c, $1.50 quality.

Wash Silks, 39c to $1 00.

Chinas 50c up. There are over one hundred and seventy-five patterns of the Chenys at $1.00.

The store chronicler gives the new arrivals in Dress Goods thus:

Shades of Henrietta, one hundred and ten, 75c a yard.

One hundred and twenty-three shades at 98c.

As many of the Serges at 75c and $1.00.

Poplin or Epingle, fifteen varieties, 75c a yard up.

Silk Dotted Novelties, Vesting, forty sorts, $1.00 up to $4 50.

Silk Mixed Novelties, twenty sorts, $1.00 up.

Silk Stripes and Plaids, twenty-five sorts $1.00 to $2.50.

Scotch Melanges, thirty varieties, 25c up.

Broche Novelties, fifteen sorts, $1 25 up.

And so on. Rich picking as can be. The field is ripe for selection if you are ready.

A very pleasant surprise for the woman who has linens to buy. 75c Irish Damask, 72 inches wide.

We thank a Gimbel now in New York for this very exceptional value.

(Signed)

GIMBEL BROTHERS.

3 & 5 Grand Ave.
174 & 176 West Water Street.

BUNDE & UPMEYER.

For perfect completeness in collection, our DIAMONDS are without rival,—much less equal.

Our taste and skill have been given for years to the manufacture of beautiful jewelry, and we will make to order any device—including CLASS PINS, MEDALS, etc.

No need to send East for fine STATIONERY—we have an excellent assortment of such.

Choice and varied stock of WEDDING PRESENTS from the most elaborate to the less expensive.

Goods sent on approval.

Special and very liberal terms to teachers.

Bunde & Upmeyer,

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS,

MILWAUKEE, - WISCONSIN.

GOOD POSITIONS FOR TEACHERS

WRITE

The American School Board Journal

TAKE YOUR FAMILIES TO THE WORLD'S FAIR.

The SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL has thus far been reluctant in endorsing enterprises which provide for quarters for World's Fair visitors. One, however has come to our attention which combines economy and security, and is under the management of that veteran school book representative, Major Cheney, has our heartiest endorsement.

The enterprise is conducted under the name of Camp Lincoln and offers wall tents at the rate of $2.50 per day or $15.00 per week. These tents are provided with from six to eight beds complete. The camp is located near one of the World's Fair entrances, and is provided with every convenience that can reasonably be expected.

The beds will be wire spring mattresses upon iron bedsteads, with blankets, sheets, and pillows kept scrupulously clean. This will enable men to take their entire families with them and remain at the World's Fair for a week or more at a comparatively small cost.

Those who wish to gain further information on the subject should address Major J. A. Cheney, 40 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

An interesting advertisment of F. B. Mills, Rose Hill, N. Y., will be found in another column. It gives some valuable points on various fruits, flowers and vegetables which will prove a source of information to every one.

FREE We have decided until Jan. 1, 1893, to give away 100 standard books by popular authors, to the first 100 persons answering this advertisement each day. Should we receive less than 100 answers each day, every person answering will get a book free, postpaid. If we receive more, the 100 books will be given to the senders of the first 100 letters received each day.

Agents Wanted—

10 WEEKS FOR 10 CENTS

In 1846 was established THE YANKEE BLADE which is now the oldest and most popular weekly story paper in America. It has 16 pages of intensely interesting reading, and averages over a million readers every week. The regular subscription price is $2.00 a year. In order to show the YANKEE BLADE to as many persons as possible during the next few months, we shall send it to new subscribers **10 weeks on trial for 10 cents.** It is a condition of the foregoing offer that you send also the names of three story-reading friends. New yearly trial subscriptions will be accepted for $1.00, just half the regular subscription price, and if 10 cents extra is inclosed for postage and packing, we will give outright one **YANKEE BLADE PRINTING OUTFIT,** highly recommended for marking linen, and for boys desirous of learning the printer's art. Indelible ink included in every Outfit. Price of Outfit alone, 50 cents. Stamps taken for fractions of a dollar. All large amounts may be sent safely by registered mail or P. O. money order. An express money order costs only five cents, and is an absolutely safe way to send money. Satisfaction guaranteed. Address at once, mentioning this paper.

POTTER PUBLISHING CO., THE YANKEE BLADE, 86 and 92 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.

Fountain and Gold **PENS** Made and Repaired.

CROWN PEN CO, 78 State St., Chicago

WILLIAM MEYST,

STATE AGENT

Fidelity and Casualty Co.,

Montgomery Building,
Cor. Michigan and Milwaukee Streets.

Accident Insurance.
Plate-Glass Insurance.
Boiler and Elevator Inspection and Insurance.
Employers' Liability Insurance.
Burglary Insurance,
and Guarantee Bonds.

Milwaukee School of Music,

Fall term opens Sept. 12. For Catalogues address, J. C. FILLMORE, Director, 422 BROADWAY. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Wanted—Good Teachers by

THE AMERICAN

School Board Journal

Broken Teeth Before Being Operated On.

Porcelain Dental Work

Is fast superceding all other Methods

of restoring broken or partially decayed teeth to usefulness and natural beauty. The lavish display of gold fillings so irksome to many, has relegated to the past where it belongs by Dr. H. R. Johnson, and the majority of his patients are new wearing porcelain in place of gold.

Another grand invention of Dr. Johnson's is an anasthetic for filling teeth without pain. Operations that have hitherto been too painful to endure are now made perfectly painless.

Consultation free at our Dental Parlors,

136-138 GRAND AVE.

Broken Teeth Restored by Porcelain Facings.

GIVING WOMEN A CHANCE.

LARGE ENTERPRISES MANAGED BY WOMEN—SPLENDID PROFITS EARNED BY THEM.

Many avenues in business and commercial lines which have heretofore been closed to women are being gradually thrown open. Women have been given freer scope to business activity and enterprise, and where they have availed themselves of opportunities they have as a rule been equal to their male competitors. Large sums of money have been made in enterprises managed entirely by women.

The rapid growth in wealth and power of the United States has undoubtedly offered women special business advantages, and that they have been observing and quick to profit thereby is best shown by the recognition of their ability and influence in financial circles.

The enterprises which have been undertaken by women have in most cases resulted with enormous profits to those who have connected themselves with them. Few, if any of them, have begun with more favorable auspices than the Woman's Publishing Co., of Minneapolis, Minn., publishers of "The Housekeeper." This organization is not only fostered by the best ladies, but actually conducted by the shrewdest women in America, some of whom enjoy a national reputation. The officers and board of lady managers are made up of such ladies as Kate Buffington Davis, Minneapolis (Editor of "The Housekeeper"), president. Member for Minnesota of the Advisory Council of the Woman's Branch of the Auxiliary Committee of the World's Columbian Exposition.

Corinne S. Brown, Chicago, vice-president. Of the World's Congress Auxiliary of the World's Columbian Exposition.

Louise Jewell Manning, secretary. President and director of the Manning School of Oratory, Minneapolis.

Mary B. James, Minneapolis, treasurer. A prominent and active member of the W. C. T. U.

Mrs. Alice Houghton, Spokane, Wash. Member of the Board of Lady Managers of the World's Columbian Exposition. Also superintendent of the Woman's Department of the State of Washington.

Miss Harriet Twitchell, director of the Minneapolis Froebel Institute for the training of teachers in Kindergarten and Schulgarten systems.

Sarah B. Vrooman, Kansas City, Kas. Distinguished in temperance and all philanthropic movements.

These well-known ladies saw clearly the future of the enterprise, and gave it at once their hearty support and co-operation.

The enterprise which has a fixed commercial standing was incorporated under the laws of the state of Minnesota, May 2d, 1892, with the authorized capital of $400,000, divided into shares of $10 each, for the purpose of doing a general publishing business, and the owning of such publications and books as will be for the best interests of the company.

It will be readily seen that no enterprise should receive the patronage of the general public more readily than this one, and that no person would find a safer and more profitable investment than in this organization. The company now makes a proposition to secure the co-operation of a large number of new stockholders, and for that purpose has decided to offer 10,000 shares of the capital stock to women only. The present price is $10 per share, per value, payable if desired in monthly installments of $1 a share. A July semi annual dividend of at least 5 per cent. will be paid.

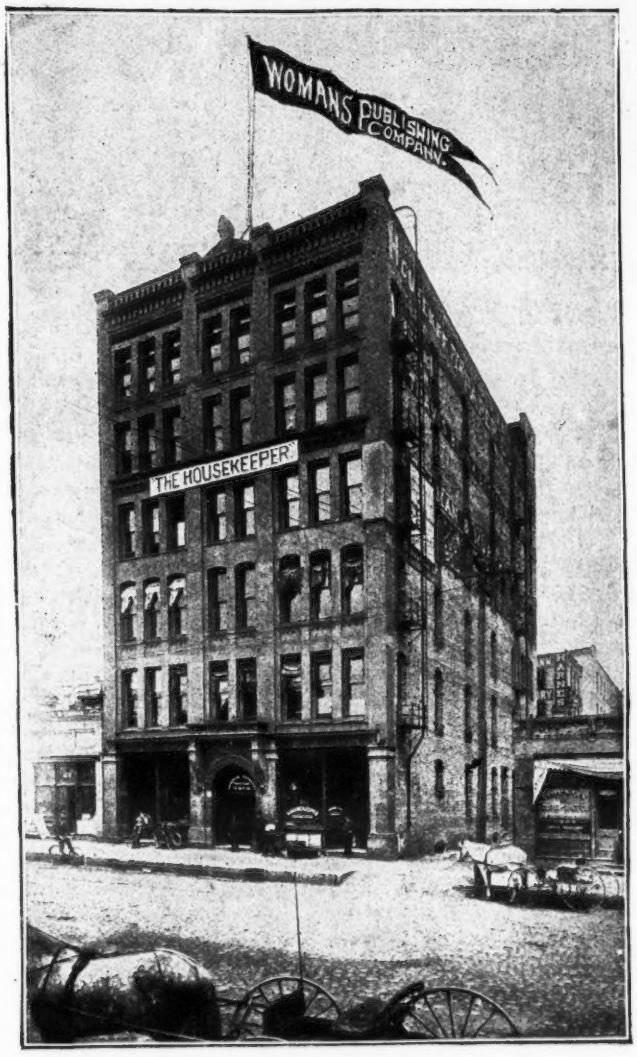
This company owns "*The Housekeeper*," the best ladies' semi-monthly paper in the United States, having a larger circulation than any other similar paper in the world. The advertising patronage of *The Housekeeper* amounts to very large sums each year, and as the subscriptions are all paid for, the advertising is all or nearly all profit, and is applied to the payment of dividends. Orders for advertising for January were over $7,000 in excess of January, 1892. If this can be kept up it will enable them to pay at least 10 per cent. dividends easily, or $5 every six months for every 10 shares of stock.

A comprehensive and compact review of the company and its doings are summed up in the following questions and answers:

Q.—What is the Woman's Publishing Co.?

A.—It is a woman's company, owned, operated and managed by women. It is incorporated under the laws of the State of Minnesota. Its charter gives it the right to establish, purchase and acquire publications, and to publish books and periodicals.

Q.—Is its existence limited?



A.—By its charter it is given the right to continue in business for twenty years, consequently it is permanent.

Q.—Is it an industrial enterprise?

A.—Yes, it will employ none but women, except in such departments that absolutely require the services of men, teaching them under improved methods to become skilled in each branch of the publishing business, and give them the best wages possible. And to every woman in the employ of the company who meets all the requirements a certificate of proficiency will be given; thus other business houses will be able to avail themselves of unquestioned skilled labor.

Q.—What is the capital stock?

A.—$400,000.

Q.—Is any of the stock for sale, and what is the price of shares?

A.—A limited number of shares are for sale, the price is $10 per share, full paid, non-assessable, and subject to no liability in any way beyond the amount invested.

Q.—What is done with the profits of the business.

A.—They are paid to stockholders in dividends.

Q.—What risks do shareholders take?

A.—None whatever; their shares cost them $10 each, and are subject to no assessments in any way.

Q.—Will the price of shares advance in value?

A.—As the five per cent. semi-annual dividend paid in January, 1893, and as the next dividend, July, 1893, will be at least five per cent, the stock actually paying ten per cent, and with probabilities of paying still greater dividends from present indications, the holdings of the company will be such as to warrant the price of each share.

Q.—Do small stockholders receive as large dividends proportionately as large stockholders?

A.—Yes. When a dividend is declared each share of stock receives the same amount.

Q.—When are dividends paid?

A.—Semi-annually, January and July. The last dividend in January was five per cent. and we shall pay to fully paid up stockholders on record March, 31, at least five per cent. in July next, which will be mailed direct to all stockholders.

Q.—What of the officers; are they good financiers?

A.—All of our officers are well and favorably known throughout the country as business women, shrewd and capable in every respect.

Q.—How can a woman get shares in this enterprise?

A.—By writing to the company, state how many shares you wish and enclose a draft, money order or check for the number of shares desired in the manner prescribed above.

The great publishing house in Minneapolis presents a wonderful scene of activity. The large force of females in the various departments busily engaged with *The Housekeeper*, and in all the various stages of the making of a great woman's paper, and in the other departments of this vast hive of industry. The ponderous machinery, with its unique improvements for printing, binding and publishing are interesting to the visitor.

The plant embodies a large building equipped with all the requisites for the advantageous and successful operation of the publishing business. The increase in the working capacity of the plant will soon be a necessity, as the wonderful impetus in our business and the increase in all branches has for some time been phenominal.

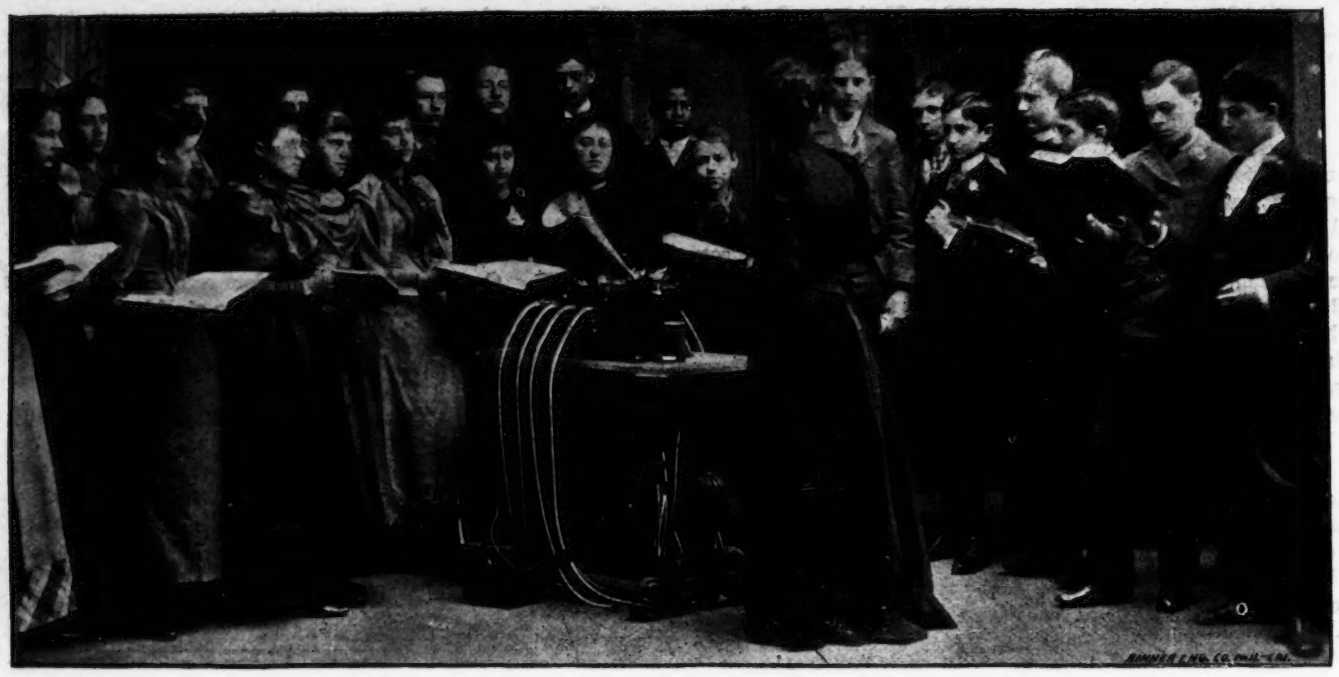
We take pleasure in presenting to the readers of THE AMERICAN SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL with a comprehensive statement of the enterprise together with a hint in reference to its splendid future. The Woman's Publishing Co. is doubly deserving of prominence; first because its stock presents an opportunity seldom equalled for small investors to realize handsome profits, and secondly, because there are many features in connection with its plan of operations that are praiseworthy for their beneficent aim.

The proposition of selling stock to women is a wise one. The thousands of investors in all parts of the country can only revert to the prosperity of the company, for each shareholder will thus become an agent for the company and lend additional influence to the success of the enterprise.

A visit to the offices in Minneapolis, in the six story building, giving ample evidence of the thrift and importance of the enterprise. The ladies are thoroughly imbued with their work and the very closest attention is given to every department and no opportunity is lost to gain new ground step by step.

The stock is increasing in value. Profits are paid to stockholders in dividends. Each additional stockholder means a larger revenue, consequently larger dividends to stockholders. A small investment will bring you big returns. We are ready to say that any lady who has an investment in view—be it large or small—can here avail herself of an opportunity which is not likely to repeat itself very soon. An industrial enterprise which has the feature of supplying a popular want, which is managed by the ablest and best ladies in America—and which has already attained the recognition of the best people, cannot help but meet with the best result—and thus benefit alike stockholders and promotors.

In conclusion let us state that we know at present of no investment that could be made by teachers and friends with greater safety and offer a better return upon the capital invested than the Woman's Publishing Company, of Minneapolis, Minn.



A CLASS OF MILWAUKEE CHILDREN RECITING BEFORE A PHONOGRAPH.

THE PHONOGRAPH IN THE SCHOOL ROOM

Recent experiments have developed the fact that the phonograph has a definite educational value and that at no distant time it will find its permanent place in the school room. The many advantages which the phonograph combines are gradually attracting the attention of educators in all parts of the world.

One of the most significant facts is the use of the machine for educational exhibition purposes at the World's Fair. Steps have already been taken by boards of education to show to the visitor not only the results of the school room as to writing, drawing, etc., but to present to the visitor class work and actual recitations as they are held in the school room.

The uniqueness will at once become apparent when the visitor after having examined specimens of penmanship, examples in arithmatic, etc., finds himself confronted with a photograph showing the pupils, and a phonograph actually reproducing their voices in clear, distinct and natural tones.

In fact the results of the school room are brought to the visitor as closely and vividly as modern ingenuity is able to do this.

The phonograph not only produces every word that is spoken in the class room but gives the voices in their individual naturalness and purity. Recent tests made both at Milwaukee and Chicago have brought out some of very interesting facts.

The children and teachers in one school are able to hear the class recitation of another school.

This record can be duplicated and reproduced on any phonograph. Thus the children of a Chicago class room recently enjoyed the extreme novelty of listening to a class recitation of a Milwaukee school.

An illustration is given on this page showing the taking of a record before a class of Milwaukee children, under the direction of a teacher. A large receiving funnel or a number of receiving tubes is placed upon the machine and the sounds of the voices in the school room are transmitted upon wax cylinders. These are called "records" and show only slight indentations upon their surface.

They can be preserved for an indefinite time and used upon any phonograph.

The second illustration shows a class of Chicago children in the act of listening to the phonograph. They are delighted with what they hear in the schoolroom located a hundred miles away and both surprised and pleased to learn that the Milwaukee children are as bright and well informed as they themselves.

The phonograph will be the means of securing an actual record of class-room work. From the songs of tender children in the Kindergarten class to the declamations in the high school.

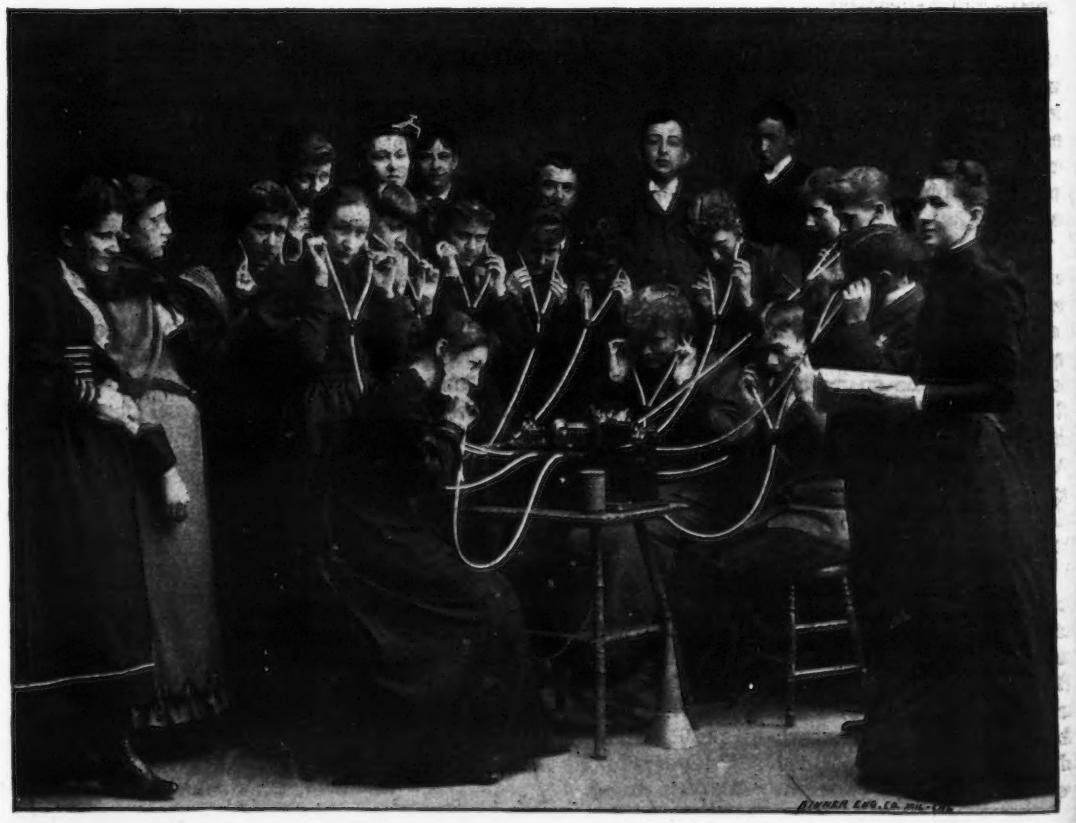
TEXT BOOK NEWS.

Brooklyn: Communications have been received: From Macmillan & Co.: Proposing to furnish Lock's Trigonometry, at 60c. per copy. From the American Book Co.: Proposing to furnish Lincoln's Livy's Roman History, at 98c per copy; Lindday's Cornelious Nepos, with notes, at 98c per copy; Johnson's Homer's Iliad, with vocabulary, at $1.06 per copy. From Ginn & Co.: Proposing to furnish Liddell and Scott's Abridged Greek Lexicon, at $1.58 per copy; Goodwin's Greek Reader, at $1.25 per copy; Pessages for Practice in Translation at Sight, at 67c per copy. From D. C. Heath & Co.: Proposing to furnish Whitney's Public School Music Chart No. 1, at $5.00; Whitney's Public School Music Chart No. 2, at $2.50; Easel, at $1.50; Crosbys Minerals and Rocks, cloth at 50c., paper 33c.; Thompson's Educational and Industrial of Drawing Books and Manuals for pupils—Primary Freehand Series, 4 Nos., per doz 84c.; Advanced Freehand Series, 4 Nos. per doz., $1.25: Model and Object Series, 3 Nos. $1.46; Aesthetic Series, 6 Nos. per doz., $1.25; for teachers—Manual Training Manuals, Nos. 1 and 2, each 21c.; Primary Freehand Manual, per copy, 34c.; Model and object manual, per copy, 50 cents.; Aesthetic Manual, per copy, 50c.

It is stated that objection have been made by the St. Joseph, Mo., school board, to the school text book law: The principal reason is that the law was intended to apply to country schools, and this places the graded schools of St. Joseph on a level with the schools in the rural districts. A six-months' course of study is prescribed, while St. Joseph has from nine to ten months school each year. Thus the course of study is completed in six months and the remainder of the term is considered a loss to the students. Another reason is that the text book commission has failed to provide an English grammar or mental arithmetic and many other studies that are required in the schools here.

A bill has been introduced in the Illinois legislature, the purpose of which is to supply school children with text books at wholesale rates. It authorizes directors and boards of education to purchase school text books, apparatus, and supplies, and to loan them to pupils or sell them at cost. It provides that, "at the annual meeting of every school district in the State held in April, the question of providing free text books for use of all pupils attending the public schools in the district, and levying a tax sufficient to meet the expense of furnishing free text books for the use of such pupils, may be submitted to the legal voters present at such a meeting and such a vote taken thereon. If a majority of the legal voters are in favor of it, then free text books may be provided at the expense of the district.

It has been stated that in the ventilation of school rooms one cubic foot of pure air coming directly into a room is of more value than twice as much air that comes through the cold air boxes in the basements and over the rusty hot air radiators in the furnaces.



A CLASS OF CHICAGO CHILDREN LISTENING TO THE PHONOGRAPH.

A BOLD THEFT.

EXPOSURE OF A SCHEME OPERATED BY TWO CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS.

The well known "Willer" blind which has won a national reputation and which is now recognized by architects and builders as one of the essentials in a modern structure, public or private, has, as is well established, no equal anywhere.

It is the embodiment of all the requirements of a complete blind and defies the production of a better article. It is therefore natural that an article of manufacture which has gained such a lead will find its imitators and imitations.

That manufacturers should however steal actual designs and the name "Willer" itself, which is as standard as any staple article, and which represents commercial value, must be stamped as disreputable and held up to public gaze.

Upon a thorough investigation of the subject it has been found that the Willer Manufacturing Co. has no legal redress. The Canadian patent laws aresuch that the American manufacturer is powerless. His patent rights, designs and trade marks can be stolen indiscriminately by the Canadians. This may be new to many American manufacturers and may lead some of them to inquire as to what extent their productions are appropriated and thus bring about some remedy through governmental intervention.

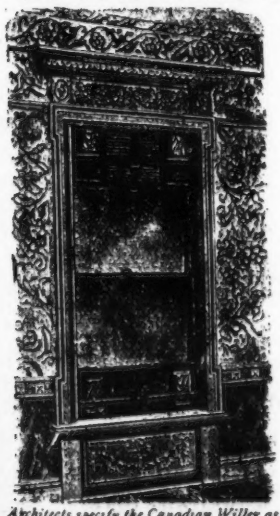
AN ORIGINAL "WILLER" BLIND.

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL has discovered the outrage and will expose in this article one of the most barefaced impositions upon American manufacture ever brought to light. To demonstrate matters clearly to our readers we reproduce an engraving of one of the celebrated "Willer" blinds which is found on page 9 of the Willer Manufacturing Co's. catalogue. It is a model in design and displays rare taste and beauty.

This attracted the attention of a Canadian manufacturer who not only copied the design in detail but also captured the name. The matter was first detected by the appearance of an advertisement in one of the Canadian architectural journals, which we reproduce herewith. This proves conclusively the utter recklessness with which these Canadians have trifled with the ownership and rights of the Willer Manuf acturing Co.

The fac simile presented herewith appeared in the Canadian Architect and Builder of Toronto and Montreal, New Year's number.

WILLER SLIDING BLINDS
(Known as the Canadian Willer).



These are the only Sliding Blinds made in Canada the SAME and EQUAL to the American make. The only Sliding Blinds giving universal satisfaction.

Architects specify the Canadian Willer as manufactured by
LEE & SEAMAN,
Toronto Blind Factory,
Cor. Queen and Northcote Ave., Toronto.
LEWIS SKAIFE Montreal Agent.

FAC SIMILE OF THE PIRATE ADVERTISEMENT.

Another trade journal, also published in Canada, contains an advertisement which we reproduce for the benefit of our readers, where likewise the name "Willer" is pilfered in the most brazen manner. Also their cut as shown on page fifteen of the Willer Mfg. catalogue No. 9.

THE "WILLER"
SLIDING BLINDS

We are now manufacturing *The Willer Sliding Blind* *The Willer Folding Blind* as well as the regular Inside Folding Blind. We furnish the Willer Blinds complete ready to put in place, and can furnish testimonials from parties who have used them. Having put in special tools for the manufacture of these blinds, we are in a position to compete in quality with the American blinds, and sell at a lower price.

For further particulars address
C. A. CANE,
34 ARGYLE STREET, TORONTO.
OR
THE WM. CANE & SONS MFG. CO.,
(LIMITED)
NEWMARKET, ONT.

FAC SIMILE OF THE PIRATE NO. 2 ADVERTISEMENT.

It must at once become apparent to all fair minded men that an utter disregard for rights is practiced by these Canadian manufacturers. The name and reputation of an article which has required the energy and enterprise of long number of years and at a great outlay of money is appropriated without even a "thank you."

How long this theft has been practiced and to what extent cannot be estimated at this time, yet it is safe to say that their operations have been extensive. This must be assumed from the advertisements which are an evidence of their present boldness the gradual climax of continued operations under cover.

The exposure at this time however will place a check upon the thievery and enlighten architects and builders, and the public in general, that the imposition which has been practiced upon them will be permitted no longer. Cheap imitations will not go with the American public when once the facts are understood.

A MINISTER'S WARNING.

DR. TALMAGE, GRAPHICALLY DESCRIBES THE MAD STRUGGLE FOR SUCCESS.

Men and women are being driven to destruction, he says, through excesses in work and living.—Fearful picture of a midnight scene in a millionaire's household.—Riches unable to brighten a wretched life.

There are few men in America who are so well-known as Dr. Talmage of the Brooklyn Tabernacle. He weekly addresses, through the newspapers, nearly 30,000,000 people, who are impressed by what he says, because it is the result of continuous observation and deep study.

Dr. Talmage has again and again called attention to a danger that menaces every man and woman in this country. In a recent sermon he once more repeats those words of warning. In speaking of the evils of over-work in business or social duties, he says:

"Oh, what an altar, what a sacrifice of body, mind and soul. The physical health of a great multitude is flung on this sacrificial altar. They cannot sleep, and they take chloral and morphine and intoxicants.

"Some of them struggle in a night-mare of stocks, and at one o'clock in the morning, suddenly rise up shouting, 'A thousand shares of railroad stock—one hundred and eight and a half; take it,' until the whole family is affrighted, and the speculators fall back on their pillows and sleep until they are awakened again by a 'comer' or a sudden 'rise' in something else. Their nerves gone, their digestion gone, their brains gone, they die."

At first thought this description seems overdrawn. But is it? Are we not too active, too intense? Do we not exhaust too rapidly? Do we get the pleasure out of life we should? Is there not some means by which we can make life easier? Thinking that the statements made by Dr. Talmage merited investigation, a reliable reporter has collected the following live facts which will be found of great interest. Mr. F. W. Whiting, well-known in connection with telephones, when told of the remark made by Dr. Talmage, said:

"Yes, we do live too rapidly. We succeed and accumulate wealth, but we exhaust ourselves in doing it. The average American spends the first half of his life in acquiring wealth and losing health, and in the last half he spends his wealth to regain his health. I know this from my own experience. The pace at which I did business nearly killed me. A few years ago I was nervous, irritable, run down. I longed for life yet did not care for it. I dreaded death but living was unbearable. What! In perfect health now? Yes, I am. I save my strength, use good judgment, and take Warner's Safe Cure regularly. I am not ashamed of this but rather proud of it. I have found it to be indispensable to my health and happiness. Do I work? Yes, hard every day, and I believe all Americans can do the same thing, regardless of the climate, competition or social demands, if they will act upon my suggestion."

Mr. C. E. Lawrence, the banker and member of the N. Y. Stock Enchange, when approached upon this subject, said: "Any one who has ever been in the New York Stock Exchange, or has witnessed the amount of mental pressure which it involves, does not need to be told that Americans live rapidly, and yet many of our men and women live to as green an old age as Europeans but in addition to working hard they recreate and use proper tonics. I think by experience, that Warner's Safe Cure is an excellent tonic."

R. C. A. Harvey, D. D., Washington, D. C., cheerfully made the following statement: "I take pleasure in stating that I have for many years been acquainted with the well known Warner's Safe Cure, and with its remarkable curative effects. In some cases of sickness which seem to be in the last stages, and which had been given up by practitioners of both schools, the speedy change wrought by this remedy seemed but little less than miraculous.

An interesting experience was related by Mrs. Neafie, No. 245 East Eighty second Street: "Five years ago," she said, "I became run down by sickness which finally ended in kidney disease. I was daily placed under a steam apparatus for hours at a time without effect, several physicians attended me and used all known methods to cause me to perspire. I had heard considerable about a remedy that had been recommended to me, and finally begun to use it. It really did work wonders in my case, and I would not be without it for any money. Personally I feel that I owe it to humanity to publicly mention that it is to Warner's Safe Cure that I owe my recovery."

With these plain truths in mind will you neglect the "minister's warning?"

A bill has been introduced in the legislature of Indiana which provides that the State Board of Education shall constitute a board of commissioners empowered to name the school supplies that are to be up as standard, and to name the maximum price for which each shall be sold, etc.; also to advertise for bids to furnish said supplies to the trustees of the state. Trustees are to make requisitions for the supplies upon the county superintendent, who applies to the state superintendent, and the state superintendent to the contractors. This bill, if made a law, the mover says, will effect a saving on school furniture, desks, maps, map cases charts, globes, crayon, erasers, blackboarding, school records and blanks, trustees' supplies and records from 30 to 60 per cent.

It has been estimated that it will cost $25,000 to introduce free text books in the schools of Buffalo. Superintendent Emerson believes that the time has come for the introduction of free school books in Buffalo and that public sentiment overwhelmingly demands it.

COOK COUNTY, ILL.,

SUMMER NORMAL SCHOOL.

Ten Minutes from World's Fair Grounds.

A Summer School will be held at the COOK COUNTY NORMAL SCHOOL, beginning Monday, July 10, 1893, continuing three weeks.

Morning sessions only. World's Fair afternoons and evenings.

The following departments will be organized:
PSYCOLOGY—Director, Col. Francis W. Parker, Chicago, Ill.
NATURAL SCIENCE—Director, Prof. Wilbur S. Jackman, Chicago, Ill.
ARITHMETIC—Director, Wm. H. Giffin, Chicago, Ill.
DRAWING—Director, Dr. Langdon S. Thompson, Jersey City, N. J.
MUSIC—Directors, Prof. Chas. E. Whiting, Boston, Mass. Prof. F. H. Pease, Ypsilanti, Mich.
LANGUAGE AND READING—Directress, Miss Mathilde Coffin, Detroit.
SLOYD—Director, Walter J. Kenyon, Chicago, Illinois.
PHYSICAL CULTURE—Director, Carl J. Kroh, Chicago, Ill.
MODEL CLASS AND PRIMARY TEACHING—Directress, Miss Sarah E. Griswold, Chicago, Ill
KINDERGARTEN—Directress Annie E. Allen, Chicago, Ill.
CHALK MODELING—Directress, Ida C. Heffron, Chicago, Ill.
MUSIC DEPARTMENT—Assistant, Jennie A. Worthington, Albion, Mich.
DRAWING DEPARTMENT—Assistant, Miss Lillie M Godden; Chicago, Ill.

Do not make any arrangements for the summer which will prevent you from attending this school. For full information send for large circular, or write to the managers

W. E. PULSIFER. E. E. SMITH,
3 E. 14th St, New York. 86 Wabash Av. Chicago

Bradbury's Eaton's Series of Mathematics.

Cogswell's Lessons in Number. a new primary arithmetic, by Supt. Cogswell of Cambridge, Mass.

Bradbury's Eaton's Elementary Arithmetic. combining oral and written arithmetic with small numbers.

Bradbury's Eaton's Practical Arithmetic containing the best modern methods Especially strong in its varied and practical examples

Bradbury and Emery's Academic Algebra recently published It is so graded as to lead up to and include all the work needed to meet the more recent requirements for admission to the leading Colleges and Scientific Schools.

Bradbury's Academic Geometry, Part 1, (Plane,) just published for High Schools and Academies. Especially adapted for admission to the higher institutions. It contains a large number of theorems for original demonstration, and practical problems Complete edition, containing solid, in press.

Copies of above works sent for examination with reference to introduction on receipt of: for Lessons, 10 cents; Elementary, 10 cents; Practical, 40 cents; Algebra, 50 cents; Geometry, 50 cents. Correspondence requested.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO., PUBLISHERS,
23 HAWLEY ST., BOSTON.

RIPANS TABULES

REGULATE THE STOMACH, LIVER AND BOWELS, AND PURIFY THE BLOOD.

A RELIABLE REMEDY FOR

Indigestion, Biliousness, Headache, Constipation, Dyspepsia, Chronic Liver Troubles, Dizziness, Bad Complexion, Dysentery, Offensive Breath, and all disorders of the Stomach, Liver and Bowels.

Ripans Tabules contain nothing injurious to the most delicate constitution Pleasant to take, safe, effectual. Give immediate relief.

Sold by druggists. A trial bottle sent by mail on receipt of 15 cents. Address

THE RIPANS CHEMICAL CO.
10 SPRUCE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

A Literary Gold Mine.

Book-lovers find "a literary gold mine" in each new issue of our Catalogue of Choice Books, which is published monthly, 128 pages, and sent for a 2-cent stamp. *Our publications are not sold by dealers; order direct,*

The "nugget" which most surprises people generally is our new, illustrated, unabridged, cloth-bound edition of

The Encyclopedia Britannica, $20.00

The full set is now ready. It is a reprint, in type shown by these lines, of the last (9th) English edition, over 20,500 pages, including more than 10,000 illustrations, and 200 maps; price in cloth, ***$20.00;*** half Russia, ***$24.80.***

Specimen pages and full particulars sent *free* on request. Membership in the Encyclopedia Britannica Coöperative Club costs only $1.00 extra, and secures the encyclopedia on payments of only 5 cents a day or $1.00 every twenty days.

A Pretty Surprise.

Our edition of Longfellow's "Evangeline," is a pretty surprise for book-lovers. It is in good type, with 45 illustrations by Birket Foster and other eminent artists, printed on very fine and heavy paper, gilt edges, remarkably handsome cloth binding, combining the delicate colors, blue and white and silver and gold. We sell it for ***19 cents!*** plus 6c. for postage, if by mail. This covers only about the cost of manufacture by the 100,000 copies, our object being, not profit, but to show what can be done for a little money.

More "Surprise" Bargains.

Sample books in the hands of pleased customers proving to be our best means of advertising, we offer, also, the following, which represent different styles in which we issue a large number of the world's best books; the prices cover only about the cost of manufacture by the 100,000 copies:

J. Fenimore Cooper's "The Pilot," cloth, **20c.**, postage, 8c.
Scott's "Ivanhoe," half morocco, gilt top, **35c.**, postage, 9c.
"Herodotus," in Ancient Classics for English Readers, **10c.**, postage, 4c.

The following are a few titles selected from our last Catalogue. Prices are given for cloth binding, the style and quality of most of them being represented by Cooper's "The Pilot," offered above. We are also just beginning the issue of most of them in the style represented by Scott's "Ivanhoe," half morocco, gilt top, at prices 20 cents a copy higher than for cloth binding.

World's Best Books.

Almost fabulously cheap for such excellent editions; nearly all in this or larger type, always fine paper and thoroughly good cloth binding, or half morocco, gilt top, for 20 cents more, when published.

20 cents, postage 5c.
Æsop's Fables, illustrated
Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter
Owen Meredith's Lucile
Utopia, by Sir Thomas More
Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures
Vathek, by Beckford

25 cents, postage 6c.
Great American Humorists
Carlyle's Heroes and Hero Worship
Schonberg-Cotta Family
Teachings of Epictetus
Franklin's Autobiography
Hawthorne's Grandfather's Chair
Tom Brown at Rugby
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus
Planetary and Stellar Worlds
Prescott's Miscellanies
Todd's Student's Manual
Zenobia, by Wm. Ware
John Stuart Mill on Liberty
McCarthy's History of Ireland
Moore's Lalla Rookh

30 cents, postage 8c.
Adam Bede, by Geo. Eliot
Curious Myths of the Middle Ages
Adventures of Baron Munchausen
Hans Anderson's Fairy Tales
Gulliver's Travels
Hawthorne's Twice-Told Tales
Irving's Sketch Book
Sir Walter Scott's Ivanhoe
Jane Eyre, by Charlotte Bronte
Kingsley's Hypatia
Bulwer's Last Days of Pompeii
Drummond's Natural Law
Lubbock's The Pleasures of Life
Robinson Crusoe
Geo. Eliot's Romola
Thaddeus of Warsaw
Children of the Abbey
Cooper's Leather Stocking Tales and Sea Tales, 10 volumes, each 30c

35 cents, postage 9c.
Beecher's Lectures to Young Men
Classic Comedies
John Halifax, Gentleman
Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles
Dawson's Story of Earth and Man
Ebers' Uarda, A Romance
—An Egyptian Princess
Tom Brown at Oxford
The Lamplighter, by Cummins
Self Help, by Samuel Smiles
Spencer on Education
Bayard Taylor's Views Afoot
Apocryphal Life of Jesus
Word Book of Synonyms

40 cents, postage 10c.
Auerbach's On the Heights
Lorna Doone, by Blackmore
Westward Ho, by Kingsley
Essays by Charles Lamb
Schiller's Thirty Years' War
Spencer's Data of Ethics
Guizot's History of Civilization
Masson's French and Eng. Dictionary
Zahner's German and Eng. Dictionary

50 cents, postage 9c.
Chinese Classics, Confucius, etc.
Confessions of St. Augustine
Darwin's Origin of Species
Favorite American Poems
Ideal Classics, 6 volumes in 1
The Koran, translated by Sale
Footprints of the Creator
Testimony of the Rocks
Plutarch's Illustrious Men
Interwoven Gospels
Shakespearean Quotations
Wallace's The Repose in Egypt
—The Land of the Pueblos
Webster's Wisdom and Eloquence

60 cents, postage 12c.
Carlyle's French Revolution
Farrar's Early Days of Christianity
Taine's English Literature

75 cents, postage 10c.
Washington and His Generals
Napoleon and His Marshals
Lossing's Eminent Americans
Hugo's Les Miserables, 2 volumes

Any Book supplied; the Britannica at *one-sixth* its former price is a fair illustration of what we are doing for book-buyers all along the line; ***128-page Catalogue*** sent for two-cent stamp.

Please mention this paper when you write.

JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher, 57 Rose St., New York.

Educational + Provident + Co.

of MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Incorporated under the General Incorporation Laws of Minnesota.)

The object is to create a fund at a special time, for the Education and Culture of children and a grand investment for Adults.

First-Class Agents wanted in and for all the states. To such, a liberal contract will be made. The object of the plan is laudable and praiseworthy, and is easy to work. Address the undersigned with references.

J. MERRITT, Sec'y.

631 LUMBER EXCHANGE,

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Teachers For a small sum can get enough RAVEN BLACKBOARD SLATING to make a board 4 ft. wide and 50 ft. long. Without a blackboard "*the voice of the teacher is dumb.*" Write for particulars and prices

J. E. Sherrill,
The Book Man,
I sell books for teachers.

Box 1271, Danville, Ind.

Over 1200 **BICYCLES** in stock. New and second-hand. Cash or time.

A. W. GUMP & CO.,
DAYTON, OHIO.
Send for list.
AGENTS WANTED.
Bicycles, Guns and Typewriters taken in Exchange

THIS IS WHAT YOU HAVE BEEN LOOKING FOR

Instruct your public property buyer to investigate this, and call his attention to this "ad."

SEND FOR CIRCULARS —AND PRICES.—

AGENTS WANTED Wherever there are Schools and Scholars.

"FOOT RESTS" ONLY WHEN ORDERED.

DURABLE, SIMPLE, CHEAPER THAN THE OLD STYLE.

Correspondence Solicited from all Cities and Towns.

This adjustment of chair and desk to the wants of your children will appeal to the Brains and Hearts of all School Committees, Boards of Education, Principals, and Teachers. This invention gives the school a desk and chair which can be adjusted to the size of any pupil in three minutes.

CHANDLER ADJUSTABLE CHAIR AND DESK CO.,

7 TEMPLE PLACE, Rooms 43 - 44

BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

ATTENTION READERS.

You all want a good reliable Fountain Pen and for such a pen would pay almost any price. We cheerfully recommend to you the "Rapid Writer." It is thoroughly warranted for five years unconditionally, and those who will mention having seen the Fountain Pen Co. advt. in this paper, we are authorized to say, that a 50 cents reduction will be made to such purchasers. See their advertisement, and send for circulars, mentioning this paper.

A PAYING INVESTMENT.

As has been shown in the pages of the two preceding issues of this magazine, the International Self Closing Gas Burner Company of Milwaukee, Wis., is to be accounted a public benefactor in placing on the market and before the public the greatest life saving device of the age. We say "the greatest" advisedly. Those whose curiosity is sufficiently aroused on the subject, may consult the former issues of this magazine for positive mortuary statistics of asphyxiation from escaping illuminating gas. Suffice it, however, for the purpose of this brief article to state, that death or accident by reason of such asphyxiation is excepted from the benefits of the operation of every accident insurance policy in the United States. This is of itself sufficient to show, as is claimed by the company, that more of such accidents occur than all other accidents combined.

The Self Closing Gas Burner is too big a thing for any one company to handle, and the "International Company," whose patents are registered in every civilized country of the globe realize that fact. They are now engaged in the formation of independent companies who shall each handle individually states and countries. Territorical rights can be purchased, or options secured on the cheapest possible basis consistent with the value of the rights assigned. Every one who is financially interested in the maintenance of the system of illumination by gas as opposed to the ever incroaching inroads of electricity will at once realize the importance to them of this device. It does away entirely with one of the main arguments against the use of gas—its danger. Those also who are not so immediatly interested will also realize the financial possibilities of the invention. Full information can be had by calling upon or addressing The International Self Closing Gas Burner Company, Room 6, Miller Block, Milwaukee, Wis.

Ripans Tabules cure headache.

PROPOSALS FOR SCHOOL DESKS.

Proposals will be received by the Board of Directors of the North Sub-District School of the City of Pittsburgh, Pa., for two hundred and fifty (more or less) adjustable seats and desks for the furnishment of eight school rooms. Bids must be accompanied with sample desks and seats, and must be delivered at the school house, Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, on or before the first Tuesday in March, 1893.

E. W. SWENTZEL,
Secretary of School Board.

Unlike the Dutch Process
No Alkalies
—OR—
Other Chemicals
are used in the preparation of
W. BAKER & CO.'S
BreakfastCocoa

which is absolutely pure and soluble.

It has *more than three times the strength* of Cocoa mixed with Starch, Arrowroot or Sugar, and is far more economical, *costing less than one cent a cup.* It is delicious, nourishing, and EASILY DIGESTED.

Sold by Grocers everywhere.

W. BAKER & CO., Dorchester, Mass.

SHORTHAND BY MAIL or personally. 3 TRIAL LESSONS FREE by mentioning this paper. Simplest and best system, acquired in 3 months. Situations secured graduates of Business, Telegraph or Shorthand Departments R. R. fare paid. Kansas City Business University, Kansas City, Mo.

Flags.

If there is a School House in the United States that does not own an American Flag, let the teacher write immediately to

G. W. Simmons & Co.,
Oak Hall, Boston, Mass.

APPLETON'S
BUSINESS COLLEGE
is located near the West Hotel, 14-16 Fifth St. So., Minneapolis, Minn. Personal instruction is given in Bookkeeping, Penmanship, English Branches and Pitman's Shorthand by men who have had many years' practical experience. Address,
A. R. ARCHIBALD, Manager.

Many Would Earn **MONEY** If They Knew How!
WE SHOW THE WAY IN A BUSINESS WORLD.
IT TAKES A BUSINESS EDUCATION.
The J. D. Hess Shorthand School, PIONEER PRESS ST. PAUL.
Send for Catalogue

Woman's Home Journal

The WOMANS HOME JOURNAL is the most popular woman's household journal in America. Its sixteen pages each issue have original articles on *Fashion, Millinery, Dressmaking, Instructions how to do all kinds of Fancy Work, Advice upon Home Work, Suggestions upon Household Decoration, a Floral Department, Gardening, etc., etc.* Our stories are by the best authors. Subscribe now and get it.
IT WILL BE SENT TO YOU
6 mos. for 10c
Six Months on Trial for 10 Cents.
It is *beautifully printed, fully illustrated, and ably edited.* Only new subscribers are entitled to this offer, made because we want *50,000 new subscribers* during the next 60 days. Regular subscription price, 50 cents.
SEWING OUTFIT *FREE* to every yearly sub'r mentioning this paper. This valuable outfit contains 138 useful articles for a lady's work-basket, and would cost, if bought at retail, upwards of $1. Address WOMANS HOME JOURNAL, Boston, Mass.

EVANGELINE.
LONGFELLOW'S GREAT POEM. Complete. A Superb Gift Book. Printed on Superfine paper. Elegantly Illustrated. Handsomely bound in Fine Cloth, White, Blue and Gold. Extra gilt edges. Only 50 cents, postpaid. A Grand Bargain! Tell your Friends! Order at Once! Don't get Left! THREE COPIES for $1.00. Address
W. & B. JONES, SILVER CREEK, N. Y.

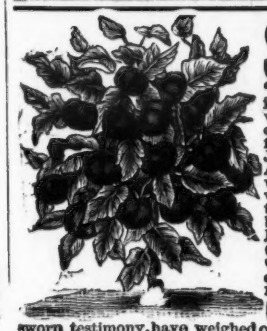
ARE YOU GOING TO VISIT THE WORLD'S FAIR?
WANTED—A principal or teacher from every school to represent The J. R. Lyman Hotel Company (incorporated under the State laws of Illinois) to form Clubs among their Association teachers and friends to visit the Worlds Fair. We will pay a good salary for such services. Send for our prospectus with half tone tint pictures of the World's Fair buildings. 876 63rd Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

Barnes' Shorthand and Typewriting Works.
BY ARTHUR J. BARNES,
Law Stenographer, Principal Barnes' Shorthand School, St. Louis, Mo.

BARNES' SHORTHAND MANUAL, American Pitman phonography. "It is an invaluable aid to the teacher where large classes are to be instructed. It is superior to any other book we have seen in that it carefully avoids the teaching of anything that has to be unlearned in advance work." Price, $1.25.
Business Letters in Shorthand in copper-plate phonography $1.00
Barnes' Shorthand Reader, copper-plate phonography ..... .30
Barnes' Phonetic Primer designed to teach the child to read ordinary print by the aid of phonographic characters ..... .50
How to Become Expert in Typewriting adapted to all machines having the Remington, Caligraph or Smith Premier key boards 2.00
Special rates to public schools introducing these books.
"In some respects, I should say that they" (Barnes' shorthand publications) "are superior to any other phonographic work I have seen."—*W. T. Harris, United States Commissioner of Education, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.*
Sample pages, etc., sent on application.
ARTHUR J. BARNES,
406 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

MILTON BRADLEY COMPANY
Extend a cordial invitation to all teachers and schools officers to call at their booth in the Liberal Arts department of the World's Fair, and examine their complete line of Kindergarten materials and other Educational Appliances. Clerks familiar with the goods will be in constant attendance to explain the exhibit and to take orders, and to direct visitors to the Chicago Agency for the Bradley goods.
Milton Bradley Co., Springfield, Mass.
H. M. Crist, 22 Clinton Hall, Astor Place, New York.
Thomas Charles Co., 211 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

MODERN SCHOOL HOUSE HEATING
HOT WATER OR STEAM.
BY THE
Faultless Furman Boiler
Send for an interesting book of 64 pages, on "Warming and Ventilation" giving definite information by men qualified to advise on these important subjects.
Our illustrated catalogue of 124 pages is also yours free, if you wish it.
HERENDEEN MFG. CO.,
11 MILL STREET, - GENEVA, N. Y.



$1100 FOR 4 EARLY TOMATOES!
—THIS WONDERFUL—
"EARLIEST TOMATO in the WORLD"
is just what everyone wants. It has proved the earliest and best by the side of every variety. It bears abundantly of large bright red tomatoes, very smooth, of excellent quality, extremely solid all through, with only a few seeds and free from rot. My plants set in garden last of May produced full size ripe tomatoes July 2nd, and was pronounced a perfect wonder by all who saw them growing. After you once test them you will grow no others for they grow so rapidly. Seed was sown in hot bed in April. I want a BIG record for this tomato in 1893, and will pay $500 in cash to a person growing a ripe tomato in 75 days from the date the seed is sown. Also $400 to the person growing a ripe tomato in the least number of days from day seed is sown; $125 for next and $75 for next. BEWARE OF IMITATIONS for I am introducer and own all the seed. Never offered before.
SURE HEAD CABBAGE is all head and sure to head, very uniform, of quality, and a good keeper. I will pay $100 for the heaviest head grown from my seed in 1893 and $50 for the next heaviest. Single heads have weighed over 60 lbs.
GIANT SILVER QUEEN ONION is the largest and handsomest ever offered. Single specimens, under sworn testimony, have weighed over 5 lbs. They are of mild and delicate flavor, grow rapidly, ripen early, flesh white and handsome. I will pay $100 for the heaviest onion grown from my seed in 1893, and $50 for next heaviest.
ALICE PANSY has created a sensation everywhere. They are the largest and contain the greatest number of colors (many never seen before in pansies) of any pansy ever offered. I offer $500 in cash to a person growing a Blossom of the "Alice Pansy" in 1893, from my seed, 4½ inches in diameter, and $200 for the largest blossom grown, $100 for second, $50 for third, $50 for fourth, $50 for fifth and $50 for sixth. Try this and get some beauties. Full particulars of all prizes in my catalogue.

MY CATALOGUE is full of bargains. $4,500 offered in premiums; $900 is offered persons sending me the largest number of customers by July 1st; $500 for the largest club orders; $100 for the largest farmer's order; and every one will be paid July 1st. Mrs. T. B. Young, Rock City, Ill., sent largest club order in 1892 and I paid her $500. Her photograph is in catalogue. Don't buy a seed until you see it. Prices low. $1 customers get 50 cents extra of their selection FREE.
MY OFFER I will send a package each of "Earliest Tomato in the World," Sure Head Cabbage, Giant Silver Queen Onion and Alice Pansy with my Catalogue for only 25 cts. Every person sending silver, P. N. or M. O. for the above collection will receive free a package Mammoth Prize Tomato, which grows over 14 ft. high, and this year I will pay $500 to any person growing one weighing 4 lbs. It CAN be done. If 2 persons send for two collections together each will receive Free a package of "Wonder of the World" Beans. They originated among a tribe of Indians, stalks grow large as broom handle and pods 18 in. long. Beans white. It is a wonder, and such a curiosity was never heard of before. Address, F. B. Mills, Rose Hill, N. Y.

F. HEER & SON,
Architects and Superintendents
OF
Churches, Schools, Court Houses, Residences, Etc.
Cor. 8th and Iowa Sts., Dubuque, Ia.

YOU NEED A FLAG
for Washington's Birthday and many other occasions. The best and the cheapest Flags in the World are made by
A. R. HICKS & CO., Palmyra, N. Y.
Discounts to Schools.
Catalogues free.

Get Our Estimates . . .
BEFORE YOU ORDER STATIONERY FOR *Commencement Exercises, Programmes, Diplomas, or Printing or Engraving of any kind. Best of work at reasonable rates.*
HOUTKAMP & CANNON,
372, 374 and 376 Milwaukee Street, - Milwaukee, Wis.

'THE DANGER SIGNAL."

What promises to be one of the notable events in the history of the local stage, will undoubtedely be the production in this city of the famous comedy-drama from the pen of Mr. Henry C. DeMille, entitled "The Danger Signal," at the Bijou Opera House, week of March 5th. The play deals of life in the far West, its scenes being laid at a lonely railroad station of the Montana & Cheyenne R. R. It is said of Mr. De Mille, that before writing this play, and that wishing to have all the details in the shape of scenery and effects accurate, he personally made a journey to this spot, and spent several months on the ground sketching the same, and that the scenes can be easily recognized by most trans-continental passengers who have made the trip to California. The play deals of characters in that far western country that are remarkably true to nature, and tells a love-story that appeals stongly to the sympathies of the audience. The play is aptly termed an idyl of the rail, and contains many realistic railroad effects, including a monster locomotive composed of steel and iron, a freight train, railroad station and telegraph office, a cyclone rotary snowplow at work, and the cannon ball express, which crosses the stage at the rate of fifty miles an hour. Miss Rosabel Morrison, an actress of exceptional ability, will be seen in the leading role, supported by a strong cast of players. The play has had a continued ovation on tour, beginning with its phenominally successful engagement in New York City, and bids fair to make its proprietor, Mr. Edward J. Abram, a fortune in a very few years.

Following the "Danger Signal" comes Hoyt's latest and best product "A Trip to Chinatown." Too much cannot be said of this excellent organization, as it has in its members the creme-de-la-creme of the comedy element in the profession. It is a merry jumble of pretty girls, sweet music, and merry comedians, and cannot but fail to please. Th's being the first visit of this superb company to this city additional interest is shown in theatrical circles, and manager Sundin is to be congratulated upon his ability to secure such an excellent attraction at his popular house.

Faust "with his Sataric majesty and glory, will be with us soon, not in the sceptical mind of doubting Thomases, but in reality. Louis Morrison is reported as being the best Faust ever presented. Mr. Morrison is a hard, concientious worker and never fails to arouse his audience into wild applause. The celebrated Brocken scene is said to be a most wonderful piece of stage mechanism, and most be seen to be appreciated.

The English Rose follows "Faust," this is said to be a very heavy drama.

HOW I MADE MY START.

The question with every young person is, how to start in business. During my last term of school, I learned of a friend making money plating jewelry and tableware; bought a $5 plater of H. F. Delno & Co. of Columbus, O. In one week I did $13 worth. Last week I was sick and only made $11. The price received for plating is nearly all profit and the work nice. Every person has gold, silver or nickel plating to do. I hope to start a little store soon. Why can't any person make a start this way?

JAMES ANDERSON.

Archibald's Business College

16 Fifth Street South, Minneapolis.

Bookkeeping, Penmanship, Actual Business, Shorthand, English. Enter any time. Open day and evening. Mention this paper. Address

A. R. ARCHIBALD, Principal.

OUR NEW 1893 FLOWER SEED OFFER.

A Magnificent Collection of FLOWER SEEDS 200 Varieties, FREE!

An Unparalleled Offer by an Old-Established and Reliable Publishing House! THE LADIES' WORLD is a large 20-page, 80-column illustrated Magazine for ladies and the family circle. It is devoted to stories, poems, ladies' fancy work, artistic needlework, home decoration, housekeeping, fashions, hygiene, juvenile reading, etiquette, etc. To introduce this charming ladies' paper into 100,000 homes where it is not already taken, we now make the following *colossal offer: Upon receipt of only* **12 Cents** *in silver or stamps, we will send* **The Ladies' World** *for* **Three Months,** and to each subscriber we will *also send* **Free** *and postpaid, a large and magnificent* **Collection of Choice Flower Seeds,** *two hundred varieties,* including Pansies, Verbenas, Chrysanthemums, Asters, Phlox Drummondi, Balsam, Cypress Vine, Stocks, Digitalis, Double Zinnia, Pinks, etc., etc. Remember, twelve cents pays for the magazine three months and this entire magnificent Collection of Choice Flower Seeds, put up by a first-class Seed House and warranted fresh and reliable. No lady can afford to miss this wonderful opportunity. We guarantee every subscriber many times the value of money sent, and will refund your money and make you a present of both seeds and Magazine if you are not satisfied. Ours is an old and reliable publishing house, endorsed by all the leading newspapers. We have received hundreds of testimonials from pleased patrons during the past five years: *"I had beautiful flowers from the seeds you sent me two years ago, and from experience know the seeds are exactly as advertised."*—Mrs. N. C. Bayum, Dana, Wis. *"Myself and friends have sent for various things advertised by you, and have found them to be entirely satisfactory."*—M. J. Davis, Brooklyn, N. Y. Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher (a regular subscriber), and Grace Greenwood, each ordered our seeds last season. Do not confound this offer with the catchpenny schemes of unscrupulous persons. *Write to-day—don't put it off!* Six subscriptions and six Seed Collections sent for 60 cents.

SPECIAL OFFER! To any lady sending us 12 cents for above offer, *and naming the paper in which she saw this advertisement,* we will send *free,* in addition to all the above, one packet of the celebrated **Eckford Sweet Peas,** embracing the newest varieties, including **Borraltan, Isa Eckford, Splendor, The Queen, Orange Prince, Apple Blossom, etc.** Sweet Peas are the most popular and fashionable bouquet flowers now cultivated, and the Eckford Varieties which we offer, are the largest, finest and most celebrated known. They grow to a height of 6 feet, and produce for three months a continuous profusion of fragrant blooms of the most brilliant coloring.

ANOTHER GREAT OFFER! Upon receipt of **Thirty-five Cents** (our regular subscription price) we will send **The Ladies' World** for **One Year,** together with our magnificent **Collection of Choice Flower Seeds** above described, likewise one packet of the extensively advertised and justly celebrated **Eckford Sweet Peas.** Address:

S. H. MOORE & CO., 27 Park Place, New York.

An Agency is valuable in proportion to its influence. If it merely hears of vacancies and **that** is something, but if it tells you about them is asked to recommend a teacher and recommends you, that is more. Ours **Recommends.**

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

APPLETONS' LIBRARY LISTS Graded Lists for School Libraries, and Topical Lists for teachers', students', and readers' reference. Should be in the hands of every reader and book-buyer in the land.

SEND FOR THEM.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, New York.

SUPERINTENDENTS,

Principals, Teachers, and College Students desiring to secure employment at odd hours or during vacation should address T. M. Williams, 67 Fifth ave., New York.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY

Call attention of School Boards and Teachers to their new **EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT,** which includes valuable text books for different grades, that have been tested and approved, with many volumes for supplementary use, in the lines of general literature, history, biography, fiction and poetry. Their Classified List has been carefully arranged with a view to the needs of the school-room, showing special prices for introduction. Single copies of books will be mailed, on receipt of special price, to any teacher or school officer who apolies for them for examination with a view to introduction, stating the position he holds and the school with which he is connected. If the books are not adopted, they may be returned, and the money will be refunded. Send for Classified List.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY, PUBLISHERS, Boston, Mass.

. . . JUST PUBLISHED. . .

DES KINDES ERSTES BUCH. nach Paul Bercy's *"Le Livre des Enfants,"* von Wilhelm Rippe. 12 mo. boards, 40 illustrations, 40 cents.

Among our German school books there is none of this kind. We have many grammars, also many readers, but a grammar for children is a *contradicto in adjecto,* and the German readers for English speaking children are too high, too abstract.

WORKS BY PAUL BERCY.

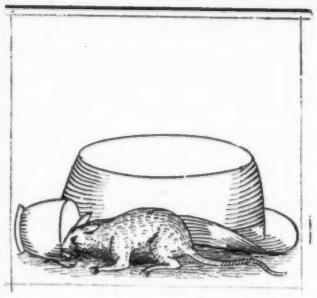
These books are simple, easy and progressive works for study of French in the Natural Method

Le Francais Pratique, (new) 12 mo, cloth, 196 pages	$ 1.00
Livre des Enfants, 12 mo. cloth, 100 pages,	.50
Le Second Livre des Enfants, 12 mo. cloth, 141 pages,	.75
La Langue Francaise, (First Part) 12 mo. cloth, 292 pages,	1.25
La Langue Francaise, (Second Part) 12 mo. cloth, 280 pages,	1.25

Sans Famille, by Hector Malot, abridged for school use. No 17 *Romans Choises,* 12 mo, paper 60 cents; cloth, $1.00 Complete catalogue on application.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, Publisher and Importer of Foreign Books.

N. W. Corner 48th St. 851 and 853 Sixth Avenue, New York.



The Beautiful Curve

is the basis of Hull's System of FREE-HAND DRAWING. Thus nature is imitated. Over 200 designs in drawing for TEACHERS WHO ILLUSTRATE, and wish to keep the Little Folks Busy. The drawings can be cut out pasted upon card-board and distributed for busy work each day, thus securing INSTRUCTION, BUSY WORK and VARIETY to each pupil for the entire year. Teachers who teach LANGUAGE, OBJECT LESSONS or PRIMARY READING will find these drawings valuable.

SEVEN SHEETS, 210 DRAWINGS, 25c.

Hull's Free Hand Geometric Drawing Book.

Sixty-four pages, over 300 illustrations, a complete manual of instruction, including a system of paper folding, HOW TO MAKE BLACK BOARDS, numerous hints on teaching, adapted to all grades of work, 35c.

Hull's Self Instructing Book-Keeping.

Do you wish to learn all about book-keeping for 60c? It can be done at home as satisfactorily as at Commercial Colleges. Hundreds of young men and Women now occupy responsible positions who learned the entire subject at home by Hull's system. YOU DO NOT NEED A TEACHER. We help you free. 60c.

Hull's Physiology.

A complete treatise, including a full account of Stimulants and Narcotics. Special instruction to Teachers HOW TO DRAW the different organs and tell their function, an immense power. 30c.

Hull's Examination of School Teachers Fifty Years Ago.

The most amusing play, not excepting "Deestrict Skule," ever written. Just the thing for entertainments, school exhibitions, societies etc. Hundreds of dollars have been cleared from a single exhibition—home talent, 25c.

We Teach Short Hand by Mail, Write for plan. Address all orders for Hull's publications to H. A. Hull, Shelton, Nebraska. Send postal notes or draft if possible.

THE ▲ HARDEN ▲ HAND ▲ GRENADES

Are simple, effective and durable Fire Extinguishers.

Address the Company, at 53 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE CHAMPION SCHOOL DESK Best in the market.

SIX SIZES SINGLE OR DOUBLE.

Western Branch of

THE PHILA. SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.

DAYTON. OHIO.

Successors to

BROADRUP & CO. AND TO THE CHAMPION SCHOOL DESK COMPANY.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

CHAMPION SCHOOL DESKS AND OPERA CHAIRS.

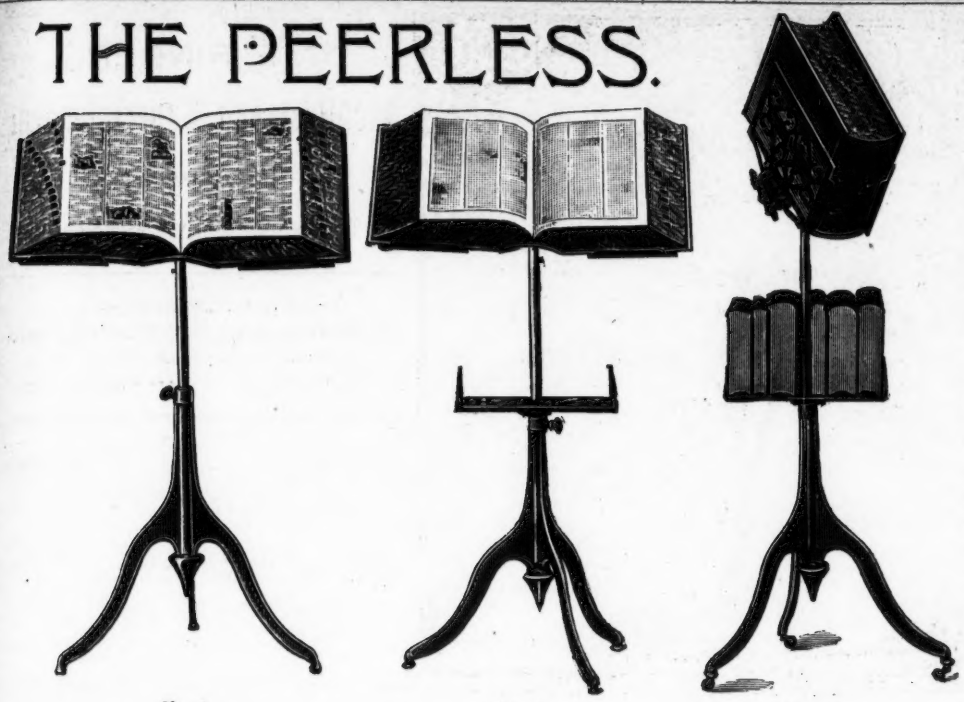
We are not in the School Furniture Trust, and we can quote you low prices, entirely independent of their figures. Correspondence solicited and special attention given to mail orders. Address

The Phila. School Furniture Co.

816 SOUTH PERRY ST.,

DAYTON, - OHIO.

THE PEERLESS.



No, 1. No. 2. No. 3.

Manufactured and sold by

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,

who can supply you with anything needed in a Schoolroom or Library.

They manufacture

The Teachers' Anatomical Aid,

The Progressive Reading and Number Study,

The Peerless Dictionary Holder,

The Chicago Automatic Desk,

The Peerless Blackboard Eraser,

Berts' Blackboard Rulers,

The Peerless Series of Officers' and Teachers' Blanks, etc., etc., etc.

Write them for Catalogues and Prices.

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE.

CHICAGO ILL. U. S. A.

Dyspepsia

Dr. T. H. Andrews, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, says of

HORSFORD'S ACID PHOSPHATE

"A wonderful remedy which gave me most gratifying results in the worst forms of dyspepsia."

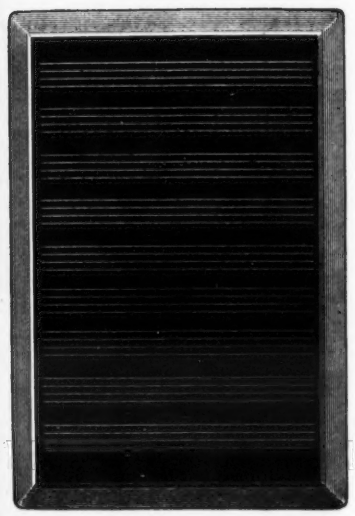
It reaches various forms of Dyspepsia that no other medicine seems to touch, assisting the weakened stomach, and making the process of digestion natural and easy.

Descriptive pamphlet free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence R. I.

Beware of Substitutes and Imitations.

For Sale by all Druggists.



COLORED LINE SLATE.

A NEW SCHOOL SLATE.

The colored line slate has received the indorsement of the highest educational and medical authorities.

It is a practical and economical article for school use. The lines are indelible, and will wear as long as the slate. They are cast into the slate, and therefore not merely upon the surface.

The lines stand out clear and strong without being a strain upon the eye, Can be obtained in natural slate pencil color or in pink.

The lines enable the teacher to examine the pupils work more quickly.

Write for circulars and rates to the

COLORED LINE SLATE CO.,

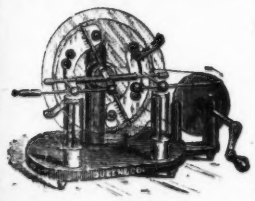
640 NINTH AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Archibald's Business College

16 Fifth Street South, Minneapolis.

Bookkeeping, Penmanship, Actual Business, Shorthand, English. Enter any time. Open day and evening. Mention this paper. Address

A. R. ARCHIBALD, Principal.



QUEEN & CO., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Philosophical, Electrical and Chemical

APRPAATUS.

Special attention given to the complete equipment of scientific laboratories. We solicit correspondence and will send our abridged Catalogue No. 219 to intending purchasers if this Journal is mentioned.

THIS IS WHAT YOU HAVE BEEN LOOKING FOR.

Instruct your public property buyer to investigate this, and call his attention to this "ad."

SEND FOR CIRCULARS —AND PRICES.—

AGENTS WANTED Wherever there are Schools and Scholars.

"FOOT RESTS" ONLY WHEN ORDERED.

DURABLE, SIMPLE, CHEAPER THAN THE OLD STYLE.

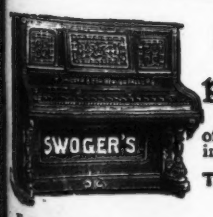
Correspondence Solicited from all Cities and Towns.

This adjustment of chair and desk to the wants of your children will appeal to the Brains and Hearts of all School Committees, Boards of Education, Principals, and Teachers. This invention gives the school a desk and chair which can be adjusted to the size of any pupil in three minutes.

CHANDLER ADJUSTABLE CHAIR AND DESK CO.,

7 TEMPLE PLACE Rooms 43-44

BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.



GREAT OFFER!

PIANOS! ✦ $35. ✦ ORGANS!

Direct from the Factory at Manufacturer's Prices. No such offer ever made before. Every man his own agent. Examine in your home before paying. Write for particulars. Address

THE T. Swoger & Son Pianos & Organs

BEAVER FALLS, PENNSYLVANIA.

FACTORY AT GRANDVIEW, PA. 33 miles west of Pittsburgh, Pa. on lines of P., Ft. W. & C. R.R. and P. & L.E.R.R.

$35

P. O., Beaver Falls, Pa

From Rev. James H. Potts, D. D., editor of Michigan Christian Advocate, Detroit, Mich: "To say we are delighted with the Piano does not express the fact. We are jubilant. If all your instruments are as fine in appearance and pleasing in tone as this one, your patrons will rise by the hundred.

SCHOOL BOARDS

Should always have on file a few blanks from **S. R. WINCHELL'S TEACHERS AGENCY**; 262 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Confidential information given relative to the availability of best Superintendents, Principals, and Teachers. Help and advice free. **We do not notify teachers of vacancies,** but deal directly with the Boards, and let them write to the party we recommend. We make a specialty of Superintendents and Principals. Send for circular and blank form of Application for a Teacher or Superintendent.

F. HEER & SON,
Architects and Superintendents
OF
Churches, Schools, Court-Houses, Residences, Etc
Cor. 8th and Iowa Sts, Dubuque, Ia.

HERMANN KRETZ & CO.
Architects
Educational Building a Specialty.
Office 1016 and 1017 N. Y. Life Ins. Bldg.
ST. PAUL, MINN.

CONOVER & PORTER,
ARCHITECTS,
MADISON, WISCONSIN.
(Conover, Porter & Pudley, Ashland, Wis.)
SCHOOL HOUSE PLANS A SPECIALTY.

C. F. RINGER,
Architect and Superintendent
107 WISCONSIN ST.
Third Floor. MILWAUKEE, WIS

CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, JR.
Architect and Superintendent.
Rooms 7 to 13, 201 Grand Ave.,
Cor. Second St. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

H. C. KOCH. H. J. ESSER.
H. C. Koch & Co.,
ARCHITETS,
School Architecture a Specialty.
160 New Insurance Building, Milwaukee. Wis

RAU & KIRSCH, Architects,
S. W. Cor. Grand Ave. and West Water St.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Make a Specialty
OF
SCHOOLS
AND
Public Buildings.

VAN RYN & LESSER.
Architects.
Schools and Public Buildings a Specialty.
TELEPHONE 1928.
Office Rooms 36 and 37 Merrill Bldg., 211 Grand Ave.,
Henry J. Van Ryn. MILWAUKEE, WIS. Chas. L. Lesser.

W. A. HOLBROOK,
SUCCESSOR TO
E. TOWNSEND MIX & CO.,
Architect and Superintendent,
OFFICE EVENING WISCONSIN BUILDING,
MILWAUKEE, - WISCONSIN.
SCHOOL HOUSE PLANS A SPECIALTY.
E. T. MIX. W. A. HOLBROOK.

Are You Going to the World's Fair?

SAFE. Nearly all the World's Fair Hotels are dangerous fire traps, as is proved by the enormous rate of insurance charged on them. Our COTTAGE HOTEL has no danger from fire.

SANITARY. Although it is not likely that the cholera will come, there are equal dangers from impure drinking water, from sewer gas and other sources of contagion in large buildings poorly constructed. There are also dangers from sitting around in cold and damp rooms in bad weather. We furnish Fire without extra charge. We sterilize all Water used for drinking and for cooking. We furnish fresh AIR by natural ventilation. We take the utmost care of the health of our guests.

QUIET. Get away from the noise and confusion all around the Exposition grounds and up town night and day, into a quiet residence section. After being in a crowd all day you want quiet at night.

COMFORTABLE Comfort is worth something. It is worth something to know that you are in a religious and moral section of the great city, far away from the slums with their vice and crime, far away from saloons with their annoyance, and that you are close to churches where strangers are cordially welcomed. It is worth something to be able to get a seat on a car and to get to your destination in a few minutes, rather than to wait twenty minutes in a perfect jam of people and then stand up all the way in a crowded car.

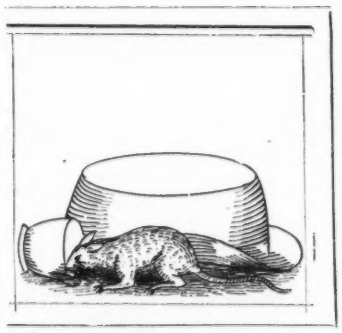
If you wish to stop a while at the World's Fair in a Safe, Sanitary, Quiet and Comfortable place go to the HOTEL ELMORE, on Seventy-fifth Street and Stewart Boulevard. Write for particulars to the

Columbian Exposition Excursion Co.

Suite 902 Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.

President, A. O. WRIGHT, Editor of the Wisconsin Journal of Education.
Secretary, H. C. HALLINGER, Real Estate Dealer, late Principal at Winnetka, Ill.

FREE! FREE! FREE!



Positively Free. Over two-hundred beautiful pictures, Landscapes, Flowers, Animals, Birds, etc., etc., in endless variety *will be sent prepaid* upon receipt of 25 cents for a year's subscription to our new illustrated monthly periodical

The Beautiful in Nature and Art.

What will it contain? Chalk Talks, Lessons in Perspective and Free-hand Drawing. Talks on Physiology and how to draw upon the black-board, the organs and parts, Hidden Animal Puzzles, and premiums for guessing, Children's column, etc., etc.

ALL MOST BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED.

NATURE AND ART CO.,
SHELDON, NEB.

AN EASY WAY TO MAKE MONEY.

Dear Readers:—I read the correspondents letters. Some raise 100 bushels of corn per acre, some raise three or four crops per year of many varieties, but when I read how that young man made $3000 plating knives forks and jewelry, I did not believe it. Yet it looked so reasonable that I ordered a $5 plating machine from H. F. Delno & Co. of Columbus, Ohio. When unpacked, to my surprise it went to work like a little giant and I looked on It does the finest of gold, silver or nickel plating and is the greatest money maker I ever saw. Anyone can get circulars by writing. A READER

We have received from the D. T. Ames Co, New York, specimens of their school diplomas they advertise in the *Popular Educator*. They are indeed of the highest grade—chaste, correct, thoroughly artistic and most conveniently arranged. A peculiarity of this house is that, by an arrangement of its own, it is enabled to supply a high-grade lithographed diploma to any kind of school even though it should buy but a single diploma—and at a very trifling cost. The new High, Public, Union and Graded school diplomas of this firm are particularly elegant, and school boards would do well to obtain specimens and estimates.

"DON'T TOBACCO SPIT OR SMOKE YOUR LIFE AWAY."

Name of little book just received--tells about *Notobac*, the wonderful, harmless, economical cure for chewing—smoking—cigarette or snuff habit. You run no physical or financial risk, for *Notobac* is absolutely guaranteed to cure or money refunded. Book mailed free. THE STERLING REMEDY Co., Box 1239 Indiana Mineral Springs. Ind.

THE RECORD OF

SOUTHWORTH & GODDARD'S First Lessons in Language and Elements of Composition and Grammar in Wisconsin.

During the past two years, these books have been adopted by, and are now used, one or both, in upwards of

60 Cities and Towns

in Wisconsin, including Madison, Appleton, Chippewa Falls,

Every State Normal School in the State,

Superior, Fort Howard, Ashland, Watertown, Menasha, Oconomowoc, Berlin, Portage, Baraboo, Sparta, Menomonie, Grand Rapids, Delavan, etc.

How are they WORKING? Ask the Superintendents of any of the above cities or the teachers in the Normal Schools.

If you are interested in the matter of Language and Grammar, write to us.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

CHICAGO.
NEW YORK.
BOSTON.

OUR NEW 1893 FLOWER SEED OFFER.

A Magnificent Collection of FLOWER SEEDS 200 Varieties, FREE!

An Unparalleled Offer by an Old-Established and Reliable Publishing House! THE LADIES' WORLD is a large 20-page, 80-column illustrated Magazine for ladies and the family circle. It is devoted to stories, poems, ladies' fancy work, artistic needlework, home decoration, housekeeping, fashions, hygiene, juvenile reading, etiquette, etc. To introduce this charming ladies' paper into 100,000 homes where it is not already taken, we now make the following *colossal offer: Upon receipt of only* **12 Cents** *in silver or stamps, we will send* **The Ladies' World** *for* **Three Months,** and to each subscriber we will *also send* **Free** *and postpaid, a large and magnificent* **Collection of Choice Flower Seeds,** *two hundred varieties,* including Pansies, Verbenas, Chrysanthemums, Asters, Phlox Drummondi, Balsam, Cypress Vine, Stocks, Digitalis, Double Zinnia, Pinks, etc., etc. Remember, twelve cents pays for the magazine three months and this entire magnificent Collection of Choice Flower Seeds, put up by a first-class Seed House and warranted fresh and reliable. No lady can afford to miss this wonderful opportunity. We guarantee every subscriber many times the value of money sent, and will refund your money and make you a present of both seeds and Magazine if you are not satisfied. Ours is an old and reliable publishing house, endorsed by all the leading newspapers. We have received hundreds of testimonials from pleased patrons during the past five years: *"I had beautiful flowers from the seeds you sent me two years ago, and from experience know the seeds are exactly as advertised."*—Mrs. N. C. Bayum, Dana, Wis. *"Myself and friends have sent for various things advertised by you, and have found them to be entirely satisfactory."*—M. J. Davis, Brooklyn, N. Y. Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher (a regular subscriber), and Grace Greenwood, each ordered our seeds last season. Do not confound this offer with the catchpenny schemes of unscrupulous persons. *Write to-day*—don't put it off! Six subscriptions and six Seed Collections sent for 60 cents.

SPECIAL OFFER! To any lady sending us 12 cents for above offer, *and naming the paper in which she saw this advertisement,* we will send *free,* in addition to all the above, one packet of the celebrated **Eckford Sweet Peas,** embracing the newest varieties, including **Boreatton, Isa Eckford, Splendor, The Queen, Orange Prince, Apple Blossom, etc.** Sweet Peas are the most popular and fashionable bouquet flowers now cultivated, and the Eckford Varieties which we offer, are the largest, finest and most celebrated known. They grow to a height of 6 feet, and produce for three months a continuous profusion of fragrant blooms of the most brilliant coloring.

ANOTHER GREAT OFFER! Upon receipt of **Thirty-five Cents** (our regular subscription price) we will send **The Ladies' World** for **One Year,** together with our magnificent **Collection of Choice Flower Seeds** above described, likewise one packet of the extensively advertised and justly celebrated **Eckford Sweet Peas.** Address:

S. H. MOORE & CO., 27 Park Place, New York.

Educational Provident Co.

of MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Incorporated under the General Incorporation Laws of Minnesota.)

The object is to create a fund at a special time, for the Education and Culture of children and a grand investment for Adults.

First-Class Agents wanted in and for all the states. To such, a liberal contract will be made. The object of the plan is laudable and praiseworthy, and is easy to work. Address the undersigned with references.

J. MERRITT, Sec'y.

631 LUMBER EXCHANGE,

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

THE PRANG COURSES

— IN —

Form Study, Drawing and Color.

Primary Course. *Shorter Course.* *Complete Course.*

BASED upon the most careful study of educational conditions the closest observation of the technical methods of the best Art Schools at home and abroad, and the broadest interpretation of Drawing as an exact, beautiful and suggestive means of expression, and—

REPRESENTING the combined thought and experience of a large number of persons who have been prominent factors in the development of Art Education in this country during the last twenty years.

THE ONLY COURSES in Drawing which provide a series of Manuals for Grade Teachers, whereby they may obtain a broad knowledge of the subject and prepare themselves intelligently for each lesson.

THE ONLY COURSES in Art Education for Elementary Schools which provide for definite and reliable instruction in Color along with Form Study and Drawing.

THE ONLY COURSES in Drawing which show how Drawing may be utilized in other studies, and made a ready means of expressing the pupils' idea of things.

THE ONLY COURSES in Drawing which have received the endorsement of the leading State Normal Schools, and been made the basis of Art Instruction in these institutions.

Before recommending a Course in Drawing for their Schools, Superintendents and Special Teachers of Drawing are respectfully requested to send for catalogue of—

Prang's Text Books, Manuals, Drawing and Color Materials.

Address

THE PRANG EDUCATIONAL CO.,

WM. S. MACK, Western Manager. 151 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

An Agency is valuable in proportion to its influence. If it merely hears of vacancies and **that** is something, but if it tells you about them is asked to recommend a teacher and recommends you, that is more. Ours **Recommends.**
C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

RIPANS TABULES

RECULATE THE STOMACH, LIVER AND BOWELS, AND PURIFY THE BLOOD.

A RELIABLE REMEDY FOR

Indigestion, Biliousness, Headache, Constipation, Dyspepsia, Chronic Liver Troubles, Dizziness, Bad Complexion, Dysentery, Offensive Breath, and all disorders of the Stomach, Liver and Bowels.

Ripans Tabules contain nothing injurious to the most delicate constitution Pleasant to take, safe, effectual. Give immediate relief.
Sold by druggists. A trial bottle sent by mail on receipt of 15 cents. Address

THE RIPANS CHEMICAL CO.
10 SPRUCE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

Fountain and Gold **PENS** Made and Repaired.

CROWN PEN CO, 78 State St., Chicago

WANTED—SCHOOL DESKS.

Proposals for School Furniture for a new eight room school building. For particulars address:

H. O. WHEELER, Supt.,

BURLINGTON, VERMONT.

BLOW IT OUT IF YOU WANT TO!

LEAVE THE GAS TURNED ON IF YOU HAPPEN TO!

THIS IS THE

Only Practical Self-Closing Gas Burner

EVER INVENTED.

Inexpensive. Saves Lives. No Suicides. Prevents Injury. Stops Suffocation.
Fits any Fixtures. Gas Bills Cut Down, Flame Out, Flow Stops.
Lighted like any other. Closes itself when light is out. Simple, Quick Action. Durable.

HEREAFTER—Is death from Escaping Gas murder, or is manslaughter excusable?
HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS will not wait for legislatures, lawyers or courts to determine or fix their penal or pecuniary liability.

An Ounce of Prevention is Worth Pounds of Penalties.

International Self-Closing Gas Burner Co., ROOM 6, MILLER BLOCK MILWAUKEE, WIS.

A LIFE SAVER AND A MONEY SAVER!

NO GAS ESCAPES WHEN THE FLAME IS OUT.

Silver, Burdett & Co.,

. . . PUBLISHERS . . .

BOSTON. *NEW YORK.* *CHICAGO.*

Offer for the consideration of teachers the following books, viz:

The Normal Course in Reading,
by Emma J. Todd and W. P. Powell.

The Normal Course in Number,
by John W. Cook and Miss N. Cropsey.

The Normal Music Course,
by John W. Tufts and H. E. Holt.

The Normal Review System in Writing,
by D. H. Farley and W. B. Gunnison.

The Normal Course in English,
by A. H. Welsh and J. M. Greenwood.

The Normal Course in Spelling,
by Larkin Duncan and C. Goodwin Clark.

Progressive books for progressive teachers. Strong combinations on the side of authorship, every one of them. Practical knowledge resulting from actual experience in the school-room, oupled with the artistic finish of the specialist and the best workmanship of the mechanic. Books that are abreast with the times in method and mechanical make-up.

Silver, Burdett & Company,

262 & 264 WABASH AVENUE.

ROBERT FORESMAN, Western Manager. *CHICAGO, ILL.*

School Supplies.

In connection with our **SCHOOL FURNITURE** we offer a large line of selected **SCHOOL SUPPLIES** and **SCHOOL APPARATUS** for all grades of Schools and Colleges. To attract your attention we name a few.

MAPS T. Ruddiman Johnston's
W. & A. K. Johnston's
Rand McNally & Co's
A. H. Andrews & Co's
Separate or in series with or without Spring Roller Cases
Blanchard's and Goff's Historial Maps
Special Maps

GLOBES Andrews' and Kendall's
A full line all sizes including Slated and Tellurian. No other Globes approach these in quality and accuracy. They are the only truly cheap Globes.

CHARTS National Monroe's Butler's and Appleton's Reading Charts
Sivartha and Andrews' Physiological Charts
Special Charts

BLACKBOARDS Stone Slate Hyloplate Potter and a Variety of other materials

CRAYONS ERASERS and all other Supplies

Full descriptive illustrated Catalogue sent on application

UNITED STATES SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.

NEW YORK, N. Y. *74 FIFTH AVE.* **CHICAGO, ILL.** *307 & 309 WABASH AVE.* **SIDNEY,** *OHIO.*

GINN & COMPANY'S WRITING BOOKS.

A New Series, Embodying Marked and Substantial Improvements.

1. All recent series of copy-books have succeeded in two points, and failed in one. They have succeeded in giving good examples of writing, and good movement exercises: they have failed to connect the two. A chain is no stronger than the weakest link; and as every one knows, the use of these copy-books has not prepared pupils to write well, easily, and rapidly. The remedy is to give attention to the weak point of the chain. Ginn & Company's Writing Books are emphatically a *movement series*, and their prime distinguishing feature is the fact that, owing to the introduction of a new principle, **ease of movement is carried from the movement exercises into actual writing.** This is vital. The public will no longer be satisfied with having pupils taught to *draw* their copies: pupils must be taught to *write;* that is, they must have *the habit of easy and rapid work.* It is believed that this series is the first to solve the problem, and that it solves it in a manner as simple as truth itself.

2. This avoidance of the slow "drawing" style, and of cramped work, cannot fail to make the writing lesson much more **interesting** as well as much more valuable.

3. The difficult matters of **position** and **pen-holding** will tend to adjust themselves.

4. The pupil begins with standard forms of the capital letters, as a basis, but is taught, in immediate connection with them, **abbreviated forms** of the same style. These abbreviated forms *are based upon a study of the best actual writing,* and are of the style generally admitted to be most easily and quickly made. Since these abbreviated forms appear in every book (except of course the first), it will be possible to substitute them for the standard forms as early or as late in the course as may be desired. In other series, the abbreviated—that is to say, the quick—styles are based on the caprice of the author, and do not appear until the higher books are reached and many pupils have left school.

5. Figures of an elegant and practical style will be found in each book. They are of frequent recurrence, in varied arrangements, so that there will be ample opportunities for practice.

6. Great attention has been given to **simplicity** of style. The aim throughout is to secure a neat, plain and rapid hand.

7. The **grading** of the books has received so much care that no one can fail to see their unity, and, at the same time, the gradual development of a practical style of penmanship from the most simple forms. The pupil will be led into the possession of a desirable "every-day" hand almost unconsciously.

8. In point of **mechanical execution,** paper, and everything which contributes to the purpose in view, the series will be found superior.

9. With each book, four additional pages of **practice paper,** ruled like the book, are given. Every teacher will appreciate this valuable point.

10. Besides its original features, this series will be seen at once to possess **all the standard merits,** and, though a new series, will be found to be free from everything erroneous, ill-judged, or crude. It has been prepared by an experienced teacher and author of penmanship, who has been signally successful in both directions.

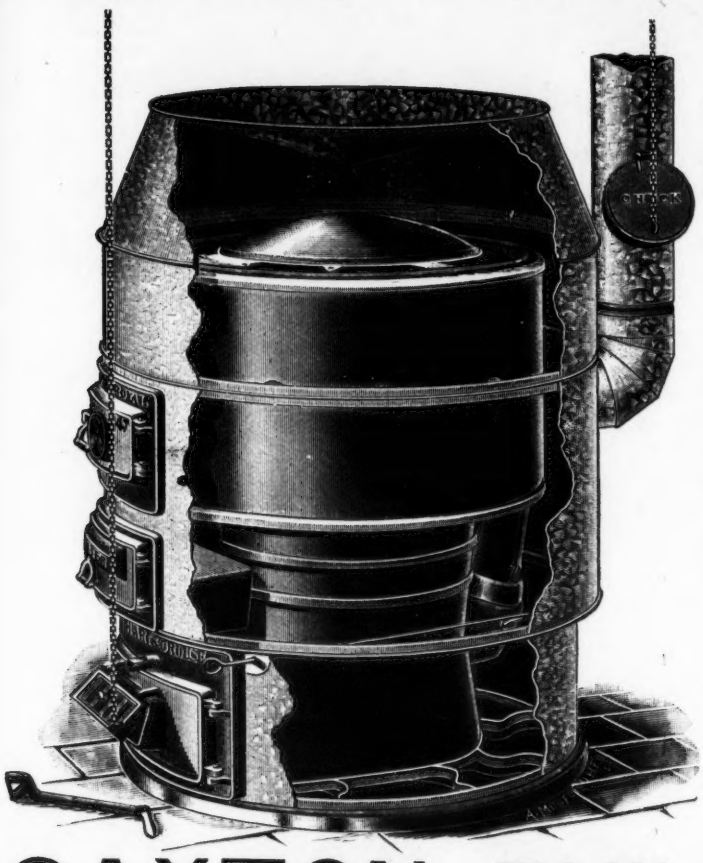
IN A WORD,

Ginn & Company's Writing Books solve the problem of acquiring a neat, legible hand, and of learning to write with ease and rapidity.

Send for Ginn & Company's Common School Catalogue, containing descriptions of "the best books,"—such as Wentworth's Arithmetics, Stickney's Readers, Classics for Children, Tarbell's Lessons in Language, The National Music Course, Montgomery's American Histories, and many other publications.

GINN & COMPANY, Publishers, Boston, New York and Chicago.

HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS



SCHOOL AND CHURCH WORK.

A SPECIALTY.

THE BEST ON EARTH ARE

ROYAL STEAM SYSTEM
HOT WATER SYSTEM
WOOD FURNACE

AND KING OF ALL IS OUR

PRINCE ROYAL FURNACES

FOR FULL PARTICULARS, CIRCULARS, ETC., ADDRESS THE GENERAL AGENTS,

HART & CROUSE MANUFACTURERS OF Royal Heaters Utica, N.Y.

SAXTON, PHILLIPS & CO.

NO. 16, 7TH STREET, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

THE EDUCATIONAL PHONOGRAPH.

The use of the phonograph for educational purposes has developed very rapidly in the past three or four months. The experiment that has been developed by leading educators in the way of recording, reading, spelling, arithmetic and music lessons has surprised all who have used the phonograph.

We all are well aware of the difference in the interest between an oral and a written recitation. While many of us like to look at the beautiful manuscript prepared by the pupils, there is nothing so attractive to the parent and to the spectator as to hear the child reciting in his own clear voice. There never has been a time in the past when there was any way for public exhibits to have the actual voices of the children, or, as we may term it, oral recitations, and examinations presented to the public without the pupils themselves being present. The phonograph has developed this plan so that at the coming World's Fair, quite a few of the schools will have the lessons of the children in story and in song presented so that the great public may be able to listen to the children's voices as they are actually heard in the daily recitations in the school room. A phonograph has been prepared with ten speaking tubes attached so that each and every pupil has his own speaking tube. The teacher takes her place in front of the phonograph, and when she is ready, announces that the reading class will now recite.

Pupil number one is called upon to read the first paragraph, using his own speaking tube, and the eacher, at the same time, having her speaking tube in hand, is ready to call for a rest, or a correction, f she cares to interrupt the pupil while he is reading. At the same time, the usual signal, where a child wishes to correct another one who is reading (by simply raising his hand,) and the teacher calls on him to point out the correction he desires to make, so that each voice as they are speaking through their regular speaking tube, almost direct to the phonograph itself is properly recorded on the wax cylinder. By the time an ordinary recitation of from five to ten minutes has been recited, you have from six to eight hundred words on one phonogram. If the teacher desires to continue the reciation and extend it, she may simply use another cylinder which will only take a minute for exchangng so that the lesson may be continued for an indefinite time.

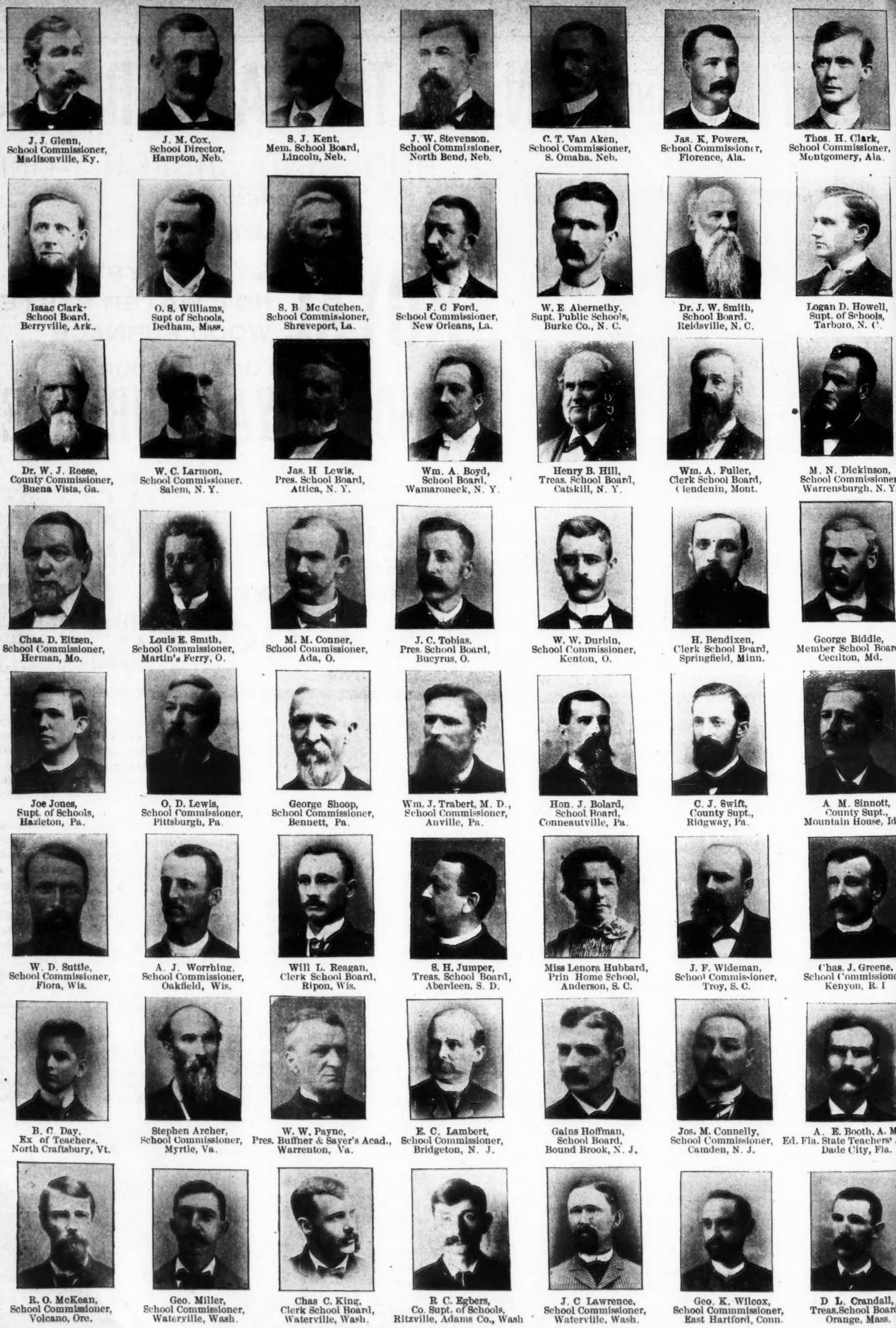
The Milwaukee, Wisconsin, public schools have already decided to prepare records and send to the World's Fair in connection with their other public school exhibit. The Sioux City, Iowa, public schools have also made an appropriation and will have their schools exhibited with the use of the phonograph. The Cleveland, Ohio, public schools are expecting to illustrate especially the subject of music. The New York state educational department of the World's Fair have also procured a thonograph, and will present various phases of school work from state. Chicago and other localities are to-day taking some records, experimenting along this line with reference to preparing exhibits especially for the World's Fair.

We are led to remark at this point, that, if school boards would only take the time to carefully investigate the phonograph they would find that it is worth all it costs as a commercial advantage to the superintendent himself beside the advantage of comparing voices of the children from various buildings and various grades, where they might at the regular monthly meeting be presented to the school board. We would urge that the school boards investigate this matter, and see if the utility of the phonograph cannot be brought out in many ways with great profit to the public school work We find in the reading classes, stammering, stuttering, hesitating readers, we find the same kind of hesitation in many of the recitations, and what we hope to hear from these records is good clear enunciations, and no one is so good a critic as a teacher, nothing will stir up such an emulation among the children like actually hearing their own voices on the phonograph. It is worth the investigation, and we trust that our educational friends throughout the country will not neglect the matter longer.

Schemes are in line also, which proposes to prepare records of the various leading educational men for the World's Fair, each making some statement for himself in connection with the school. This will necessitate a museum of special leading voices of the country that will be of great interest to all concerned. We are led to believe that the photograph of the person hanging just above the record of his voice, and the photograph of the teacher and the class hanging just above the wax cylinder that throws out the voice will make a feature at the World's Fair that our public schools generally ought not to miss in having a representation.

The author of this article has thoroughly tested the phonograph and is satisfied that the investigation on the part of principals, superintendents and school boards will not be lost time. You will agree with us after you have made a careful test of the phonograph for educational purposes.

MISS HELEN J. SANBORN,
Member School Board, Somerville, Mass.



J. J. Glenn, School Commissioner, Madisonville, Ky.
J. M. Cox, School Director, Hampton, Neb.
S. J. Kent, Mem. School Board, Lincoln, Neb.
J. W. Stevenson, School Commissioner, North Bend, Neb.
C. T. Van Aken, School Commissioner, S. Omaha, Neb.
Jas. K. Powers, School Commissioner, Florence, Ala.
Thos. H. Clark, School Commissioner, Montgomery, Ala.

Isaac Clark, School Board, Berryville, Ark.
O. S. Williams, Supt of Schools, Dedham, Mass.
S. B. Mc Cutchen, School Commissioner, Shreveport, La.
F. C Ford, School Commissioner, New Orleans, La.
W. E. Abernethy, Supt. Public Schools, Burke Co., N. C.
Dr. J. W. Smith, School Board, Reidsville, N. C.
Logan D. Howell, Supt. of Schools, Tarboro, N. C.

Dr. W. J. Reese, County Commissioner, Buena Vista, Ga.
W. C. Larmon, School Commissioner, Salem, N. Y.
Jas. H Lewis, Pres. School Board, Attica, N. Y.
Wm. A. Boyd, School Board, Wamaroneck, N. Y.
Henry B. Hill, Treas. School Board, Catskill, N. Y.
Wm. A. Fuller, Clerk School Board, Clendenin, Mont.
M. N. Dickinson, School Commissioner, Warrensburgh, N. Y.

Chas. D. Eitzen, School Commissioner, Herman, Mo.
Louis E. Smith, School Commissioner, Martin's Ferry, O.
M. M. Conner, School Commissioner, Ada, O.
J. C. Tobias, Pres. School Board, Bucyrus, O.
W. W. Durbin, School Commissioner, Kenton, O.
H. Bendixen, Clerk School Board, Springfield, Minn.
George Biddle, Member School Board, Cecilton, Md.

Joe Jones, Supt. of Schools, Hazleton, Pa.
O. D. Lewis, School Commissioner, Pittsburgh, Pa.
George Shoop, School Commissioner, Bennett, Pa.
Wm. J. Trabert, M. D., School Commissioner, Anville, Pa.
Hon. J. Bolard, School Board, Conneautville, Pa.
C. J. Swift, County Supt., Ridgway, Pa.
A M. Sinnott, County Supt., Mountain House, Ida.

W. D. Suttle, School Commissioner, Flora, Wis.
A. J. Worrhing, School Commissioner, Oakfield, Wis.
Will L. Reagan, Clerk School Board, Ripon, Wis.
S. H. Jumper, Treas. School Board, Aberdeen, S. D.
Miss Lenora Hubbard, Prin Home School, Anderson, S. C.
J. F. Wideman, School Commissioner, Troy, S. C.
Chas. J. Greene, School Commissioner, Kenyon, R. I

B. C. Day, Ex of Teachers, North Craftsbury, Vt.
Stephen Archer, School Commissioner, Myrtle, Va.
W. W. Payne, Pres. Buffner & Sayer's Acad., Warrenton, Va.
E. C. Lambert, School Commissioner, Bridgeton, N. J.
Gains Hoffman, School Board, Bound Brook, N. J.
Jos. M. Connelly, School Commissioner, Camden, N. J.
A. E. Booth, A. M. Ed. Fla. State Teachers' Assn. Dade City, Fla.

R. O. McKean, School Commissioner, Volcano, Ore.
Geo. Miller, School Commissioner, Waterville, Wash.
Chas C. King, Clerk School Board, Waterville, Wash.
R C. Egbers, Co. Supt. of Schools, Ritzville, Adams Co., Wash
J. C Lawrence, School Commissioner, Waterville, Wash.
Geo. K. Wilcox, School Commmissioner, East Hartford, Conn.
D L. Crandall, Treas. School Board, Orange, Mass.

PROMINENT AMERICAN SCHOOL OFFICIALS.

WORLD'S FAIR SCHOOL EXHIBITS.

MILWAUKEE WILL USE A PHONOGRAPH.

The World's Fair Committee of the Milwaukee School Board has decided to exhibit school room recitations on the phonograph. A number of unique records are being prepared. The results in the school for deaf as well as that of the kindergarten, primary and grammar schools will be produced. Thus the visitor will be enabled to listen to the voices of the children given in clear and natural sounds. Nothing more could be done than this to bring the school room nearer to the visitor. Milwaukee is bound to make a progressive exhibit and will avoid as much as possible an accumulation of written work. It is safe to say that the matter of written work will be overloaded and in such large quantities as to prove a hindrance.

NEW TEXT BOOKS

In the Bradbury's Eaton's Mathematical Series. . .

IN PRESS, TO BE ISSUED IN MARCH.

Bradbury's Academic Geometry, Plane and Solid, By William F. Bradbury, Head Master Cambridge Latin School. Price, $1.25; examination copy, 75 cents.

Designed for High Schools and Academies, and especially adapted to the present requirements for admission to the leading Colleges and Scientific Schools

Bradbury's Academic Geometry, Part I, Plane. Price, 75 cents; copy for examination, 50 cents.

This is the treatment of Plane Geometry as found in the preceding work, and published last year in advance of the complete work; designed for schools where only Plane Geometry is required. Correspondence solicited.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.

Unlike the Dutch Process

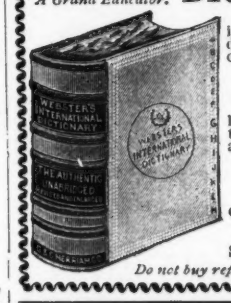
No Alkalies
—OR—
Other Chemicals
are used in the preparation of
W. BAKER & CO.'S
Breakfast Cocoa
which is absolutely pure and soluble.

It has *more than three times the strength* of Cocoa mixed with Starch, Arrowroot or Sugar, and is far more economical, *costing less than one cent a cup.* It is delicious, nourishing, and EASILY DIGESTED.

Sold by Grocers everywhere.

W. BAKER & CO., Dorchester, Mass.

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY
Entirely New. A Grand Educator.



Ten years were spent in its preparation, a hundred editors employed, over $300,000 expended.

A Library in Itself

Invaluable in the household, and to the teacher, the professional man, and self-educator.

Sold by all Booksellers.

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Send for free prospectus.

Do not buy reprints of ancient editions.

MY WIFE SAYS SHE CANNOT SEE HOW YOU DO IT FOR THE MONEY.

$12 Buys a **$65.00 Improved Oxford Singer** Sewing Machine: perfect working, reliable, finely finished, adapted to light and heavy work, with a complete set of the latest improved attachments FREE. Each machine is guaranteed for 5 years. Buy direct from our factory, and save dealers and agents profit. FREE TRIAL and FREE CATALOGUE.

OXFORD MFG. CO., DEPT. B. 64 Chicago, Ill.

Florida Lands.

Twenty acres for $100, payable $3 monthly.

Choice location near the Gulf Coast, and co-operative advantages. Suitable for Oranges, Lemons, Limas, Figs, Bananas, Pineapples, Guavas, etc.

Orchards planted and cared for on easy terms.

GEO. WARREN WILSON,
MILWAUKEE, - - WIS.

School Officers and Teachers

in Wisconsin should subscribe for the official organ of the State, edited by the Professor of Pedagogy at the State University giving State news.

See clubbing rates with this Journal.

SEND FOR SAMPLE COPIES TO THE

WISCONSIN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION,
MADISON, WISCONSIN.

ABSOLUTELY **FREE** **PORTRAITS AND FRAMES**

Send us at once a photograph or tintype of yourself, or any member of your family, living or dead, and we will make from same one of our **enlarged life-like portraits** [together with **frame** complete], **ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE.** This offer is made in order to introduce our portraits and frames in your vicinity, for one of our fine portraits placed in your home will do us more good than any other advertisement. This offer is made **IN GOOD FAITH,** and we will forfeit **$100** to anyone sending us a photograph and not securing his portrait and frame **FREE** as per this offer. We guarantee the return of your photo., so have no fear of losing it, for we are a responsible society, incorporated under the laws of New York, with a paid-up capital stock of $150,000. Reference, all Banks and Express Cos. in New York City or Brooklyn.

Put your name and address on back of photo.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT SOCIETY,
755 DeKalb Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

"We Belt the World!"
THOUSANDS CURED
During 1893.
of Deafness, Rheumatism, Paralysis, Kidney, Liver, Nervous Troubles, and all Chronic Diseases, by Dr. Geo. F. Webb's **Life Giving** Electric Appliances. Circulars FREE. 77 page book 10 cents.
B. B. BLISS, Iowa Falls, Ia.

CHROMO REWARD CARDS.
Over 1000 new pretty designs Flowers, Fruits, Landscapes, Boquets, Vases, Shields, Juveniles, Easels, Crescents, Scenes, Views, Birds, Balloons, Ships, Animals, Butterflies, Slippers, Anchors, &c. Prices for 12 cards, size 3x4½ inches 8c;—3½x5½ 12c—3½x5½ embossed 15c—4½x6½ 20c—5½x7½ 35c. All pretty Reward Gift Cards no two alike. NEW PRICE LIST OF SCHOOL SUPPLIES, Plain, Embossed, Frosted, Silk-Fringed Chromo Reward Gift Cards, Reward, Gift, and Teachers Books, Speakers, Dialogues, Reports, Aids, and few samples Chromo Reward Cards free. All postpaid.
A. J. FOUCH & CO., WARREN, PA.

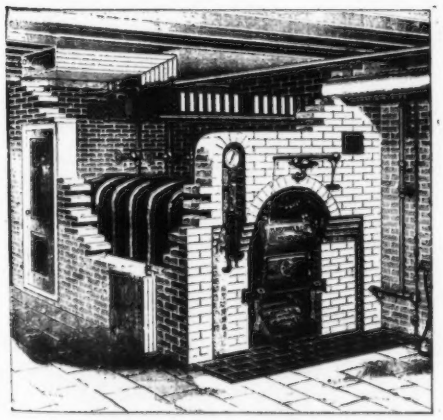
Get Our Estimates . . .

BEFORE YOU ORDER STATIONERY FOR *Commencement Exercises, Programmes, Diplomas, or Printing or Engraving of any kind. Best of work at reasonable rates.*

HOUTKAMP & CANNON,

372, 374 and 376 Milwaukee Street, - Milwaukee, Wis.

School House Heating and Ventilation.



Schools, Colleges and Hospitals
A SPECIALTY.

STEAM AND HOT WATER.

PURE AIR.
We have made the subject of ventilation a study for a quarter of a century, and have met with the highest results, having equipped the finest school houses in the Northwest. The best testimonials from school authorities.

FULL ECONOMY.
The most important public buildings in the Northwest have been equipped by us, and each instance the highest testimonials have been accorded to us, for obtaining the best results on the smallest expenditure of fuel.

SAFETY BOILER.
We are the manufacturers of the well-known Gold's sectional boilers, which are safe, practical and economical. Boards of Education will not enter into an experiment. They are known and now in use in hundreds of school buildings.

Efficiency in Heating and Ventilation Guaranteed.

H. MOORES & CO.,

454 East Water Street., (City Hall Square), MILWAUKEE, WIS.

THE FULLER & WARREN "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM"

OF

Warming, Ventilation and Sanitation for Schools and Public Buildings

Is the PEER of and SUPERIOR to any of the so-called systems of sanitation in use at the present time.

Doctor Ross' Sanitary Cremating Closets

PATENTED SEPTEMBER 19, 1882.

provides for the annihilation by fire of all deposits. They are in no way connected with the ventilating system which of itself is a POSITIVE INSURANCE AND GUARANTEE against the Foul, Noxious and Deadly Odors contaminating the atmosphere of so many school rooms furnished with the imperfect and non-scientific systems on the market.

VENTILATION AND SANITATION

Commands the consideration of every progressive and enlightened School Board prizing the health of their pupils higher than the "Contract Price" of the system in contemplation. The Furnaces used in this system are *made expressly for Schools and Public Buildings*, and embody the

FIFTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE

of the FULLER AND WARREN CO. For full particulars, information and Catalogues, referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped with the "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM," apply to

FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., BOSTON.
FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., CHICAGO.
The Common Sense Warming and Ventilating Co., Dallas, Texas.

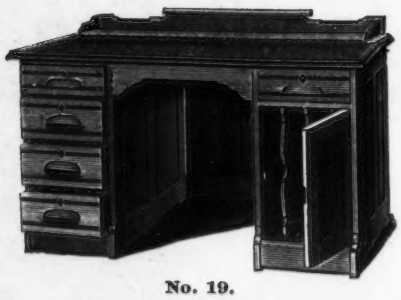
We manufacture a full and complete line of Warm Air Furnaces, Hot Water and Steam apparatus. Catalogues furnished on application to

Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y. Fuller & Warren Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

A HINT TO PRINCIPALS.

How to get a $17.00 Desk for $12.00.

Have you a desk? If not, you ought to have while they are offered so cheap. As a special inducement to the subscribers of the SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL we will ship to any address upon receipt of **$12.00** in draft or money order our No. 19 Solid Oak Desk of which we print annexed a miniature cut.



No. 19.

This desk is made of kiln-dried solid oak lumber, finished in antique oil finish. Top 52 inches long, 32 inches wide, covered with brown leatherette or felt cloth. Height 30 inches. Has 4 drawers of assorted sizes to the left, and 4 book spaces in cabinet, and one drawer to the right. Size of book space 19 by 3⅛ inches Finished back. A practical, but *cheap desk* for principals, teachers, school clerks, clergymen, city and county officials. We make 30 styles of cheap desks adapted for schools, colleges and public officials. We give estimates on Extra sizes, or designs furnished by architects of public buildings.

Send for our complete catalogue and price list. Low rates of freight to all points. Soliciting your correspondence,

We are respectfully yours,

OTTO DESK & FURNITURE CO.,

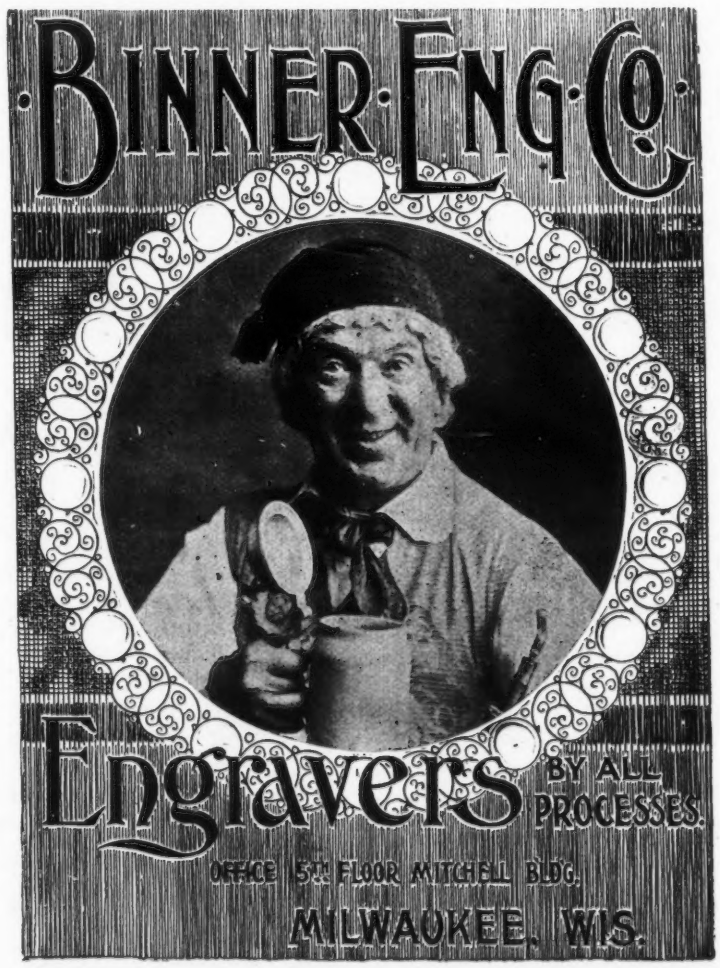
WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS.

Office: 291 and 293 Third St.
Factory: 329 and 331 Fifth St.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Reference: SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL.

P. S.—The weight of No. 19 Desk, securely packed, is 175 lbs., freight to be paid by purchaser.



When buying School Desks why not buy

THE BEST?

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

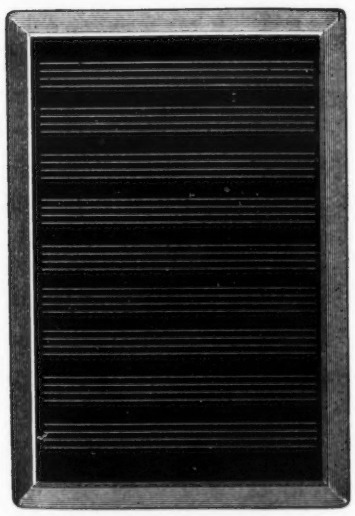
SEND FOR PRICES.

"Chicago Automatic."

SCHOOL FURNITURE. SCHOOL APPARATUS.
SCHOOL SUPPLIES. SCHOOL BLANKS.
SCHOOL STATIONERY. DIPLOMAS,
LETTER HEADS, EVERYTHING.

Central School Supply House,

CHICAGO, U. S. A.



COLORED LINE SLATE.

A NEW SCHOOL SLATE.

The colored line slate has received the indorsement of the highest educational and medical authorities.

It is a practical and economical article for school use. The lines are indelible, and will wear as long as the slate. They are cast into the slate, and therefore not merely upon the surface.

The lines stand out clear and strong without being a strain upon the eye, Can be obtained in natural slate pencil color or in pink.

The lines enable the teacher to examine the pupils work more quickly.

Write for circulars and rates to the

COLORED LINE SLATE CO., 640 NINTH AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

The "AMES DIPLOMA IDEA"

of **carrying in stock** Diplomas, Certificates, Testimonials etc.,—scores of different designs for all classes of schools—enables **any school,** though using only a few diplomas, to procure the most delicate, chaste and artistic lithographed goods made, without the expense of making specially to order, and at the cost of cheap and shoddy "diplomas" printed from type like any common poster. Our "Stock" diplomas include special designs for particular states as Wisconsin, Ohio, Missouri, etc.

For Schools using a Considerable Number of Diplomas, etc., the "AMES DIPLOMA IDEA" of making to order gives the patron free benefit of much expensive work that we have on hand, reducing the expense to half what diploma-lithograpers usually charge.

Handsome illustrated catalogue with full-size lithographed specimens that you may see just what we offer, will be sent for stamp to all who mention the **School Board Journal.**

Investigate for yourself: Don't wait for the rush. You get more for the money now—and get it quicker.

Be sure to tell us: (1.) What kind of School. (2.) How many Diplomas used.

D. T. AMES CO.,
202 Broadway, New York.

MY WIFE SAYS SHE CANNOT SEE HOW YOU DO IT FOR THE MONEY.

$12 Buys a $65.00 Improved Oxford Singer Sewing Machine; perfect working, reliable, finely finished, adapted to light and heavy work, with a complete set of the latest improved attachments FREE. Each machine is guaranteed for 5 years. Buy direct from our factory, and save dealers and agents profit. FREE TRIAL and FREE CATALOGUE.
OXFORD MFG. CO., DEPT. B. 64 Chicago, Ill.

TYPEWRITERS.

Unprejudiced advice given. All makes half-price. Shipped anywhere for examination. Exchanging a Specialty. Monthly payments. 52-page cat. free.
TYPEWRITER HEADQUARTERS, 31 Broadway, New York. 186 Monroe St., Chicago.

RIPANS TABULES

RECULATE THE STOMACH, LIVER AND BOWELS, AND PURIFY THE BLOOD.

A RELIABLE REMEDY FOR

Indigestion, Biliousness, Headache, Constipation, Dyspepsia, Chronic Liver Troubles, Dizziness, Bad Complexion, Dysentery, Offensive Breath, and all disorders of the Stomach, Liver and Bowels.

Ripans Tabules contain nothing injurious to the most delicate constitution. Pleasant to take, safe, effectual. Give immediate relief.
Sold by druggists. A trial bottle sent by mail on receipt of 15 cents. Address,
THE RIPANS CHEMICAL CO.
10 SPRUCE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

A Tonic

For Brain Workers, the Weak and Debilitated.

Horsford's Acid Phosphate

is without exception the Best Remedy for relieving Mental and Nervous Exhaustion; and where the system has become debilitated by disease, it acts as a general tonic and vitalizer, affording sustenance to both brain and body.

Dr. J. C. Wilson, Philadelphia, Pa., says. "I have used it as a general tonic, and in particular in the debility and dyspepsia of overworked men, with satisfactory results."

Descriptive pamphlet free.

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence R. I.

Beware of Substitutes and Imitations.

TACOMA PUGET SOUND METROPOLIS. Lots only $50 to $200. Money Payments $5 to $15. PAYS MUCH BETTER THAN SAVINGS BANKS. Address, TACOMA INVESTMENT CO., TACOMA, WASH.

Fountain and Gold PENS Made and Repaired.
CROWN PEN CO, 78 State St., Chicago

W. A. HOLBROOK,

SUCCESSOR TO

E. TOWNSEND MIX & CO.,

Architect and Superintendent,

OFFICE EVENING WISCONSIN BUILDING,

MILWAUKEE, - WISCONSIN.

SCHOOL HOUSE PLANS A SPECIALTY.

E. T. MIX. W. A. HOLBROOK.

BLOW IT OUT IF YOU WANT TO!

LEAVE THE GAS TURNED ON IF YOU HAPPEN TO!

THIS IS THE

Only Practical Self-Closing Gas Burner

EVER INVENTED.

Inexpensive. Saves Lives. No Suicides. Prevents Injury. Stops Suffocation.
Fits any Fixtures. Gas Bills Cut Down, Flame Out, Flow Stops.
Lighted like any other. Closes itself when light is out. Simple, Quick Action. Durable.

HEREAFTER—Is death from Escaping Gas murder, or is manslaughter excusable?
HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS will not wait for legislatures, lawyers or courts to determine or fix their penal or pecuniary liability.

An Ounce of Prevention is Worth Pounds of Penalties.

International Self-Closing Gas Burner Co., *ROOM 6, MILLER BLOCK MILWAUKEE, WIS.*

A LIFE SAVER AND A MONEY SAVER!

NO GAS ESCAPES WHEN THE FLAME IS OUT.

CHROMO REWARD CARDS.
Over 1000 new pretty designs Flowers, Fruits, Landscapes, Boquets, Vases, Shields, Juveniles, Easels, Crescents, Scenes, Views, Birds, Balloons, Ships, Animals, Butterflies, Slippers, Anchors, &c. Prices for 12 cards, size 3x4½ inches 8c;—3½x5½ 12c—3½x5½ embossed 15c—4½x6½ 20c—5½x7½ 35c. All pretty Reward Gift Cards no two alike. NEW PRICE LIST OF SCHOOL SUPPLIES, Plain, Embossed, Frosted, Silk-Fringed Chromo Reward Gift Cards, Reward, Gift, and Teachers Books, Speakers, Dialogues, Reports, Aids, and few samples Chromo Reward Cards free. All postpaid.
A. J. FOUCH & CO., WARREN, PA.

Over 1200 **BICYCLES** in stock. New and second-hand. Cash or time.

A. W. GUMP & CO., DAYTON, OHIO.
Send for list.
AGENTS WANTED.
Bicycles, Guns and Typewriters taken in Exchange

The following school boards purchased the "Practical Automatic" desk made by the Haney School Furniture Co. during the past month: North Platt, Neb., Queensburg, N. Y., Springville, Tenn., Wellington, Kans., Lisbon Falls, Me., Sioux City, Ia, Geneva, N. Y., Mountainsburg, Ark., Bon Durant, Ia., Funda, Ia., Indianola Ia., Grand Lake, Ark.

A SURE CHANCE TO MAKE MONEY.

I read with interest letters from correspondents. If this, my first letter, escapes the waste basket, I may write others My old schoolmate made so much money plating knives, forks, etc. I ordered a $5 machine from H. F. Delno & Co. of Columbus, Ohio. I made $21 the first week. I get all the plating I can do, and sold three platers at $12 profit. The work is splendid even on the finest jewelry. Any reader can get circulars by writing and have profitable employment the year round.

YOUNG READER.

TEACHERS' INCOMES.

Teachers can add largely to their incomes by working for us during spare hours, without interfering at all with their school duties; in fact, the character of the work is educational and directly in their line. Write at onceto B. F. Johnson & Co., Richmond, Va., for particulars.

THE RECORD OF

SOUTHWORTH & GODDARD'S First Lessons in Language and Elements of Composition and Grammar in Wisconsin.

During the past two years, these books have been adopted by, and are now used, one or both, in upwards of

60 Cities and Towns

in Wisconsin, including Madison, Appleton, Chippewa Falls,

Every State Normal School in the State,

Superior, Fort Howard, Ashland, Watertown, Menasha, Oconomowoc, Berlin, Portage, Baraboo, Sparta, Menomonie, Grand Rapids, Delavan, etc

How are they WORKING? Ask the Superintendents of any of the above cities or the teachers in the Normal Schools

If you are interested in the matter of Language and Grammar, write to us.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

CHICAGO.
NEW YORK.
BOSTON.

"A YARD OF BABIES." FOR 25 CENTS

Half-tone Panel Containing the Faces of 300 Beautiful Children.

The most charming and artistic picture ever made and a positive novelty. Size 36x6½ inches. On heavy plate paper, suitable for framing. Mothers go wild over it. Send silver quarter for one, or 6 for $1. Address: G. H. Yenowine, Pub. News, Milwaukee, Wis.

Unlike the Dutch Process

No Alkalies
—OR—
Other Chemicals
are used in the preparation of
W. BAKER & CO.'S
Breakfast Cocoa
which is absolutely pure and soluble.

It has *more than three times the strength* of Cocoa mixed with Starch, Arrowroot or Sugar, and is far more economical, *costing less than one cent a cup.* It is delicious, nourishing, and EASILY DIGESTED.

Sold by Grocers everywhere.

W. BAKER & CO., Dorchester, Mass.

NEW TEXT BOOKS

In the Bradbury's Eaton's Mathematical Series. . .

IN PRESS, TO BE ISSUED IN MARCH.

Bradbury's Academic Geometry, Plane and Solid, By William F. Bradbury, Head Master Cambridge Latin School. Price, $1.75; examination copy, 75 cents.

Designed for High Schools and Academies, and especially adapted to the present requirements for admission to the leading Colleges and Scientific Schools.

Bradbury's Academic Geometry, Part I, Plane. Price, 75 cents; copy for examination, 50 cents.

This is the treatment of Plane Geometry as found in the preceding work, and published last year in advance of the complete work; designed for schools where only Plane Geometry is required. Correspondence solicited.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,
PUBLISHERS,
BOSTON.

Educational + Provident + Co.

of MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Incorporated under the General Incorporation Laws of Minnesota.)

The object is to create a fund at a special time, for the Education and Culture of children and a grand investment for Adults.

First-Class Agents wanted in and for all the states. To such, a liberal contract will be made. The object of the plan is laudable and praiseworthy, and is easy to work. Address the undersigned with references.

J. MERRITT, Sec'y.

631 LUMBER EXCHANGE,
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

WRITE FOR PRICES.
GENUINE
SLATE BLACK BOARDS
MANUFACTURED BY
L. B. McCLEES & Co.
1026 ARCH ST. · PHILADELPHIA
MENTION THIS MAGAZINE.

School Supplies.

In connection with our **SCHOOL FURNITURE** we offer a large line of selected **SCHOOL SUPPLIES** and **SCHOOL APPARATUS** for all grades of Schools and Colleges. To attract your attention we name a few.

MAPS T. Ruddiman Johnston's
W. & A. K. Johnston's
Rand McNally & Co's
A. H. Andrews & Co's
Separate or in series with or without Spring Roller Cases
Blanchard's and Goff's Historial Maps
Special Maps

GLOBES Andrews' and Kendall's
A full line all sizes including Slated and Tellurian. No other Globes approach these in quality and accuracy. They are the only truly cheap Globes.

CHARTS National Monroe's Butler's and Appleton's Reading Charts
Sivartha and Andrews' Physiological Charts
Special Charts

BLACKBOARDS Stone Slate Hyloplate Potter and a Variety of other materials

CRAYONS ERASERS and all other Supplies

Full descriptive illustrated Catalogue sent on application

UNITED STATES SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.

NEW YORK, N. Y. — 74 FIFTH AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL. — 307 & 309 WABASH AVE.
SIDNEY, OHIO.

Silver, Burdett & Co.,

. . . PUBLISHERS . . .

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

Offer for the consideration of teachers the following books, viz:

The Normal Course in Reading, by Emma J. Todd and W. P. Powell.

The Normal Course in Number, by John W. Cook and Miss N. Cropsey.

The Normal Music Course, by John W. Tufts and H. E. Holt.

The Normal Review System in Writing, by D. H. Farley and W. B. Gunnison.

The Normal Course in English, by A. H. Welsh and J. M. Greenwood.

The Normal Course in Spelling, by Larkin Duncan and C. Goodwin Clark.

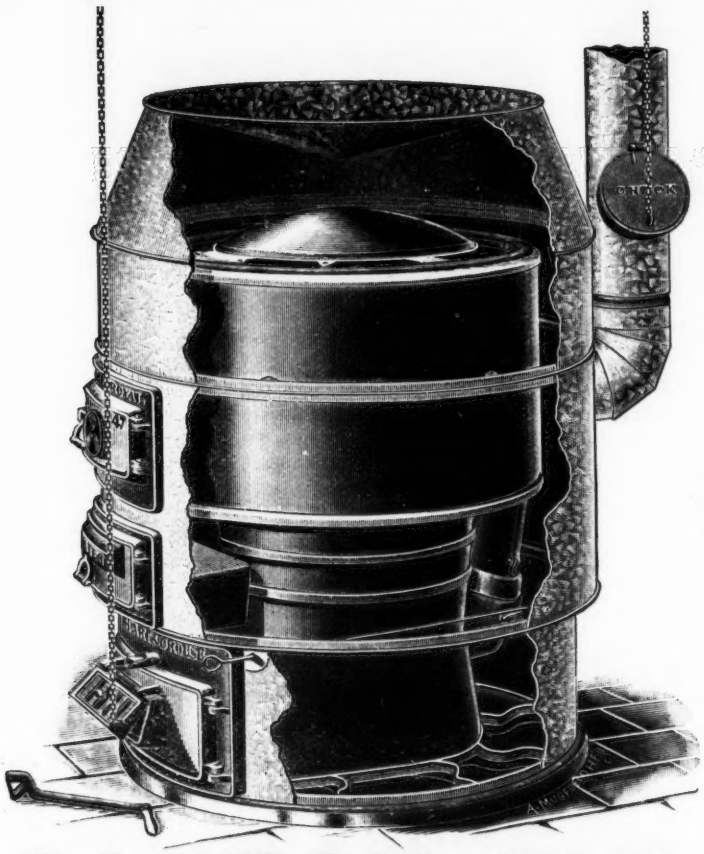
Progressive books for progressive teachers. Strong combinations on the side of authorship, every one of them. Practical knowledge resulting from actual experience in the school-room, oupled with the artistic finish of the specialist and the best workmanship of the mechanic. Books that are abreast with the times in method and mechanical make-up.

Silver, Burdett & Company,

262 & 264 WABASH AVENUE.

ROBERT FORESMAN, Western Manager. CHICAGO, ILL

HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS



SCHOOL AND CHURCH WORK.

A SPECIALTY.

THE BEST ON EARTH ARE

ROYAL STEAM SYSTEM
HOT WATER SYSTEM
WOOD FURNACE

AND KING OF ALL IS OUR

PRINCE ROYAL FURNACES

FOR FULL PARTICULARS, CIRCULARS, ETC., ADDRESS THE GENERAL AGENTS,

HART & ROUSE MANUFACTURERS OF Royal Heaters Utica, N.Y.

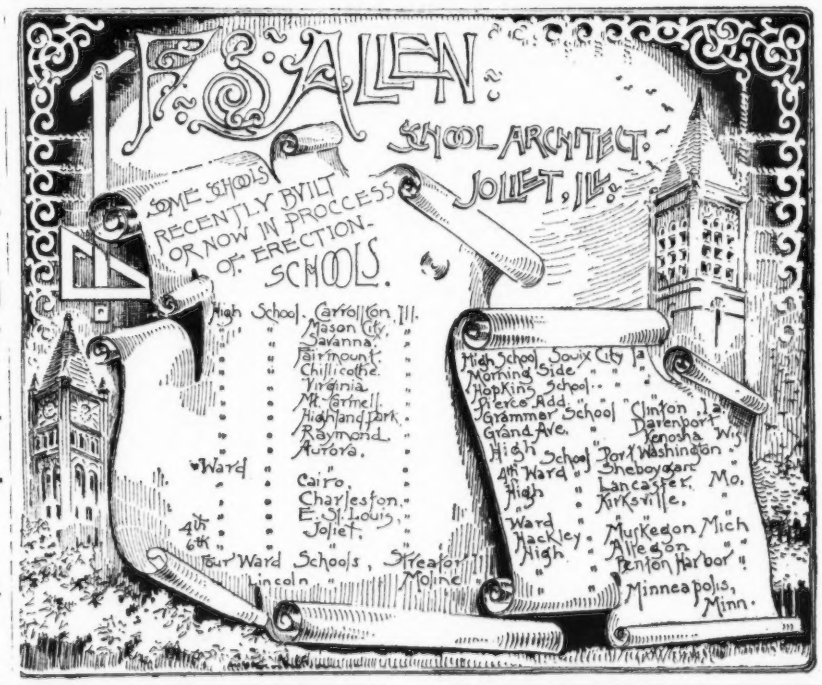
SAXTON, PHILLIPS & CO.

NO. 16, 7TH STREET, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

F. HEER & SON,
Architects and Superintendents
OF
Churches, Schools, Court Houses, Residences, Etc.
Cor. 8th and Iowa Sts, Dubuque, Ia.

HERMANN KRETZ & CO.
Architects
Educational Building a Specialty.
Office 1016 and 1017 N. Y. Life Ins. Bldg.
ST. PAUL, MINN.

CONOVER & PORTER.
ARCHITECTS,
MADISON, WISCONSIN.
(Conover, Porter & Pudley, Ashland, Wis.)
SCHOOL HOUSE PLANS A SPECIALTY.



C. F. RINGER,
Architect and Superintendent
107 WISCONSIN ST.
Third Floor. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, JR.
Architect and Superintendent.
Rooms 7 to 13, 201 Grand Ave.,
Cor. Second St. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

H. C. KOCH. H. J. ESSER.
H. C. Koch & Co.,
ARCHITECTS,
School Architecture a Specialty.
160 New Insurance Building, Milwaukee, Wis.

RAU & KIRSCH, Architects,

S. W. Cor. Grand Ave. and West Water St.

Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Make a Specialty
—OF—
SCHOOLS
—AND—
Public Buildings.

VAN RYN & LESSER.
Architects.
Schools and Public Buildings a Specialty.
TELEPHONE 1928.
Office Rooms 36 and 37 Merrill Bldg., 211 Grand Ave.,
Henry J. Van Ryn. MILWAUKEE, WIS. Chas. I. Lesser.

THE FULLER & WARREN "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM"

OF

Warming, Ventilation and Sanitation for Schools and Public Buildings

Is the PEER of and SUPERIOR to any of the so-called systems of sanitation in use at the present time.

Doctor Ross' Sanitary Cremating Closets

PATENTED SEPTEMBER 19, 1882.

provides for the annihilation by fire of all deposits. They are in no way connected with the ventilating system which of itself is a POSITIVE INSURANCE AND GUARANTEE against the Foul, Noxious and Deadly Odors contaminating the atmosphere of so many school rooms furnished with the imperfect and non-scientific systems on the market.

VENTILATION AND SANITATION

Commands the consideration of every progressive and enlightened School Board prizing the health of their pupils higher than the "Contract Price" of the system in contemplation. The Furnaces used in this system are *made expressly for Schools and Public Buildings*, and embody the

FIFTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE

of the FULLER AND WARREN CO. For full particulars, information and Catalogues, referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped with the "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM," apply to

FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., BOSTON.
FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., CHICAGO.
The Common Sense Warming and Ventilating Co., Dallas, Texas.

We manufacture a full and complete line of Warm Air Furnaces, Hot Water and Steam apparatus. Catalogues furnished on application to

Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y. Fuller & Warren Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

(*Daily News.*)

Frank A. Lappen & Co. Win Again.

They Secure a Big Hotel Contract After Much Competition.

The well known furnishing house of Frank A. Lappen & Co. of this city has added another laurel to its brow by taking a $15,000 contract to furnish a new hotel at Gladstone, Michigan, away from a lot of strong competitors from Chicago, Minneapolis and Grand Rapids, Mich.

The hotel that is to cater to the wants of the public will be known as "The Hotel Gladstone." Gladstone is a thriving town and is keeping up in the front rank in the matter of hotel facilities. When it comes to furnishings for the new building the proprietors demonstrate their knowledge of how a hotel should be equipped by giving the contract to Frank A. Lappen & Co., to embellish the new sixty room structure from "cellar to garret," all ready for the clerk to ring the bell and cry "front."

Frank A. Lappen & Co. have furnished elegantly many hotels in the country, and there is no doubt that the proprietors of the "Hotel Gladstone" will have much cause to congratulate themselves after the expert decorators of Frank A. Lappen & Co. have completed their work.

It May Hurt Your Eyes

To read this advertisement, but it'll do your heart good to visit our house and see the wonderful stock of Furniture, Carpets, Draperies, Bedding, Crockery, Stoves and Ranges collected here. We furnish your house from cellar to garret and allow freight to any point within 150 miles of Milwaukee.

FRANK A. LAPPEN & CO.

317 TO 327 GRAND AVE., MILWAUKEE.

SEND FOR A CATALOGUE OF

OFFICE DESKS.

(*From the Evening Wisconsin, April 19, 1893.*)

Lappen & Co.'s Big Prize.

Contract Awarded to Furnish the United States Building at Chicago.

It would seem to the casual observer that when Frank A. Lappen & Co. want anything, all they have to do is to reach out and take it.

Not long since, in a particularly hot fight, they secured the contract for furnishing the Wisconsin state building at the World's Fair, work upon which is now progressing. A little later they were awarded the contract for putting in the entire appointments on the model hotel of Gladstone, Mich., mention of which was made in these columns at the time. Their latest and grandest achievement in this line was announced this morning. It is no less than the securing of the contract to furnish the great United States building at the Columbian Exposition. The competition was intensely fierce, Chicago, New York, Boston, Washington, and other large cities making bids for the work.

Such exhibitions of enterprise and business sagacity are not only complimentary to the firm engaging in them, but they also reflect upon the up-to-date methods of Milwaukee in business matters. That it is a strong advertising card for the successful firm is palpable. The United States building will be a conspicuous center during the big show.

SUMMER LAW SCHOOL AT CHAUTAUQUA.

Among the courses of study offered by the Chautauqua management for the coming Summer session at Chautauqua are courses in law. This is somewhat of a new departure, but is one that will meet with favor on the part of very many who visit that resort for study and recreation during July and August. The courses, we understand, will not consist merely in lectures, but will embrace thorough classroom work, and cover the many branches of the law, both for students preparing for examination for admission to the bar and for lawyers reviewing. The work is to be under the personal instruction of William C. Sprague the managing instructor of The Sprague Correspondence School of Law, Detroit, Michigan.

A CHANCE TO MAKE MONEY.

I have berries, grapes and peaches, a year old, fresh as when picked. I use "Hood's improved process;" do not heat or seal the fruit, just put it up cold. Keeps perfectly fresh and costs almost nothing; can put up a barrel in ten minutes. Last week I sold directions to over one hundred families. Anyone will pay a dollar for directions when they see the beautiful fruit samples. Fall and winter are the best time to sell directions, so people can experiment and be ready for next fruit season. As there are many poor people like myself I consider it my duty to give my experience to such, and feel confident anyone can make one or two hundred dollars, round home, in a few days. I will mail sample of fruit and complete directions, to any of your readers, for 19 two cent stamps, which is only the actual cost of the sample, postage, etc., to me.

MRS. W. M. GRIFFITH, New Concord, O.

THE RECORD OF

SOUTHWORTH & GODDARD'S First Lessons in Language and Elements of Composition and Grammar in Wisconsin.

During the past two years, these books have been adopted by, and are now used, one or both, in upwards of

60 Cities and Towns

in Wisconsin, including Madison, Appleton, Chippewa Falls,

Every State Normal School in the State,

Superior, Fort Howard, Ashland, Watertown, Menasha, Oconomowoc, Berlin, Portage, Baraboo, Sparta, Menomonie, Grand Rapids, Delavan, etc

How are they WORKING? Ask the Superintendents of any of the above cities or the teachers in the Normal Schools

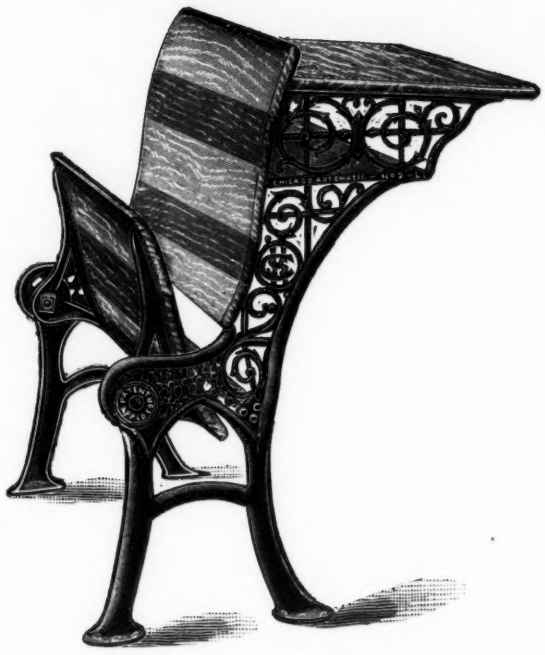
If you are interested in the matter of Language and Grammar, write to us.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, CHICAGO. NEW YORK. BOSTON.

When buying School Desks why not buy

THE BEST?

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



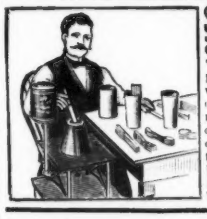
SEND FOR PRICES.

"Chicago Automatic."

SCHOOL FURNITURE. SCHOOL APPARATUS.
SCHOOL SUPPLIES. SCHOOL BLANKS.
SCHOOL STATIONERY. DIPLOMAS,
LETTER HEADS, EVERYTHING.

Central School Supply House,

CHICAGO, U. S. A.



$25 to $50 per week, to Agents, Ladies or Gentlemen, using "Old Reliable Plater." Only practical way to replate rusty and worn knives, forks, spoons, etc; quickly done by dipping in melted metal. No experience, polishing or machinery. Thick plate at one operation; lasts 5 to 10 years; fine finish when taken from the plater. Every family has plating to do. Plater sells readily. Profits large. W. P. Harrison & Co., Columbus, O.

This is what You have been Looking For.

Instruct the public property buyer to investigate this, and call his attention to this "ad."

"Foot Rests" only when ordered.

Durable, Simple, Cheaper than the Old Style.

Correspondence Solicited from all Cities and Towns.

This adjustment of chair and desk to the wants of our children will appeal to the Brains and Hearts of the School Committees, Boards of Education, Principals, and Teachers. This invention gives the school a desk and chair which can be adjusted to the size of any pupil in three minutes.

Agents Wanted wherever there are Schools and Scholars. Send for Circulars and prices.

Chandler Adjustable Chair and Desk Co.,

7 Temple Place. Rooms 43-44. BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

A Tonic

For Brain Workers, the Weak and Debilitated.

Horsford's Acid Phosphate

is without exception the Best Remedy for relieving Mental and Nervous Exhaustion; and where the system has become debilitated by disease, it acts as a general tonic and vitalizer, affording sustenance to both brain and body.

Dr. J. C. Wilson, Philadelphia, Pa., says. "I have used it as a general tonic, and in particular in the debility and dyspepsia of overworked men, with satisfactory results."

Descriptive pamphlet free.

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence R. I.

Beware of Substitutes and Imitations.

MY WIFE SAYS SHE CANNOT SEE HOW YOU DO IT FOR THE MONEY.

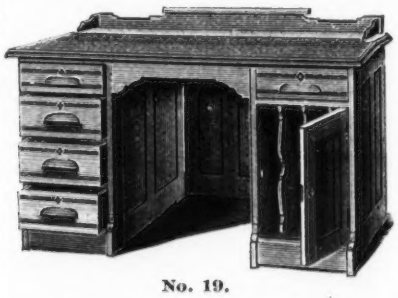
$12 Buys a $65.00 Improved Oxford Singer Sewing Machine; perfect working, reliable, finely finished, adapted to light and heavy work, with a complete set of the latest improved attachments FREE. Each machine is guaranteed for 5 years. Buy direct from our factory, and save dealers and agents profit. FREE TRIAL and FREE CATALOGUE.

OXFORD MFG. CO., DEPT. E., Chicago, Ill.

A HINT TO PRINCIPALS.

How to get a $17.00 Desk for $12.00.

Have you a desk? If not, you ought to have while they are offered so cheap. As a special inducement to the subscribers of the SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL we will ship to any address upon receipt of **$12.00** in draft or money order our No. 19 Solid Oak Desk of which we print annexed a miniature cut.



No. 19.

This desk is made of kiln-dried solid oak lumber, finished in antique oil finish. Top 52 inches long, 32 inches wide, covered with brown leatherette or felt cloth. Height 30 inches. Has 4 drawers of assorted sizes to the left, and 4 book spaces in cabinet, and one drawer to the right. Size of book space 19 by 3⅛ inches Finished back. A practical, but *cheap desk* for principals, teachers, school clerks, clergymen, city and county officials. We make 30 styles of cheap desks adapted for schools, colleges and public officials. We give estimates on Extra sizes, or designs furnished by architects of public buildings.

Send for our complete catalogue and price list. Low rates of freight to all points. Soliciting your correspondence,

We are respectfully yours,

OTTO DESK & FURNITURE CO.,

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS.

Office: 291 and 293 Third St.
Factory: 329 and 331 Fifth St.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Reference: SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL.

P. S.—The weight of No. 19 Desk, securely packed, is 175 lbs., freight to be paid by purchaser.

HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK, VA.

We are in receipt of copy of a map showing the great gathering of war vessels from the different nations, which gathered in Hampton Roads recently, to celebrate the discovery of America 400 years ago. The map shows not only the vessels, but also shows "Old Pt. Comfort," "Hampton," "Newport News," "Norfolk," "Portsmouth," "Berkley" and many other points of local and national interest. It also shows the great sea fight between the Monitor and the Merrimac which took place in these waters in year 1862. For a copy of this map address, A. JEFFERS, Norfolk, Va.

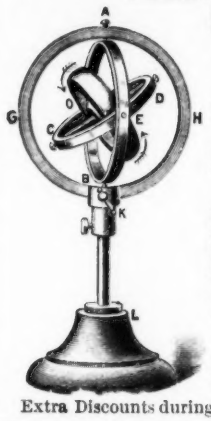
HOW I MADE $100.

My cousin in Pennsylvania, wrote me of his success plating knives, forks and spoons. I bought a $5 outfit from H. F. Delno & Co. of Columbus, Ohio. It plates with gold, silver or nickel. It plates watches and jewelry splendidly. I made $100 in 1 month. I can sell a number of platers now and get all the plating I can do at home. This may not interest you Mr. Editor, but many readers may be glad to learn of a chance to make money. Yours truly,

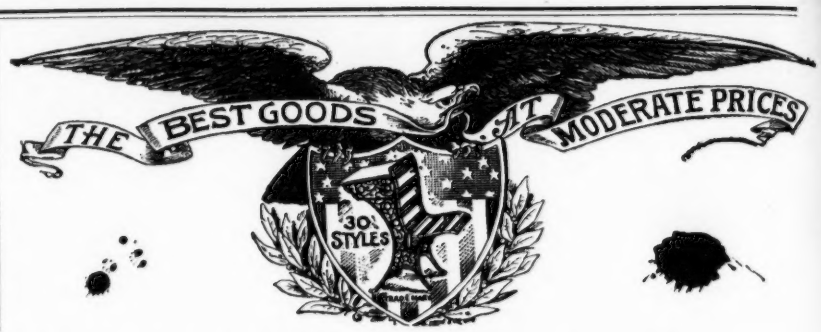
FRED. EARL.

Unlike the Dutch Process

No Alkalies
—OR—
Other Chemicals
are used in the preparation of
W. BAKER & CO.'S
Breakfast Cocoa
which is absolutely pure and soluble.
It has *more than three times the strength* of Cocoa mixed with Starch, Arrowroot or Sugar, and is far more economical, *costing less than one cent a cup.* It is delicious, nourishing, and EASILY DIGESTED.
Sold by Grocers everywhere.
W. BAKER & CO., Dorchester, Mass.



Alfred L. Robbins Co.,
Successors to Science Department, National School Furnishing Co., (Established 1871.)
179-81 Lake St. Chicago
Makers of High-Grade Science Apparatus for Schools and Colleges.
Valveless Air Pumps, Double Acting Static Electrical Machines, School Dynamo, Solar Microscopes, Electrical Test Instruments and Modern Educational Appliances of all kinds.
Catalogue and Special Net Prices on anything required in your work.
Extra Discounts during July and August.



SCHOOL DESKS 30 STYLES

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Blackboards, Maps,
Crayons, Globes,
Erasers, Charts.

Everything Required in the School Room.

(GOOD AGENTS WANTED.)

For Catalogue and Prices Address

UNITED STATES SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.,

74 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK. SIDNEY, OHIO. 307-309 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

HAVE YOU GRAY HAIR?

Van's Mexican Hair Restorative will restore its perfect natural color **This we positively guarantee.** It will remove all Dandruff, heal all sores, stop hair from falling out, and cure baldness where it is possible to be done **It is no Dye,** and is warranted absolutely free from *Sugar of Lead* or anything injurious whatever.
Money refunded if it does not do everything claimed for it. Sent to any address on receipt of price, $1.00 per bottle. Full information free. Agents wanted.
Trade Supplied by PETER VAN SCHAACK & SONS, 138 Lake Street.
ALLEN & CO., 312 INTER OCEAN BUILDING, CHICAGO.

THE GREAT
ENGLISH HAIR RESTORATIVE,
is the only Genuine Hair Grower and Scalp Tonic. It removes the cause of Alopecia. Send for circular. Treatment free.
A. J. ROBERTS & CO.,
ROOM 5. 69 DEARBORN ST. - CHICAGO, ILL.

GLIMPSES OF THE WORLD:

It is a Portfolio of Photographs of the Marvelous Works of God and Man,

Prepared under the Supervision of the prince of Travelers and Lecturers.

JOHN L. STODDARD.

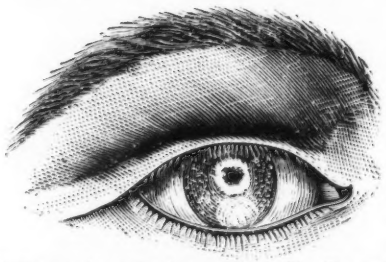
It also contains a large collection of photographs of the **World's Masterpieces** in painting and statuary from the **Louvre, Luxembourg, Versailles, Dresden, Uffizi, Vatican,** and other **great European art galleries.**

It is a Royal Oblong Portfolio, size, **11** by **13** inches, containing over **545** pages, over **265** grand photographic views, and as a frontispiece a full page life-like portrait of Mr. Stoddard. It is printed on the finest grades of heavy enameled paper and bound in rich, tasty bindings. **Both English and German Editions.**

PRICES—English Cloth, $6.50; Half Morocco, $8.50; Full Russia, $9.50; Full Morocco, $12.50. To afford every teacher a chance to possess this incomparable book we will, for a short time, agree to send, prepaid, a copy in the best English cloth binding on receipt of **$4.75.** In all other respects than in the binding this edition is just the same as the $12.50 edition.

THE WERNER COMPANY,
(EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.) 315-321 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

THE CHICAGO EYE AND EAR
HOSPITAL AND INFIRMARY.
For the Treatment and Cure of . . .
BLINDNESS, DEAFNESS, DEFORMITIES, and all diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.



The Ear and its diseases and deformities are much better understood now than in former years, and yield more readily to proper treatment. Dr. Camfield will not take cases that are not curable.
Artificial Human Eyes Inserted. An assortment of Eyes sent to any address, allowing the purchaser to select one or more and return the balance, thus assuring a perfect fit. **We are the only Specialists in Chicago** giving attention to the Scientific fitting of Glasses by a New Method that Restores the Sight and Cures Headaches and Dizziness in all cases. **B. A. CAMFIELD, M. D., 163 State St., Chicago, Ill.**

Florida Lands.
FIVE ACRES FOR $100,
PAYABLE $2 MONTHLY.
Choice location near the Gulf Coast, and co-operative advantages. Suitable for Oranges, Lemons, Limes, Figs, Bananas, Pineapples, Guavas, Etc.
One acre lots $35, payable $1 monthly.
Orchards planted and cared for on easy terms.
GEO. WARREN WILSON,
MILWAUKEE, - - WIS.

BUCKEYE BELL FOUNDRY
THE VANDUZEN & TIFT CO., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A. } Best Ingot Copper and E. India Tin.
CHURCH BELLS, PEALS AND CHIMES.
Price & Terms Free. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

An Old Nurse for Children!
MRS. WINSLOW'S
SOOTHING SYRUP
For Children Teething
Should always be used for children while teething. It soothes the child, softens the gums, allays all pain, cures wind cholic, and is the best remedy for diarrhoea
Twenty-five Cents a Bottle.

WRITE FOR 1893 CATALOGUE

OF

ANDRAE CYCLES

HIGHEST GRADE.

Bicycles at all prices $15.00 to $200. Secondhand list on application.

JULIUS ANDRAE,

CYCLE WORKS,

223 WEST WATER ST, - - MILWAUKEE, WIS.

GOLDSMITH & CO.

CARPETS CURTAINS UPHOLSTERY GOODS

137 and 139 Wisconsin Street,

MILWAUKEE, - WISCONSIN.

JAMES T. BRETT,

Undertaker & Embalmer

MRS. JAMES T. BRETT,

Lady Undertaker.

313 REED STREET, AND 218 SYCAMORE STREET.

Open Day and Night. Telephones 682 and 527.

WILLIAM MEYST,

STATE AGENT

Fidelity and Casualty Co.,

Montgomery Building,

Cor. Michigan and Milwaukee Streets.

Accident Insurance.
Plate-Glass Insurance.
Boiler and Elevator Inspection and Insurance.
Employers' Liability Insurance.
Burglary Insurance,
and Guarantee Bonds.

SPENCERIAN

Business College,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Corner Wisconsin St. & Broadway.

Fall term begins September 1, 1893.

Prepares for business pursuits or shorthand work. Students of either sex enter any time. Business houses and offices supplied with trained help to suit employers. For circular or information, address

Spencerian Business College,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

R. C. Spencer, Prin. A. L. Gilbert, Vice-Prin.
F. W. Spencer, Sec'y.

A New Principle applied to Consumption

And diseases of THROAT and LUNGS.

Report of Medical Commission showing results hitherto unknown and impossible by prevailing methods, also illustrated folder and addresses of patients cured sent on application.

A WINTER and SUMMER RESORT of peculiar excellence, including separate sanitarium treatment by *strictly regular* physicians.

A Two Week's Stay will prove superiority over any climatic change.

Sterlingworth Sanitarium, Box 196 Lakewood-on-Chautauqua, New York

FRED. W. CORDS,

Shirt Maker and Men's Furnisher,

81 WISCONSIN STREET,

IRON BLOCK. MILWAUKEE.

CRACK THE NUT

— AND GET THE —

KERNEL

We give the best . . . . the world affords.

ARMSTRONG'S BROADWAY PHOTOGRAPH GALLERY, 387-91 Broadway

PURE WATER

means good health and long life. Water contaminated with animal and vegetable matter contains germs of scarlet and typhoid fever, disease and death.

Carter's Improved Pressure Water filter connects directly with the street water mains, and makes clear and pure the most unwholesome water, and by means of cock stops and valves the current of water is reversed and the filter cleaned in five minutes. All persons desiring puer water for Schools, Factories, Hospitals, Hotels and large Public Buildings, are invited to correspond with

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO.,

Sole Manufacturers Lockport, N. Y.

PABST BREWING CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

The Largest Lager Beer Brewery in the World. Annual Capacity 1,500,000 Barrels. Our Bottled Beers are sold the world over and are especially recommendable for Family and Table use. Age, Purity and Strength Guaranteed.

JOS. SCHLITZ BREWING CO.,

MILWAUKEE.

Celebrated Bottled Beer Brands:

Pilsener, Extra Pale, Extra Stout,
Schlitz Porter.

NOTICE.

TEACHERS AT THE WORLD'S FAIR.

If teachers intending to visit the World's Fair will send at once to D. C. Heath & Co., 355-361 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., a postal card stating: (1) When they will arrive in Chicago; (2) How long they will be in the city; (3) Their exact address (giving street and number, or surburban village, as the case may be), then this information will be placed in a book in which the nam seof teachers are arranged alphabetically, and this book will be kept in the booth of D. C. Heath & Co., in the Liberal Arts Building, so that teachers may know if their friends are in the city, and if so where to find them in case they wish to look them up. Address postal card at once, with above information to D. C. Heath & Co., 355-361 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BUNDE & UPMEYER.

Weddings!

"A world-without end bargain."

The 'month of roses" is a popular month for marriages. June will find many pairs of "hearts that beat as one" firmly united.

Looking around for various articles to bestow on their friends as WEDDING PRESENTS, is what hosts of folks are just now doing. 'Twould spare them lots of unnecessary trouble if they'd come (or send) direct to headquarters.

DIAMONDS, SILVERWARE, CUT GLASS, ART POTTERY, HALL and PARLOR CLOCKS, etc., etc.—you'll be astonished at what can be obtained here at a moderate outlay.

A splendid line of WEDDING STATIONERY, too—all the newest sorts.

Goods sent on approval to out-of-town customers.

BUNDE & UPMEYER,

Manufacturing Jewelers,
121- WISCONSIN ST.,—123
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CLOSE FIGURES
IN
FURNITURE, ETC.
AT

F.W. SCHNECK & CO. HOUSE FURNISHERS
255-259-THIRD-ST.

GIMBEL BROTHERS.

MILWAUKEE, JUNE 1893.

Half prices are opening the pathway to great June sales. We have told you before, and it is worth telling you over again, that the trade-hopes that are winged with ambition are creating bright trade conditions for you. We count on June for big business Liberal merchandising will do it, we think.

The advertiser of the store will tell modestly of the daily events in the papers. Do not look for bold statements of impossibilities — not from this source.

The clear notes of business rise above the common pitch and run high into the trade scale.

The large amount of thought and energy expended upon this business aims to point upward constantly bringing out all the advantages that come to traders through skilled merchandising. It would be a pity if you did not understand the full meaning of the store's efforts in your interest and its own.

June days invite the flowers and all the gayest toggery that fashion and taste bring to the surface. Here's the list that blooms on the bargain flower-beds to-day.

Roses open and buds with long stems, all colors, 12½c bunch.
Velvet and Silk Roses, 19c a bunch.
Silk Poppies 19c a bunch.
Pansies, Violets, Daisies, Clover, Butter Cups, etc., 12½c a bunch, and a whole lot of the finest of imported French flowers at 98c.

These prices that invite you here in the Millinery are unusual and very fetching.

Glad to point out to you a collection of the most beatiful sorts. Take any of the hundreds of styles as an instance:

Tams, Caps and Hats.

Linen Duck, Tams and Caps, "Washable" in plain white and stripes, at 48c, 98c and $1.48. Straw Sailors and Garden Hats. "Trimmed," at 48c, 68c, 98c and upwards, white navy, brown, cardinal.

GIMBEL BROTHERS.

HIGH GRADE BICYCLES!

Pullman. Warwick. Derby.
Kenwood. Rambler.

In selecting our Agencies, we carefully and conscientiously chose strictly High Grade Cycles. Guaranteed against any imperfection either in material or workmanship.

The Wheels enumerated above are so well known to all wheelmen as to make further comment unnecessary. A careful and thorough inspection of these wheels will convince the most skeptical of our assertions.

We invite all who have in mind to purchase a wheel to call on us and examine our line and PRICES before buying.

John Meunier Gun Co.,

272 EAST WATER STREET, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

A Full Line of WESTERN Wheel Works Cycles.

Rohlfing & Sons Music House
STEINWAY, HAZELTON, EMERSON,
AND OTHER PIANOS ON EASY TERMS OF PURCHASE
COR. BROADWAY & MASON ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

THERE'S MONEY IN IT.

For information call on . .

A. B. MEYERS,

NEW INSURANCE BLDG.

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.

DR. L. R. ESAU,

DENTIST,

128 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Office Hours, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.

TAKE TIME TO THINK

about your business education.

Do you write Shorthand?

Are you a book keeper.

Are you a penman?

The McDONALD Business Academy is without question the best equipped commercial school in the Northwest. All Branches taught. Excellent teachers. No Vacations Send for circulars to

A. C McDONALD,
Matthews' Bldg., *MILWAUKEE, WIS.*

Milwaukee School of Music,

Fall term opens Sept. 12. For Catalogues address, J. C. FILLMORE, Director,
422 BROADWAY. MILWAUKEE, WIS

SURE CURE FOR RUPTURE!

RUPTURE POSITIVELY CURED without operation or loss of time in 4 to 12 weeks.

We refer you to **Doctors, Clergymen** and prominent Milwaukee people whom we have cured. You will receive their names if you *call* or *write*. Investigate thoroughly before you undertake anything in this matter. No pay for Cure until effected.

EXAMINATION FREE.

Office Hours: 9 A. M. to 8 P. M.; Sundays 9 to 12 M.

THE WHEELER RUPTURE CURE CO.

Rooms 407-408 Matthews Bldg.,
Cor. Grand Ave. and Third St., MILWAUKEE.
Take Elevator.

OFFICE HOURS:

9 to 12 A. M. 2 to 5 P. M. 7 to 8 P. M.

E. J. HARRISON, M. D.

Chronic Diseases,

Nervous

AND . . .

Physical Debility.

29 YEARS' EXPERIENCE.

Rooms 408 and 409 Matthews Bldg.

Cor. Grand Ave. and Third St.

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.

"GOLD SEAL"

MACKINTOSHES

Are the best made.

SPECIALS MADE TO ORDER.

Goodyear Rubber Co.,

WALTER W. WALLIS, Manager.
372 and 374 East Water
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

10 per cent Discount to tachers until April 1st.
Mention this "ad."

SMALL & SMALL

ARTISTIC

Photographers,

128 Wisconsin Street, - MILWAUKEE, WIS.

ALL THE LEADING STYLES IN HIGHER GRADE PHOTOGRAPHY.

North Milwaukee Subdivision No. 2,

Situated 1½ miles from the present city limits, and in the heart of North Milwaukee, the coming manufacturing suburb. . . .

LOTS FROM $350 UPWARDS.

Including Graded Streets, Sidewalks, Curbing, Etc., Free of charge to the Purchaser. . . . . .

Buy now before the spring raise takes place, and you will make big money in a short time. . . .

For particulars and plats apply to . . .

Rooms 9 and 10
Second Floor.

MOAN & STAMM,
207 Grand Ave., MILWAUKEE

A. F. SAUER,

DRAPER AND TAILOR,

225 GRAND AVENUE.

MILWAUKEE. WISCONSIN.

You are cordially invited to visit . . .

JAMES MORGAN & CO'S

NEW . . .
DRY GOODS
HOUSE . . .

301 to 311 Grand Ave.

151 to 159 Third St. .

. . . MILWAUKEE. . . .

The Stocks in the various departments are **NEW**; styles, ideas, methods, equipments are all **NEW**, and the prices are positively lower than elsewhere.

JAMES MORGAN & CO.

HOW'S YOUR TEETH?

Are You in Need of Dentistry?

Fine Bridge Work a Specialty.
All Work Guaranteed.

GIVE ME A CALL.

DR. MATTHEW KALT,

Dentist,

Room 2, Corner Mason and East Water Streets,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

☞ Over Preusser's Jewelry Store.

A. C. FELDT & CO.,

MERCHANT TAILOR,

390 East Water Street, Milwau kee

IF YOU WANT TO BUY A LOT INVESTIGATE

Gilbert S. Joyce's Subdivision,

Only Two Blocks South City Limits and only a short distance from the flourishing Suburb of ∴ ∴ ∴

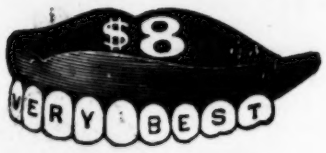
CUDAHY.

Terms $50 cash and $10 per month.
For Plats and Particulars, apply to

GILBERT S. JOYCE,

412 Milwaukee Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE OFFICE.



CHICAGO

DENTAL ASS'N.

132 GRAND AVENUE.

PAINLESS DENTISTRY

A SPECIALTY.

Our painless system is the best in use. No sleep producing agents used. The most skilled operations at reasonable rates.

PURE ALUMINIUM PLATES

$12.00

BETTER THAN GOLD.

No sore mouths when aluminum plates are used.

Filling with cement	.50
Filling with silver	.75
Filling with platina	$1.00
Filling with gold according to size.	
Set of teeth	$4.00
Very best set of teeth made	8 00
Crowns	$4 00 up.

Office hours: 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. Sundays 10 A. M. 3 P. M

J. V. STEWART, M. D., D. D. S.
Manager.

Chicago office: 52 31st Street.
Grand Rapids office: 74 Monroe Street
Milwaukee office: 132 Grand Avenue.

ITZEL'S
Architectural and Mechanical Drawing,
Building and Modeling School,
51 ONEIDA STREET, 2ND FLOOR
Opposite Stadt Theater,
MILWAUKEE. - WIS.

Milwaukee · Cooking · School
Classes open in First and Second Courses After Jan. 1.
Evening Demonstration Lessons Begin Jan. 5.
Season Tickets For Sale at
458 MILWAUKEE ST.

NORTH MILWAUKEE.

SHREWD BUYERS ARE QUICK.

"Opportunity Knocks Once at Every Man's Door."

The immense iron beams and girders for the mammoth buildings of the Wisconsin Bridge and Iron Works are being placed in position.

Sidetracks to facilitate the handling of building material are being run to the B. A. Kipp & Company's site, and material is arriving.

Stores, hotels and dwellings are going up on every hand. Don't wait until all the choice lots are gone and then complain because the other fellow got the best of it.

We are telling a plain, honest story about

NORTH MILWAUKEE

and its future, and if you will take the time to investigate, we can prove to your entire satisfaction, that this is to be Milwaukee's

LARGEST AND MOST FLOURISHING SUBURB.

We are headquarters for lots, blocks and acres and sole agents for the original plat.

SHERMAN & SAWYER,

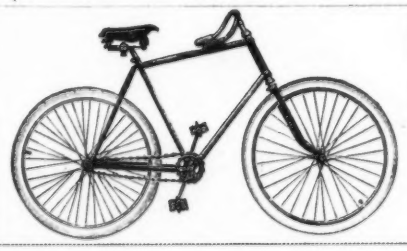
Also a Little Red Office at North Milwaukee. 314 and 315 (3d Floor) Pabst Bldg.

HOUTKAMP & CANNON, JOB PRINTERS,
372-6 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee.

TELEGRAM CYCLES

are the highest grade known to the art of Cycle Building.

FULLY .... GUARANTEED



PRICE, $150.00

Telegram Light Roadster, 31 Pounds.

Telegram (quick repair) Tires can be deflated, inner tube exposed, replaced and re-inflated in less than one minute. . . . . .

SERCOMBE-BOLTE MFG. CO.,
355-357 East Water St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Clement, Williams & Co.,
429-428-430 Broadway, MILWAUKEE.
FURNITURE OF EVERY KIND. LOWST PRIC ES. BEST QUALITY GUARANTEED.
Photographs of any article sent on application.

517 517 517 517 517 517 517 517 517 517 517 517

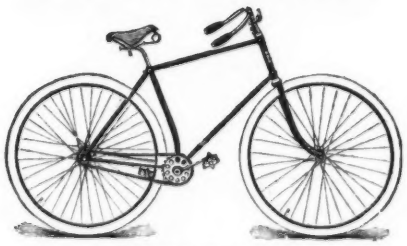
OUR NEW NUMBER

517 GRAND AVE.

High Grade. Medium Grade. Low Grade.

BICYCLES.

FOR CASH OR ON TIME.



TIME PAYMENTS TO SUIT ALL.

IMPERIAL MODEL F.

AGENTS FOR

Imperial, King of Scorchers, Stearns, Rudge, Phoenix, Overland, Western Wheel Works.

FULL LINE OF SUNDRIES.

ROTH-KASTEN CYCLE CO.

517 517 517 517 517 517 517 517 517 517 517 517

JUDICIOUS INVESTMENT OF MONEY

Earned in Youth Insures Ample Provision for the Wants of Age.

Time deposits in a bank pay 3 to 4 per cent interest, if the bank does not fail. At this rate money will double in 20 to 30 years. Money wisely invested in Real Estate

PAYS 25 TO 100 PER CENT. PROFIT

with no possibility of failure, thus doubling the money invested in one to four years. No argument is necessary to demonstrate which is the best place to trust your money.

NO PERSON

Has yet lived long enough to get rich or even fairly well-to-do on the interest of money earned professionally and deposited in a bank. Interest on $1,000 deposited for a year will amount to only $30 or $40 at most, while $100 wisely invested in real estate will yield another $100 in profit in a year. This will pay the expense of a full month's vacation.

RESIDENCES ON NATIONAL AVENUE, NORTH GREENFIELD.

MANY TEACHERS

In the Milwaukee schools have made investments in real estate with the most satisfactory results. All have found it profitable. Their money is rapidly doubling, and they are on the road to independence and ease. Their earnings in youth are providing for their wants in old age and they will not be dependent upon anyone.

NORTH GREENFIELD,

The Most Charming Residence Suburb near Milwaukee,

OFFERS unexcelled opportunities for PROFITABLE INVESTMENT. More Milwaukee teachers have invested money there than at any other point. It is but three miles from the city and is reached by two railroads and electric street car line. The State Fair Park is located there, and all of the surroundings are such as to insure rapid growth to the town and

LARGE INCREASE IN THE VALUES OF REAL ESTATE.

We make a specialty of NORTH GREENFIELD PROPERTY, believing it to be the best around Milwaukee for residence purposes. The town has superior RELIGIOUS and EDUCATIONAL ADVANTAGES. Our Subdivision embraces the most desirable properties there. We sell lots for $50 down and the balance in payments of $10 a month, if desired. Call upon or write us for plats and full particulars.

C. A. MAYNARD & AGNEW,

SUITE 512 PABST BLDG., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

THE FULLER & WARREN "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM"

OF

Warming, Ventilation and Sanitation for Schools and Public Buildings

Is the PEER of and SUPERIOR to any of the so-called systems of sanitation in use at the present time.

Doctor Ross' Sanitary Cremating Closets

PATENTED SEPTEMBER 19, 1882.

provides for the annihilation by fire of all deposits. They are in no way connected with the ventilating system which of itself is a POSITIVE INSURANCE AND GUARANTEE against the Foul, Noxious and Deadly Odors contaminating the atmosphere of so many school rooms furnished with the imperfect and non-scientific systems on the market

VENTILATION AND SANITATION

Commands the consideration of every progressive and enlightened School Board prizing the health of their pupils higher than the "Contract Price" of the system in contemplation. The Furnaces used in this system are *made expressly for Schools and Public Buildings*, and embody the

FIFTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE

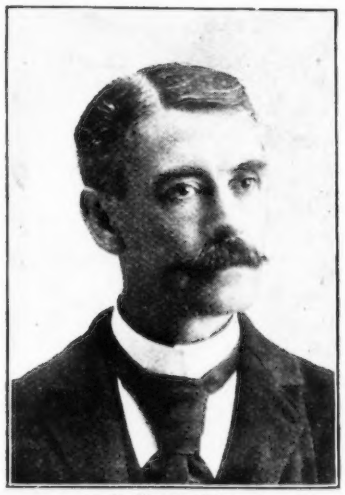
of the FULLER AND WARREN CO. For full particulars, information and Catalogues, referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped with the "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM," apply to

FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., BOSTON.
FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., CHICAGO.
The Common Sense Warming and Ventilating Co., Dallas, Texas.

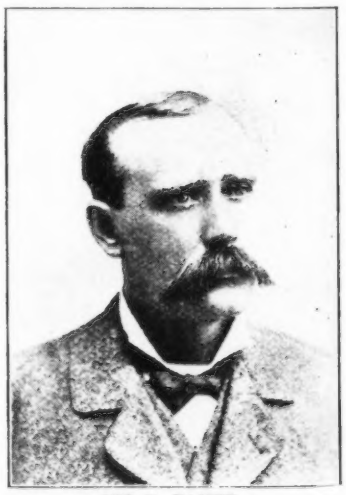
We manufacture a full and complete line of Warm Air Furnaces, Hot Water and Steam apparatus. Catalogues furnished on application to

Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y. Fuller & Warren Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

THE ENDION SCHOOL, DULUTH, MINN.



R. M. ROGERS,
Member Bd. of Education, Bibb Co., Macon, Ga



JNO. R. BAKER,
Member School Board, Cedar Rapids, Ia.

JUDICIOUS INVESTMENT OF MONEY

Earned in Youth Insures Ample Provision for the Wants of Age.

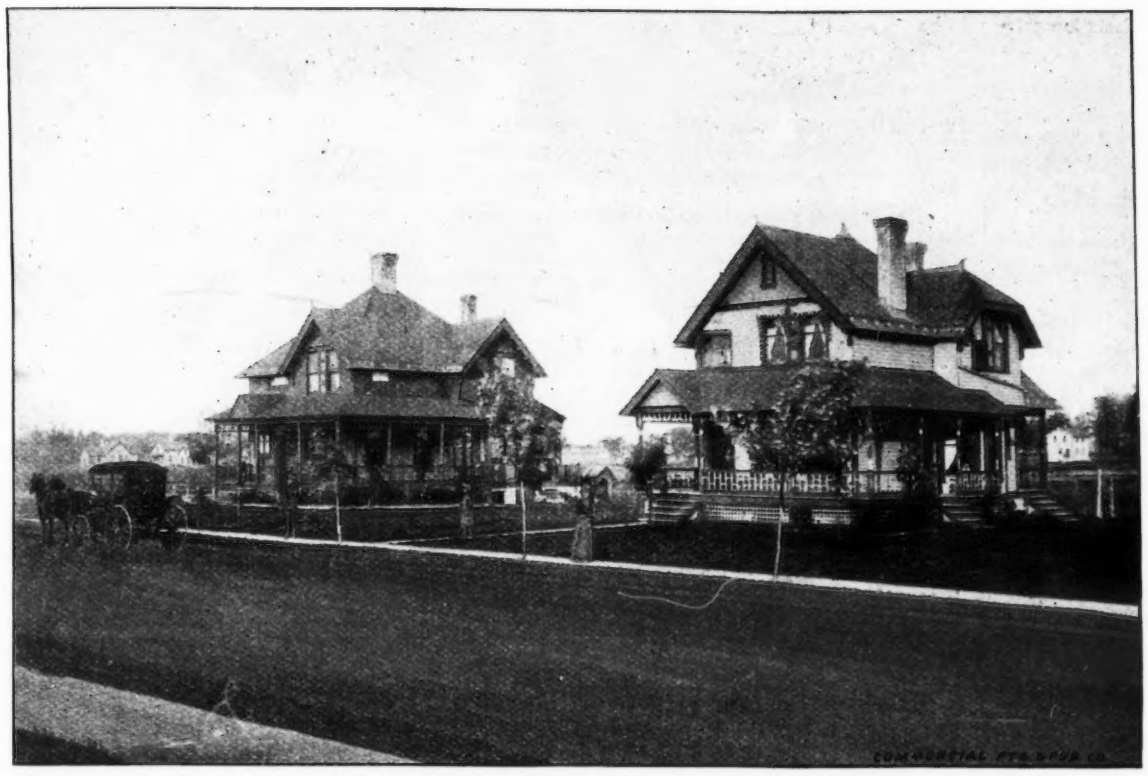
Time deposits in a bank pay 3 to 4 per cent interest, if the bank does not fail. At this rate money will double in 20 to 30 years. Money wisely invested in Real Estate

PAYS 25 TO 100 PER CENT. PROFIT

with no possibility of failure, thus doubling the money invested in one to four years. No argument is necessary to demonstrate which is the better place to invest your money.

NO PERSON

Has yet lived long enough to get rich or even fairly well-to-do on the interest of money earned professionally and deposited in a bank. Interest on $1,000 deposited for a year will amount to only $30 or $40 at most, while $100 wisely invested in real estate will yield another $100 in profit in a year. This will pay the expense of a full month's vacation.



RESIDENCES ON SPENCE AVENUE, NORTH GREENFIELD.

MANY TEACHERS

In the Milwaukee schools have made investments in real estate with the most satisfactory results. All have found it profitable. Their money is rapidly doubling, and they are on the road to independence and ease. Their earnings in youth are providing for their wants in old age and they will not be dependent upon anyone.

NORTH GREENFIELD,

The Most Charming Residence Suburb near Milwaukee,

OFFERS unexcelled opportunities for PROFITABLE INVESTMENT. More Milwaukee teachers have invested money there than at any other point. It is but three miles from the city and is reached by two railroads and electric street car line. The State Fair Park is located there, and all of the surroundings are such as to insure rapid growth to the town and

LARGE INCREASE IN THE VALUES OF REAL ESTATE.

We make a specialty of NORTH GREENFIELD PROPERTY, believing it to be the best around Milwaukee for residence purposes. The town has superior RELIGIOUS and EDUCATIONAL ADVANTAGES. Our Subdivisions embrace the most desirable properties there. We sell lots for $50 down and the balance in payments of $10 a month, if desired. Call upon or write us for plats and full particulars.

C. A. MAYNARD & AGNEW,

SUITE 511 PABST BLDG., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

GIMBEL BROTHERS.
Milwaukee, July, 1893.

Challis are smiling into June's face tossing up little puffs of wind that are anchored in their cool, foamy folds. Marvelously beautiful patterns, tender violets bent in smiles, wood roses so natural that the honey hunter might pay it the tribute of a sip. A gay and brilliant array. 60c up.

Medium weight Underwear—the link between winter and spring, blending warmth with lightness, and ready to nip any sharp edge off a chill.

Ladies' cotton vest, Swiss ribbed in four colors, 25c.
Lisle thread vest, Swiss ribbed and shaped with fancy silk crocheted V neck, 50c.
Ribbed silk vest in all colors 59c, were 75.
Silk plated combination suits in a very Superior quality, cream color only $2 00. Was $2.25.

Never so well ready before to something unusual in the way of prices.

The clever woman will buy the Star Waists for boys. In white mull with ruffled bosoms; in flannel with wide sailory collars and laced front; in French percale that washes without fear of fading of any sort. The stock is complete, and up to highest summer hope. As low as $1.00 and up to $2 50 each.
And its only an easy step from the Boys' Waists to the Women's ones.

A summer whisper from the Fan corner:
200 very pretty Fans in fancy feathers, at $1.49.
China silk ones, decorated sticks at $1.29.
And the Japanese sort—half a hundred kinds.

Moths scent out wood or fur by the same instinct that provides prey to the winged parasites of the skies. **Manahans Tarine Paper** will fight the moths for you. For blankets, garments, muffs or anything. No surer protection from moths possible, and the cost is only a few cents.

Signed
GIMBEL BROTHERS.
3 and 5 Grand Avenue.
174 and 176 West Water Street

HIGH GRADE BICYCLES!

Pullman. Warwick. Derby.
Kenwood. Rambler.

In selecting our Agencies, we carefully and conscientiously chose strictly High Grade Cycles. Guaranteed against any imperfection either in material or workmanship.

The Wheels enumerated above are so well known to all wheelmen as to make further comment unnecessary. A careful and thorough inspection of these wheels will convince the most skeptical of our assertions.
We invite all who have in mind to purchase a wheel to call on us and examine our line and PRICES before buying.

John Meunier Gun Co.,

272 EAST WATER STREET, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

A Full Line of WESTERN Wheel Works Cycles.

Rohlfing & Sons Music House
STEINWAY, HAZELTON, EMERSON,
AND OTHER PIANOS ON EASY TERMS OF PURCHASE
COR. BROADWAY & MASON ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

SPENCERIAN
Business College,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Corner Wisconsin St. & Broadway.
Fall term begins September 1, 1893.

Prepares for business pursuits or shorthand work. Students of either sex enter any time. Business houses and offices supplied with trained help to suit employers. For circular or information, addr-ss

Spencerian Business College,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.
R. C. Spencer, Prin. A. L. Gilbert, Vice-Prin
F. W. Spencer, Sec'y.

DR. L. R. ESAU,
DENTIST,
128 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Office Hours, 9 A. M. so 5 P. M.

TAKE TIME TO THINK

about your business education.
Do you write Shorthand?
Are you a book keeper.
Are you a penman?
The McDONALD Business Academy is without question the best equipped commercial school in the Northwest. All Branches taught. Excellent teachers. No Vacations Send for circulars to
A. C. McDONALD,
Matthews' Bldg., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Milwaukee School of Music,
Fall term opens Sept. 12. For Catalogues address, J. C. FILLMORE, Director,
422 BROADWAY. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

OFFICE HOURS:
9 to 12 A. M. 2 to 5 P. M. 7 to 8 P. M.

E. J. HARRISON, M. D.
Chronic Diseases,
Nervous
AND . . .
Physical Debility.
29 YEARS' EXPERIENCE.
Rooms 408 and 409 Matthews Bldg.
Cor. Grand Ave. and Third St.
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.

MILWAUKEE OFFICE.
$8 VERY BEST
CHICAGO
DENTAL ASS'N.
132 GRAND AVENUE.
PAINLESS DENTISTRY
A SPECIALTY.

Our painless system is the best in use. No sleep producing agents used. The most skilled operations at reasonable rates.

PURE ALUMINIUM PLATES
$12.00
BETTER THAN GOLD.

No sore mouths when aluminum plates are used.
Filling with cement ..... .50
Filling with silver ..... .75
Filling with platina $1.00
Filling with gold according to size.
Set of teeth $4.00
Very best set of teeth made 8 00
Crowns ..... $4.00 up.
Office hours: 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. Sundays 10 A. M. 3 P. M

J. V. STEWART, M. D., D. D. S.
Manager.
Chicago office: 52 31st Street.
Grand Rapids office: 74 Monroe Street
Milwaukee office: 132 Grand Avenue.

THE GREAT ENGLISH HAIR RESTORATIVE.

True merit should receive proper public recognition — that anything placed before the public intended to benefit mankind should have the encouragement that it deserves. We are led to these preliminary remarks by the wonderful success achieved by the great English hair restorative in promoting the growth of luxuriant heads of hair or fine flowing beards. There are many worthless preparations before the public devoid of merit that are simply catchpenny affairs intended to deceive.

Not so with A. J. Roberts' marvelous hair restorer. This great restorative will positively force the hair to grow wherever there are any latent indications of hair roots. This successful hair restorer is used daily by the elite of Chicago and the northwest, and can be depended upon to do all that it is guaranteed to do.

For absolutely replenishing a full head of hair on bald heads it is a marvel of scientifice excellence. It is the unquestioned success of the nineteenth century, as the many testimonials voluntarily given most convincingly show. Mrs. A. J. Roberts is located in room 5, McCormick block, No. 69 Dearborn street, where our readers lacking in facial hair development and deficient hirsute appendages can readily obtain the pride of every man and woman, a full and proper hair covering.

CHROMO REWARD CARDS. Over 1000 new pretty designs Flowers, Fruits, Landscapes, Boquets, Vases, Shields, Juveniles, Easels, Crescents, Scenes, Views, Birds, Balloons, Ships, Animals, Butterflies, Slippers, Anchors, &c. Prices for 12 cards, size 3x4½ inches 8c;—3½x5½ 12c—3½x5½ embossed 15c—4½x6½ 20c—5½x7½ 35c. All pretty Reward Gift Cards no two alike. NEW PRICE LIST OF SCHOOL SUPPLIES, Plain, Embossed, Frosted, Silk-Fringed Chromo Reward Gift Cards, Reward, Gift, and Teachers' Books, Speakers, Dialogues, Reports, Aids, and few samples Chromo Reward Cards free. All postpaid. A. J. FOUCH & CO., WARREN, PA.

THE RECORD OF

SOUTHWORTH & GODDARD'S First Lessons in Language and Elements of Composition and Grammar in Wisconsin.

During the past two years, these books have been adopted by, and are now used, one or both, in upwards of

60 Cities and Towns

in Wisconsin, including Madison, Appleton, Chippewa Falls,

Every State Normal School in the State,

Superior, Fort Howard, Ashland, Watertown, Menasha, Oconomowoc, Berlin, Portage, Baraboo, Sparta, Menomonie, Grand Rapids, Delavan, etc

How are they WORKING? Ask the Superintendents of any of the above cities or the teachers in the Normal Schools.

If you are interested in the matter of Language and Grammar, write to us.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

CHICAGO.
NEW YORK.
BOSTON.

When buying School Desks why not buy

THE BEST?

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SEND FOR PRICES.

"Chicago Automatic."

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
SCHOOL SUPPLIES,
SCHOOL STATIONERY,
LETTER HEADS,

SCHOOL APPARATUS,
SCHOOL BLANKS,
DIPLOMAS,
EVERYTHING.

Central School Supply House,

CHICAGO, U. S. A.

An Important Suggestion!

Teachers, Boards of Education and School Authorities generally, are now ready to choose the texts in various departments, which they desire to use the coming year, and will naturally wish to consider the **Fresh, Live, Valuable** Works published by us.

Such books as our new Readers, Arithmetics, Grammars, Copy Books, Music Books, English Grammars, Civil Government, Physiologies, English Composition, Etc. Consider them before deciding to use any others.

Send for our illustrated Catalogue, Introductory Price List, and announcements of these and many other superior books.

Silver, Burdett & Co.,

PUBLISHERS,

Boston. New York. Chicago. Philadelphia.

Remingtons, Caligraphs, Hammonds, Smith-Premiers, and all other makes of typewriters for sale or rent. Do you want a typewriter? Do you wish to save money? If so, write us for prices and samples of work of our machines. Supplies of all kinds. Machines exchanged.

TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM,

161 La Salle St., CHICAGO, ILL.

PILES Cured quickly, safe and cheap. Write or send $1. S. S. SMITH, Alderson, W.Va. Name this paper every time you write.

BUCKEYE BELL FOUNDRY
THE VANDUZEN & TIFT CO., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A. Best Ingot Copper and E. India Tin.
CHURCH BELLS, PEALS AND CHIMES.
Price & Terms Free. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

An Old Nurse for Children!

MRS. WINSLOW'S SOOTHING SYRUP

For Children Teething

Should always be used for children while teething It soothes the child, softens the gums, allays all pain, cures wind cholic, and is the best remedy for diarrhoea

Twenty-five Cents a Bottle.

A Tonic

For Brain Workers, the Weak and Debilitated.

Horsford's Acid Phosphate

is without exception the Best Remedy for relieving Mental and Nervous Exhaustion; and where the system has become debilitated by disease, it acts as a general tonic and vitalizer, affording sustenance to both brain and body.

Dr. J. C. Wilson, Philadelphia, Pa., says. "I have used it as a general tonic, and in particular in the debility and dyspepsia of overworked men, with satisfactory results."

Descriptive pamphlet free.

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence R. I.

Beware of Substitutes and Imitations.

Badges and Jewels.

W. A. HAYWARD,

TAUNTON, - MASS.

Manufacturer of School, Class, Club A. A. and Society Badges and Jewels of every description. Specify just what you want and I will send the cost by return mail.

MESERVEY'S TEXT BOOKS —IN— **BOOK-KEEPING**

Are legally adopted and used with marked success throughout the West as in cities of St. Louis, Milwaukee, Springfield, Bloomington, Aurora, Peoria, Rock Island, Terre Haute, Evansville, Cleveland, Columbus, Zanesville, Dubuque, Stillwater, Atlanta, Wheeling, and in more than a thousand other prominent cities and towns in all sections of the country.

They are unanimously commended by instructors in Public Schools and Academies where used.

Sample copy sent for examination—Single and Double Entry 50 cents., Single Entry 30 cts., Double Entry 40 cts.

Descriptive circular sent on request. Address

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

BOSTON, 23 Hawley St. CHICAGO, 106 Wabash Ave.

. . . JUST PUBLISHED. . . .

DES KINDES ERSTES BUCH

Nach PAUL BERCY'S "*Le Livre des Enfants*" von Wilhelm Rippe.

12mo, Boards, 40 Illustrations, 40 cents.

Among our German school books there is none of this kind. We have many grammars, also many readers; but a grammar for children is a *contradicto in adjecto*, and the German readers for English speaking children, are too high, too abstract.

FAMOUS "PAUL BERGY" SERIES.

☞ *These have been tried and proved to be simple, easy, and progressive works for the study of French in the Natural Method.*

Le Francais Pratique. (*new*), 12mo, cloth, 196 pp. -	$1.00
Livre des Enfants. illustrated, 12mo, cloth, 100 pp. - -	.50
Le Second Livre des Enfants. illus. 12mo, cloth, 141 pp.	.75
La Langue Francaise (*1st part*), 12mo, cloth, 292 pp. -	1.25
La Langue Francaise (*2d part*), 12mo, cloth, 280 pp. -	1.25

SANS FAMILLE. By HECTOR MALOT. Abridged for school use. No. 17 *Romans Choisis.* 12mo, paper, 60 cents; cloth, $1.00.

INTRODUCTION PRICE for the above less 20% discount.

Complete Catalogue of foreign books on application.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

Publisher and Importer of Foreign Books,

851 and 853 Sixth Ave., N. W. Cor. 48th St., - NEW YORK.

• NEWEST BOOKS. •

The Riverside Primer and Reader, 16 mo., 205 pages. **Paper, 25 cents: cloth, 30 cents.** A landmark in educational publications, based on the principle that the child must first think intelligently before he can read intelligibly, and that the end of learning to read is to read great books.

The Riverside Song Book, containing 119 classic American Poems set to standard and well-known music. Selected and arranged by W. M. Lawrence, of the Public schools of Chicago. **Paper. 30 cents; Boards, 40 cents.**

Latin Lessons. Designed for the intelligent reading of Classical Latin prose. By Henry Preble, formerly assistant professor of Latin and Greek, in Harvard University, and Lawrence C. Hull, Latin master in the Lawrenceville (N. Y.) School. 12mo, 420 pages, **half leather, $1.12.**

Descriptive circulars of the books mentioned above will be sent to any address on application.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY.

BOSTON, 4 Park Street. **NEW YORK,** 11 East 17th St. **CHICAGO,** 28 Lakeside Bldg.

ALBANY TEACHERS' AGENCY

Secures good positions for good teachers with good records. We are getting calls for such teachers at all seasons of the year, and can certainly be of service to those who are seeking positions or promotion. We not only **recommend** our candidates but we **secure positions** for them. Try us and be convinced. Send stamp for Application Form.

HARLAN P. FRENCH, Manager,
24 State St., Albany, N. Y.

OF COURSE YOU WANT THE BEST SCHOOL REGISTERS, RECORDS AND BLANKS.

Thirty years' use has made the **Union Series the Standard.** You should at least send for a price list before ordering your supplies for next year.

OLIVER ADAMS PUBLISHING CO.,

75 & 77 WABASH AVE., - CHICAGO, ILL.

SCHOOL BOARDS

Should always have on file a few blanks from **S. R. WINCHELL'S TEACHERS AGENCY**; 262 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Confidential information given relative to the availability of best Superintendents, Principals, and Teachers. Help and advice free. **We do not notify teachers of vacancies,** but deal directly with the Boards, and let hem write to the party we recommend. We make a specialty of Superintendents and Principals. Send for circular and blank form of Application for a Teacher or Superintendent.

SCHOOL DESKS 30 STYLES
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Blackboards Maps
Crayons Globes
Erasers Charts

Everything Required in the School Room

(GOOD AGENTS WANTED)

For Catalogue and Prices Address

UNITED STATES SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.

74 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK — SIDNEY OHIO — 307-309 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO

THE PRANG COURSES
— IN —
Form Study, Drawing and Color.

Primary Course. *Shorter Course.* *Complete Course.*

BASED upon the most careful study of educational conditions the closest observation of the technical methods of the best Art Schools at home and abroad, and the broadest interpretation of Drawing as an exact, beautiful and suggestive means of expression, and—

REPRESENTING the combined thought and experience of a large number of persons who have been prominent factors in the development of Art Education in this country during the last twenty years.

THE ONLY COURSES in Drawing which provide a series of Manuals for Grade Teachers, whereby they may obtain a broad knowledge of the subject and prepare themselves intelligently for each lesson.

THE ONLY COURSES in Art Education for Elementary Schools which provide for definite and reliable instruction in Color along with Form Study and Drawing.

THE ONLY COURSES in Drawing which show how Drawing may be utilized in other studies, and made a ready means of expressing the pupils' idea of things.

THE ONLY COURSES in Drawing which have received the endorsement of the leading State Normal Schools, and been made the basis of Art Instruction in these institutions.

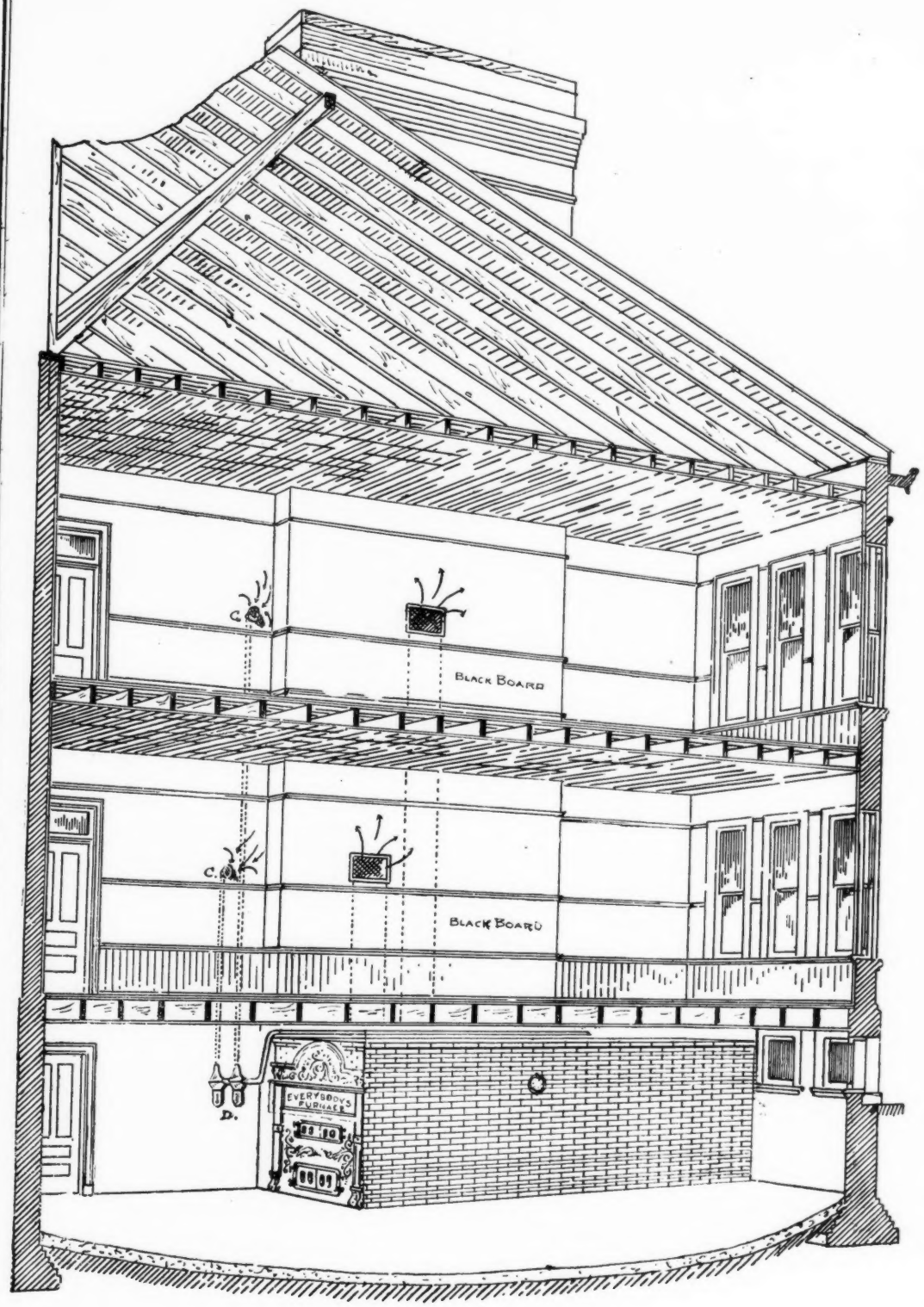
Before recommending a Course in Drawing for their Schools, Superintendents and Special Teachers of Drawing are respectfully requested to send for catalogue of—

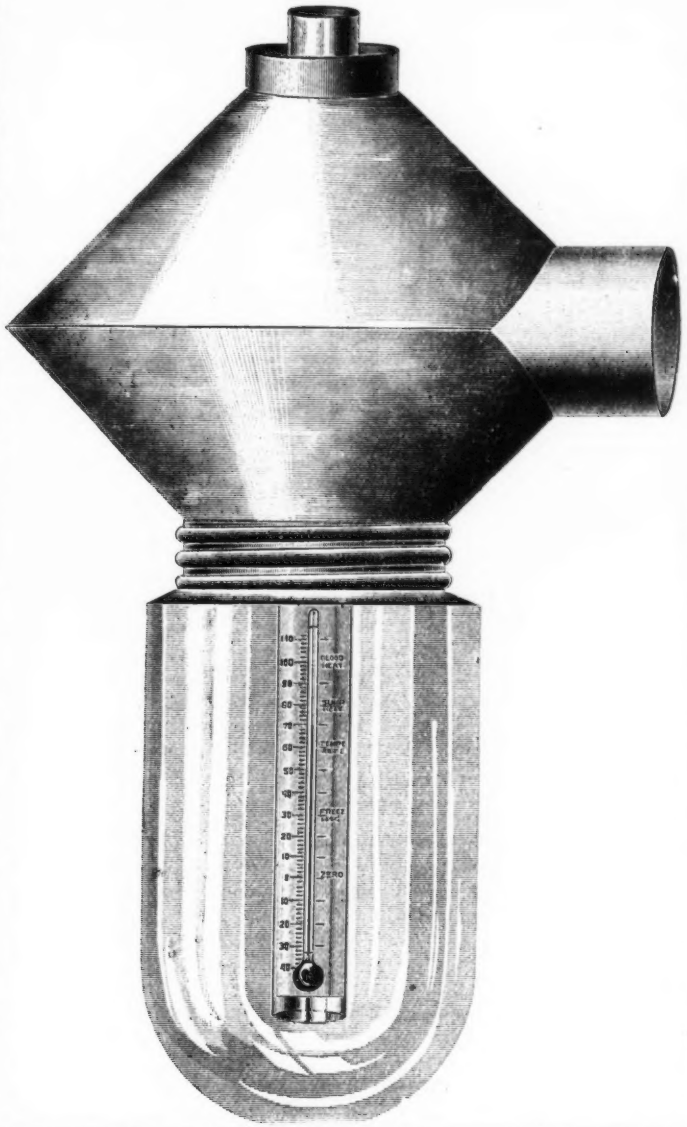
Prang's Text Books, Manuals, Drawing and Color Materials.

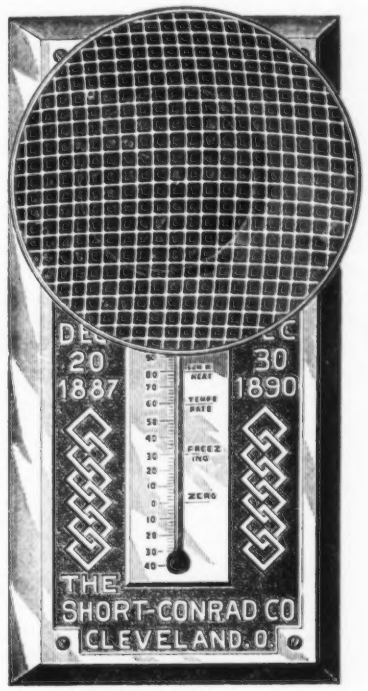
Address

THE PRANG EDUCATIONAL CO.,

WM. S. MACK, Western Manager. 151 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO







SAVES

Fuel,
Health,
Time,
Annoyance.

THE

TELETHERMOMETER OR DISTANT TEMPERATURE INDICATOR

Pat. December 20th, 1887. Pat. December 30th, 1890.

The janitor always knows the exact temperature of each room to which it is applied, without leaving the basement.

NO REPAIRS necessary, EVERLASTING in durability. Moderate in price. Can be applied to ANY building OLD or NEW.

No SCHOOL BUILDING can afford to be without it, Saves its Cost in fuel, in from one to three years. When letting contracts for Heating and Ventilating new Buildings insist on the TELE-THERMOMETER being included in the specifications or correspond direct with us.

Send for illustrated circular and testimonials from schools in which it has been tested for several years. Address

THE SHORT-CONRAD CO.,

SOLE OWNERS AND MANUFACTURERS. BRAINARD BLOCK, CLEVELAND, O.

THE FULLER & WARREN "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM"

OF

Warming, Ventilation and Sanitation for Schools and Public Buildings

Is the PEER of and SUPERIOR to any of the so-called systems of sanitation in use at the present time.

Doctor Ross' Sanitary Cremating Closets

PATENTED SEPTEMBER 19, 1882.

provides for the annihilation by fire of all deposits. They are in no way connected with the ventilating system which of itself is a POSITIVE INSURANCE AND GUARANTEE against the Foul, Noxious and Deadly Odors contaminating the atmosphere of so many school rooms furnished with the imperfect and non-scientific systems on the market.

VENTILATION AND SANITATION

Commands the consideration of every progressive and enlightened School Board prizing the health of their pupils higher than the "Contract Price" of the system in contemplation. The Furnaces used in this system are *made expressly for Schools and Public Buildings*, and embody the

FIFTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE

of the FULLER AND WARREN CO. For full particulars, information and Catalogues, referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped with the "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM," apply to

FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., BOSTON.
FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., CHICAGO.
The Common Sense Warming and Ventilating Co., Dallas, Texas.

We manufacture a full and complete line of Warm Air Furnaces, Hot Water and Steam apparatus. Catalogues furnished on application to

Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y. Fuller & Warren Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

SOMETHING NEW IN NUMBERS.

Moritz's Rapid Calculation and Mental Arithmetic Chart

COMPREHENSIVE, affording material for all grades, from the fundamental rules through common and decimal fractions, denominate numbers, percentage, interest, discount, and exchange, to transactions in stocks. Giving teachers just what is so much needed, viz: **many thousand examples in all branches, easily varied, always fresh.**

"Ten to fifteen minutes drill per day with this chart will do more toward practical useful knowledge of arithemetic than several hours of written example work."

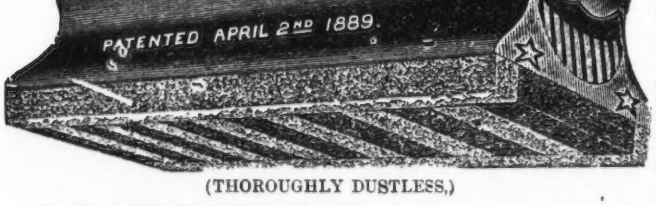
Price $2.00 net. Express paid. For sale by all booksellers and school-supply houses.

PUBLISHED BY

WILLIAM BEVERLEY HARISON,

59 Fifth Avenue. NEW YORK CITY.

NATIONAL BLACKBOARD ERASER.



(THOROUGHLY DUSTLESS,)

Adopted by the Chicago Board of Education.

On'y Eraser that perfectly cleans the board. The Eraser is cleaned by simply rapping against any suitable object. Cheapest all wool Eraser in the market We specially solicit correspondence with jobbing Trade.

W. H. LONDERGON & CO., Manufacturers, 401 Duncan Park, Chicago.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers,

NO. 10 MILK STREET, BOSTON.

PUBLISH THE FOLLOWING POPULAR BOOKS.

Blaisdell's Revised Physiology Series. (3 books.)
Blaisdell's First Steps with American and British Authors.
Higginson's Young Folks' History of the United States.
Tweed's Grammar for Common Schools.
Tweed's Graded Lessons in Language.
Natural Science Script Primer.
King's Methods and Aids in Geography. (Revised Edition.)
Kilbon's Wood Work. (Manual Training.)
Pathfinder in American History by Gordy and Twitchell.
Posse's Hand-Books of Gymnastics. (Physicial Culture.)
Heinemann's Froebel Letters.
Compayre's (Payne's) Elements of Psychology.
Prince's Methods in GermanSchools.
King's Geographical Readers. (4 books.)
Jane Andrew's Seven Little Sisters.
Jane Andrew's Each and All. (Sequal to above.)
Jane Andrew's Ten Boys who Lived on the Road from Long Ago.
Jane Andrew's The Story Mother Nature Told Her Children.
Stories from American History.
Noble Deeds of Our Fathers.
The Boston Tea-Party and other Tales of the Revolution.
Stories of the Civil War. (And many other excellent books.)

CATALOGUES AND SPECIMEN PAGES FURNISHED FREE.

FIND US AT THE FAIR.

We have an exhibit of **School Devices** there, in the Liberal Arts Building, Section I, that will do you good. You may see something there that is just what your board will want to introduce this year. And we will give you valuable literature, the illustrated catalogue of Kindergarten material and School Aids, or of Home Amusements, comprising Games, Toys and Puzzles, or "The Bradley Color Scheme" or "Our Little Story," which is a history of the concern since 1860. If you are not going to the fair, or do not care to wait till you get there, we will mail you any of this literature on application. One of our latest devices is for teaching fractions and we call it the **"Objective Fractions" Rulers.** Send 12 cents for a sample. If you want Diplomas for Grammar and High Schools, either from designs in stock or to special order, let us hear from you.

CHICAGO:
THOS. CHARLES CO.,
211 Wabash Avenue.

MILTON BRADLEY CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

NEW YORK OFFICE:
No 3, Clinton Hall,
Astor Place.

SCHOOL DESKS AND SEATS.

THE VENEER VS. SLAT SCHOOL DESK, DISCUSSED IN AN INTERESTING INTERVIEW BY AN AUTHORITY ON SCHOOL FURNITURE.

The fact that the boards of education of certain prominent cities such as Chicago, Detroit, etc., in calling for bids for the supply of school desks exclude the so-called veneer desks, naturally raises the question of the practicability of manufacturing school desks and seats of veneers.

Mr. Thomas Kane who has been for many years prominently identified throughout the country with the school furniture industry has also had a long and varied experience with veneers in connection with the manufacture and sale of boats, opera chairs and school desks made of this material. Knowing this, the SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL has obtained from Mr. Kane the following statement of his experience in the use of veneers generally and of the experiments and tests which he has thoroughly made with a view to ascertaining the practicability of the use of veneers in the manufacture of school desks.

Mr. Kane says, "In 1880 or '81 we began the manufacture of a veneer desk, calling it the "Racine" desk. We had been for many years before that manufacturing the Victor desk, but had made some setees with veneer seats and backs, which had met with a ready sale and we also manufactured, to quite an extent, opera chairs with veneer seats and backs and it seemed to us that a veneer desk could be made which would be not only very attractive in appearance but strong enough to stand practically any wear to which it might be subjected. We felt the more certain of being able to produce a durable desk from the fact that we were then engaged in the manufacture of what were known as the Racine boats. It has always been the aim of boat makers to produce a boat that should be as smooth as possible upon the bottom and sides. One of our employes patented a boat which consisted of three thicknesses of yellow birch veneer, cemented together; the process of construction being to mold the two sides of the boat separately and then join them together at the keel, putting a gunwale 'round the top. We had always made our own veneers and had been accustomed in pressing them up, to use the cement ordinarily used in making chair veneers.

"In manufacturing these boats we naturally followed the same methods we had used in the opera chair and settee work. Our first year's output of boats, with hardly an exception, proved worthless, entailing upon us a large loss, the reason being that while the cement used in pressing the veneers together was good enough for opera chairs and setees, it was not good enough for use in boats, which were in the water much of the time and subject to extreme changes of temperature while in a damp condition. We experimented with every obtainable make of water proof cement, which might be used for this purpose, but without satisfactory results.

"At length the foreman of our veneer shop succeeded in making a cement which proved to be not only absolutely water proof but in every way stronger than any glue or cement we had ever used. Its qualities were such that we were able to press up veneers for use in boats which would withstand anything in the way of moisture or change in temperature. We can point to veneer boats, sold by us 8 or 9 years ago, which are practically as good today, as the day they were sold. As this cement proved so favorable in the construction of boats, even though it was a trifle more expensive than ordinary cement, we proceeded to use it in all of our veneers.

"I have gone into this matter of boats to show that we were turning out a very superior grade of veneers, being forced to use a cement and methods of pressing up radically different from and making a much more durable veneer than any other manufacturer.

"The veneers which we use on the Racine or veneer desks were made in the same way as our best boatveneers and the desks found at once a ready sale. We were under the impression that we had struck a bonaza and really expected that the sale of veneer desks would be greater than slat desk.

"For the first year every thing went swimmingly, but during the second year we began to have calls made upon us for repairs on veneers. These continued to increase from year to year, while sales of the desks after the second or third year, began to run down. As, however, we were selling both slat and veneer desks it practically made no difference to us which style was sold and we did not pay much attention to this decrease in sales, nor very close attention to the matter of repairs.

"In 1886 however these calls for repairs seemed to be larger than ever before while our sales of this style of desks were smaller than ever before. At the beginning of 1887 I instructed that a careful account be kept of the repairs called for in veneer desks and at the close of the year found that our total sales of veneer desks had been only a little more than $8,000, while the expense for repairs had been in the neighborhood of $600. In other words it was costing us 8% on sales to keep in repair the desks actually out.

"More than all this, the desks were giving us a bad name. The districts did not like them and one district passed the word on to another and as we were unwilling to continue this great expense and at the same time get a reputation for selling poor desks, we at once discontinued their manufacture entirely and have never made them since.

"It may be asked, and with some reason, how it happens that we could make a boat which would last for ten years and could not make a desk that would last for one. In reply we would say that in every case it depends upon the care which the article has. The boats which I name as having been in use for years have had the best of care; that is to say, they have been taken out of the water when not in use, sponged dry, put in a boathouse and carefully housed at all times except when actually in use. While out of the thousands of boats sold by us, I might perhaps be able to find half-a-dozen which with the best of care are still good, I know that nine boats out of every ten, and I believe ninety-nine boats out of every hundred made from veneers have gone utterly and totally to pieces. This has occurred because they have not had such care as would preserve the veneers. Five years ago we dropped the manufacture of veneer boats entirely, simply for the reason that with all the care we exercised both on the veneers and the cement which is positively water proof they still would blister, crack and warp and go to pieces.

"There is many a man, who, having a boat costing perhaps $150, will have good care taken of it. The school desk has no care whatever. If veneers used in either boats or desks have just exactly the right care, they will last a generation. In the majority of cases they will not have this care, and failing to receive it they are bound to go to pieces.

"Bear in mind that three thicknesses of veneer are cemented together under great pressure, but if the veneers be not cut and sandpapered to an absolutely smooth surface, there will remain between the thicknesses little globules of air. These may be very small but at the same time are sufficient for the purpose of destruction under certain conditions. A well made veneer desk constructed of veneer thoroughly seasoned and well pressed up, if set in the middle of a school room and kept dry will undoubtedly last for a considerable number of years, not so long as a slat desk, but at the same time will give good fair service. On the other hand if the janitor in sprinkling the school-room gets water on this desk and it soaks through the first thickness, it will displace the air in one of these little globules and what was but a tiny bit of air becomes a tiny drop of water. If the desk chances to stand beside a window, where the sun shines on it, it will go to pieces quicker than in any other position. The sun strikes the veneer, expands the water and there begins to be the slightest possible splitting apart of the veneer and very possibly a tiny crack on the top veneer itself. The next time this is done, still more water finds its way in and after a little time there will be found a blister which will increase in size until the top veneer cracks open and the thing is practically gone. Whatever may be the care which the owner of a boat may give his craft, it is absolutely certain that the average school desk has no care at all. I have yet to remember any school room I have ever seen in which the desks had not been more or less whittled by the industrious jack knives of the scholars. The temptaiton to make the pocket knife an instrument of destruction is something that no school boy can resist. This is bad enough in a slat desk, but in a veneer desk it is absolutely destructive. Under the best conditions, blistering and splitting apart which I have mentioned are bound to occur, but when you add to this the chance that a boy's curiosity prompts him at once to ascertain how many thicknesses there are in the veneer and how the different thicknesses are put together, and that the only way of ascertaining this is by taking out his jack knife and cutting through one or two thicknesses of the veneer, it can be seen at once that the chance of long life for the veneer desk is extremely small.

"It should be remembered also that it is much easier to press up short veneers than long ones; for instance, an opera chair seat or back, which may be only 18 inches wide can be made much more perfectly than a school desk seat or back, which requires to be 42 inches long. In a general way it can be said that the smaller the veneer, the stronger it can be made. I presume that 3 ply or 5 ply veneer 6 inches square could be pressed under sufficient pressure so that nothing in the way of moisture, or soaking or exposure to the air would cause it to pull apart. Certainly it would stand a good deal of hard usage without giving out. On the other hand it would be impossible to press up veneer say 3 ft. square and have it stand anything like the hard usage that the smaller one would.

"In all this matter I am not theorizing at all, but speaking from actual experience. We used better stock, had I believe better machinery, and I know had better cement than that used by any other manufacturer, and with all this found it absolutely impossibe to make a school desk which proved durable or satisfactory. I do not believe it possible for anyore to make better veneer than we made at the time we were selling the Racine desk. What we know regarding veneer desks has been learned by bitter experience and by considerable financial loss. The matter which to us counts for more than the actual loss is the fact of the great inconvenience and discomfort to our patrons. The guarantee that the desks will hold together is all right. Every manufacturer should be willing to give it, but this in no wise alters the fact that when a desk begins to break up, the school officers are the ones who are mostly inconvenienced. The manufacturer may make his guarantee good, but this in no wise lessens the annoyance and inconvenience to which the school board are subjected. Even if new veneers are sent to replace the old ones, they must be put on at quite an expense and from the time the first one gives out it is a continual break down and a contiuual sending for repairs just as long as the desks are in the school house. In the majority of cases the manufacturers of veneer desks guarantee their desks, agreeing to replace the veneers which gave way, the "purchaser paying freight." The process which the school officer goes through is about like this: The desk begins to give out, the teacher complains and the school officer writes the manufacturer. The manufacturer replies, asking just when the desks were shipped, just what care has been taken of them, etc. After a long correspondence, the veneers to replace the broken once are shipped "Purchaser paying freight." That is to say the school officer drives into town, it may be one mile it may be fifteen; gets the veneers, takes them out, hires a man to

put them on. It often happens that through some mistake he orders the wrong size or the wrong sizes are sent him and then the whole thing has to be gone over again. He has probably sent for repair for three or four desks out of twenty or twenty-five. In a month's time there are two or three others out of shape and he repeats the process, paying his freight and the cost of putting on, and keeps doing so almost indefinitely, for the casting are not likely to give out.

"To sum the whole thing up, it is not possible, in my opinion, for anyone to make a veneer desk which will be good for one-tenth the time that a slat desk will last. They are pretty, they bring good prices, but the school officer who buys them buys endless annoyance.

ECONOMY IN HEATING SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

It is a notable fact that the most prominent school buildings now in the course of erection are being equipped with the Johnson System of Heat Regulation. School officials who have made the matter of economical and wise managment a study are availing themselves of the experience of others.

The matter of fuel is an important factor in the current expense of school management, yet in addition to this an even temperature in the school room means more than the saving of dollars and cents. It insures the health and comfort of teachers and pupils and is therefore of even greater importance.

The new Jackson school building, now in the course of erection at Duluth, Minn., is being equipped with the Johnston System, also the Holton school at Saginaw, E. S., Mich., as well as new school buildings in Chicago, Denver, etc. The school houses in each of these places are costly and consequently equipped with the modern appliances which naturally include a splendid system of heat regulation.

Prof. Hiram A. Wilson who died recently at his home in Saratoga, N. Y., was the founder of the public school system of that city.

The school board of Milwaukee, Wis., has recently had an interesting matter to decide. Many teachers have objected to attending school picnics, some of which are held in places where beer is sold, the board has concluded to excuse all teachers from attending such picnics who so desire it.

A BUSINESS EDUCATION.

THE RIGHT COLLEGE FOR YOUNG MEN AND WOMEN TO ACQUIRE A BUSINESS TRAINING.

Some of the most important plans are formulated during the quiet summer months. Men lay out their future operations to begin in the fall months. This applies not only to important business and professional men who avail themselves of the restful summer days, who map out the days of activity, but also to young men and women who have yet to make a career for themselves. Graduates from the public schools, young mechanics, farmers and others who wish to better their condition should have a few quiet moments for reflection. They should reason that everything progresses and those who do not progress retrograde. As the cities, villages and business interests grow the demand for young men and women in commercial channels grows also.

Many young men and women are laying plans to enter business colleges next fall. A large number will graduate from the public schools in June and will want to fit themselves for a business career at once. Milwaukee has for years been known as one of the cities in the United States favored with a Spencerian college. No name is better known the country over along this line of education than the name of Spencer and in the Spencerian Business College of Milwaukee the best of opportunities for acquiring a business education are to be secured. Mr. R. C. Spencer, as he has been for many years, is at the head of the college and the entire corps of teachers is made up of men and women thoroughly equipped to undertake the arduous and responsible duties of educating young men and women along the lines that will make them most useful to the world of business. In addition to the business department of the college, which includes everything that will prepare one for an intelligent understanding of the business, they have a shorthand department which is unequalled in this part of the country. The fall term opens Sept. 4. Students contemplating entering a business college will do well to address the Spencerian Business College, corner of Wisconsin street and Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

INDIANA "ADOPTS."

The Indiana state board of school book commissioners awarded the contract for furnishing intermediate grammars to the Indiana School Book Co.

The retail price, fixed by law, is 20 cents. The book adopted is called "Intermediate Lessons in English Grammar," and is really a slight modification of Long's "Lessons in English."

A NEW FEATURE IN SCHOOL SEATING.

IS THE

OXFORD AUTOMATIC SCHOOL SEAT.

It combines strength, beauty and convenience, with good workmanship, and is conceded by all to be the best desk on the market. DO NOT PURCHASE WITHOUT SEEING A SAMPLE. We are also large dealers in school supplies, opera chairs, and church furniture. Send for catalogue and prices to the

MANITOWOC MANUFACTURING CO.,

MANITOWOC, - WIS.

J. R. LUCKEY, the well-known newspaper artist and writer of advertisements, has a handsomely illustrated little booklet that tells you how to design and engrave for newspapers. 25 cents in silver gets it. Elgin, Ill.

An Old and Well Tried Remedy

MRS. WINSLOW'S

SOOTHING SYRUP

For Children Teething

Should always be used for children while teething It soothes the child, softens the gums, allays all pain, cures wind cholic, and is the best remedy for diarrhoea.

Twenty-five Cents a Bottle.

ITZEL'S

Architectural and Mechanical Drawing,

Building and Modeling School,

51 ONEIDA STREET, 2ND FLOOR

Opposite Stadt Theater,

MILWAUKEE. - WIS.

THE CHICAGO EYE AND EAR

HOSPITAL AND INFIRMARY.

For the Treatment and Cure of . . .

BLINDNESS, DEAFNESS, DEFORMITIES, and all diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.

The Ear and its diseases and deformities are much better understood now than in former years, and yield more readily to proper treatment. Dr. Camfield will not take cases that are not curable.

Artificial Human Eyes Inserted. An assortment of Eyes sent to any address, allowing the purchaser to select one or more and return the balance, thus assuring a perfect fit. We are the only Specialists in Chicago giving attention to the Scientific fitting of Glasses by a New Method that Restores the Sight and Cures Headaches and Dizziness in all cases. B. A. CAMFIELD, M. D., 163 State St., Chicago, Ill.

THE GREAT

ENGLISH HAIR RESTORATIVE,

is the only Genuine Hair Grower and Scalp Tonic. It removes the cause of Alopecia. Send for circular. Treatment free.

A. J. ROBERTS & CO.,

ROOM 5. 69 DEARBORN ST. - CHICAGO, ILL

School Officers and Teachers

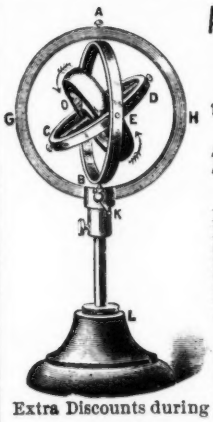
in Wisconsin should subscribe for the official organ of the State, edited by the Professor of Pedagogy at the State University giving State news.

See clubbing rates with this Journal.

SEND FOR SAMPLE COPIES TO THE

WISCONSIN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION,

MADISON, WISCONSIN.



Alfred L. Robbins Co.,

Successors to Science Department, National School Furnishing Co., (Established 1871.)

179-81 Lake St. Chicago

Makers of High-Grade Science Apparatus for Schools and Colleges.

Valveless Air Pumps, Double Acting Static Electrical Machines, School Dynamo, Solar Microscopes, Electrical Test Instruments and Modern Educational Appliances of all kinds.

Catalogue and Special Net Prices on anything required in your work.

Extra Discounts during July and August.

THERE'S MONEY IN IT.

For information call on . .

A. B. MEYERS,

NEW INSURANCE BLDG.

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.

Florida Lands.

FIVE ACRES FOR $100,

PAYABLE $2 MONTHLY.

Choice location near the Gulf Coast, and co-operative advantages. Suitable for Oranges, Lemons, Limes, Figs, Bananas, Pineapples, Guavas, Etc.

One acre lots $35, payable $1 monthly.

Orchards planted and cared for on easy terms.

GEO. WARREN WILSON,

MILWAUKEE. - - WIS.

Do You Want Good Books

For School Libraries ?
For Teachers' Libraries ?
For Home Libraries ?
For Free Libraries ?
For Reading Circles ?
For Consultation ?
For Cultivation ?
For Consolation ?
For Vacation Journeys ?
For Friendly Guidance ?
For all time?

Send for Appletons' Library Lists, Graded Lists for School Libraries, and Topical Lists for general reference.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

NEW YORK. BOSTON. CHICAGO.

Teachers can make money selling fine photographs, without interfering with their school duties. Samples sent, prepaid, on receipt of 25c. which will be deducted from first order.

PENN PHOTOGRAPH CO.,
KENSINGTON.
Philadelphia, - Pa.

FLAGS!

Best in the world, at the very lowest prices. Special wholesale prices to schools. Send for catalogue.

A. R. HICKS & CO., Palmyra, N. Y.
Largest makers in the country.

CANCERS CURED. Prices low. Write and describe your case. C. L. TAYLOR, ANDERSON, W. Va.
☞Name this Paper every time you write

The Library of American Literature.

Compiled and Edited by . . 1607-1893

EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN
—AND—
ELLEN MACKAY HUTCHINSON

A monumental work, without a parallel in scope, quality, variety, conciseness, and arrangement.

Adventure	Character Sketches	Essays	Orations	Travel
Anecdote	Correspondence	History	Poems	War
Ballads	Drama	Humor	Politics	Witchcraft
Biography		Narrative	Romance	Wonders
Criticism		Noted Sayings	Theology	

PRE-EMINENTLY THE MOST COMPLETE, CAREFULLY COMPILED, ATTRACTIVE, AND USEFUL DIGEST OF AMERICAN LITERATURE IN EXISTENCE.

It is indispensable to every busy man whose time is limited; to children whose taste for reading is to be formed; to all persons who use books for entertainment or instruction, and to all who wish to be familiar with the work of the foremost American writers, orators, divines, and statesmen.

Sold only by subscription through duly authorized solicitors. Under no circumstances will the work be supplied to or through the book trade or other dealers—either now or hereafter.
Description mailed on request.

Additional Solicitors desired. Especially attractive employment for teachers.

CHAS. L. WEBSTER & CO., **Publishers, 67 Fifth Ave.,** New York.

SILVER, BURDETT & CO., Publishers,

BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO.

The "Normal Course in Reading" with Alternate Second and Third Readers.

The "World and Its People Series."

The **Teaching of Reading** in the schools has undergone great changes during the past few years. From the single series of the conventional type that the pupils worked on, month after month and year after year, through their entire school course till they reached the High School, many schools have gone to the other extreme of reading anything and everything. This is always the way whenever practices begin to correct themselves; they uniformly go to the other extreme.

The correct idea of reading work lies between these two extremes. No one will deny that the ordinary reader containing little else than a collection of short stories, with no connection whatever between the lessons, does not provide sufficient material as a basis of reading work, and at the same time every teacher will agree that the plan of using as many readers as there are in a series in print is a mistake. The reason often giving for allowing pupils to read a particular series is that they like to read such and such books. This is an unsafe standard. The taste of the child should be cultivated, and the class of reading best suited to the work, should be determined according to some definite standard that has been thought out by the Superintendent or Principal, or whoever is responsible for results.

There is no mistake but educators (although agitating the subject at present) have not given sufficient attention to this very important subject of material for reading work. This is the most important of all school branches. The child's originality and his possibilities of development depend very largely on the way he is taught to observe, to think for himself, and this depends quite largly upon the kind of material used as the basis of teaching him to read. Reading should not only be the natural expression of what the pupil knows, but it should also be on such topics as the comparison of objects, things of nature, animals, etc., so that the pupil can be taught to observe, to make comparisons, and to form conclusions. The pupil gets these advantages from readings on geographical and natural history topics, with an occasional interesting story on some general subject.

Work in reading can be compassed in three distinct fields considered as a single unit,

First, Literary or general,
Second, Scientific,
Third, Geographical.

These three subjects are well provided for in the regular series of the "Normal Course in Reading." In addition to this, the Alternate Second and Third Readers contain much valuable material for science and natural history work, and the "World and Its People Series" covers the geographical side of the work admirably.

In this connection, we would emphasize the fact that Geography should not be made a catechetical bore. Children remember what they are attracted to through interesting narrative and delightful description, rather than by what they are forced to get through memory processes. Then, too, this kind of work can be made a basis for language development.

We would respectfully call the attention of all teachers who are interested in progressive methods of teaching reading to our "Normal Course in Reading", our Alternate Second and Third Readers and our "World and Its People Series."

SILVER, BURDETT & COMPANY,

ROBERT FORESMAN, Western Manager. 262 & 264 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

New and Standard Text-Books

. . . FULL OF . . .

ORIGINALITY, GOOD SENSE, KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL.

Wentworth's Arithmetics.

Crystallized naturally from years of study and experience: clear in substance, sharp in outline. Adopted for exclusive use in the State of Washington and in numberless counties, towns and cities.

"Were I to choose any complete course for my schools, of all the publications I have seen I should most decidedly select Wentworth's."—Superintendent RUNDLETT, Concord, N. H.

Montgomery's American History.

A vivid panorama of the great activities of American life—their origin, development, and results. During the first fifteen months the publishers were obliged to go to press with the 295,000th copy. No other history succeeded like this one.

"The best school history that has yet appeared."—W. W. RUPERT, Principal Boys' High School, Pottsdown, Pa.

Montgomery's Beginner's American History.

A book entirely distinct from the leading facts. It narrates in a most interesting manner the lives of representative Americans and so presents all the main points of our history.

"The book desirves a wide circulation."—EDWARD BROOKS, Supt. Public Schools, Philadelphia, Pa.

National Music Course.

Studied by more pupils than all other regular courses together. The best method, the best music, and the best literature.

"The books stand the severest tests of time and use."—T. E. HAZELL, Special Teacher of Music, New York City.

Stickney's Readers.

The vital character of both matter and method makes these readers the favorites of teachers and children.

"They have found favor with our teachers and pupils from the first."—A. R. SABIN, Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Chicago, Ill.

Macy's Our Government.

How it grew; what it does; and how it does it.

The grand distinctions of this book are that it covers the whole ground, and presents the government at every point as a living, acting organism.

"It is easily the best of its kind."—T. H. JOHNSTON, Prin. West High School, Cleveland, O.

Tarbell's Lessons in Language.

A two-book course for common schools by H. S. Tarbell, Supt. Schools, Providence, R. I. Expression through written forms made as natural as thought and speech.

"It was written for pupils by one who knows their needs and is able to meet them."—P. R. WALKER, Supt. Schools, Rockford, Ill.

The Whitney & Lockwood Grammar.

This combines the highest authority with the most practical availability for the class room. The ideal grammar for common schools.

"Fitted to give a command of good English, and power to grasp the meaning of a complex style."—A. C. PERKINS, Prin. Adelphi Academy, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lincoln's Hygienic Physiology.

The first school text-book on physiology to recognize the difference between *means* and *end*, and make hygienic instruction fundamental instead of accidental.

"It presents the subject simply and thoroughly."—W. M. BEARDSHEAR, President Iowa State Agricultural College.

Graves's New Graded Spelling Book.

The great and special merit of this book is not originality but thorough teachableness. It will be found satisfactory in the class-room.

"The results are all that we could ask."—A. J. PADELFORD, Supt. Schools, Calais, Me.

Stickney's Word by Word.

An improved course in spelling, in two parts. Part I. is for Primary grades. Part II., Advanced, is for the higher grades, or for use by itself where only one book is desired.

"I believe it to be the best presentation on the subject I have yet seen."—R. E. DENFELD, Superintendent of Schools, Duluth, Minn.

Ginn & Co.'s Writing Books.

These are believed to be the best as well as the latest GINN & COMPANY' SPELLING BLANKS are equally good.

Supplementary Reading.

The largest and the choicest list. Send for circulars.

GINN & COMPANY, Boston, New York and Chicago.

ENTIRELY NEW!

All our customers will get their money refunded and probably 200 per cent. more. Our promises are Guaranteed by a strong Bank.

That is why **Our Agents** find **Ready Sales and make Big Money Quick.**

We pay **Large Cash Commissions.**

Exclusive Territory to good workers, male and female. Send references and 25cts. in silver to cover cost of mailing complete outfit and get to work at once.

The U. S. DEBENTURE CO.,

DENVER, COLORADO.

WE MAKE DIPLOMAS - - - -

in a style which will satisfy you. We have done Lithographic Engraving and Printing for 33 years. We are an educational house and claim to understand the needs of school boards, teachers and graduating classes in this particular.

We employ a corps of artists to do the necessary designing and have all the mechanical facilities for suiting the most fastidious customers. We shall be glad to help in working out your origional designs or to furnish blank forms for Grammar, High and Normal schools, with Examiners' Certificates for teachers, Testimonals for pupils in ungraded schools, etc., the blanks to be filled with ornamental pen work. Send for our little catalogue of our Books for Teachers. And also our complete Catalogue of Kindergarten Goods and Primary School Aids.

Milton Bradley Co., Springfield, Mass.

Thomas Charles Co., 211 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.,

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS.

NEW YORK. 43-47 E. 10th St.

NEW ORLEANS. 126 Canal St.

DEPOSITORIES.

BOSTON, 352 Washington St.

CHICAGO, 86 Wabash Av.

PHILADELHIA, 715 Market St.

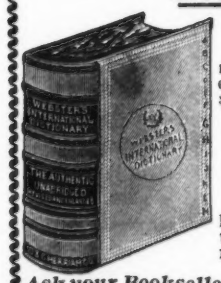
SAN FRANCISCO, 69 Flood Bldg.

GALVESTON, TEX., 69 Fremont St.

DALLAS, TEX., 362 Main St.

Terms and Descriptive Catalogue sent upon request. Correspondence Solicited.

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY



Successor of the "Unabridged."

Ten years spent in revising, 100 editors employed, more than $300,000 expended.

A Grand Educator
Abreast of the Times
A Library in Itself

Invaluable in the household, and to the teacher, professional man, self-educator.

Ask your Bookseller to show it to you.

Published by
G. & C. MERRIAM CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U.S.A.

☞ Send for free prospectus containing specimen pages, illustrations, testimonials, etc.

☞ Do not buy reprints of ancient editions.

The International Cyclopædia

There never has been a time when Cyclopædias were in greater demand than in this Columbian year. Now we are greeting all nations of the earth and we wish to be intelligently informed regarding their customs, arts, religions, governments, hence we need to consult a cyclopædia and we want

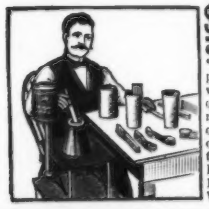
. . . THE BEST . . .

that is, the latest, most complete, convenient in arrangement, carefully edited, with abundant maps from latest surveys. The International is that one. It is sold on terms to suit even those who are saving money for a visit to the World's Fair. Sold through our authorized agents only. Especially attractive business for teachers.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers,

NEW YORK: 5 EAST 19TH STREET. { SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT. } CHICAGO: 214 CLARK STREET



$25 to $50 per week, to Agents, Ladies or Gentlemen, using or selling "Old Reliable Plater." Only practical way to replate rusty and worn knives, forks, spoons, etc: quickly done by dipping in melted metal. No experience, polishing or machinery. Thick plate at one operation; lasts 5 to 10 years; fine finish when taken from the plater. Every family has plating to do. Plater sells readily. Profits large. W. P. Harrison & Co., Columbus, O.

"A YARD OF BABIES." FOR 25 CENTS

Half-tone Panel Containing the Faces of 300 Beautiful Children.

The most charming and artistic picture ever made and a positive novelty. Size 36x6½ inches. On heavy plate paper, suitable for framing. Mothers go wild over it. Send silver quarter for one, or 6 for $1. Address: G. H. Yenowine, Pub. News, Milwaukee, Wis.

HAVE YOU GRAY HAIR?

Van's Mexican Hair Restorative will restore its perfect natural color **This we positively guarantee.** It will remove all Dandruff, heal all sores, stop hair from falling out, and cure baldness where it is possible to be done **It is no Dye,** and is warranted absolutely free from *Sugar of Lead* or anything injurious whatever.

Money refunded if it does not do everything claimed for it. Sent to any address on receipt of price, $1.00 per bottle. Full information free. Agents wanted.

Trade Supplied by
PETER VAN SCHAACK & SONS,
138 Lake Street.

ALLEN & CO.,
312 INTER OCEAN BUILDING, CHICAGO.

APPRECIATED.

Every year teachers are being more appreciated and more liberally paid for their services; but in a great many localities they are as yet very poorly paid for the service rendered, and find it necessary to do something else to supplement their incomes, and all who need to do this would do well to apply to B. F. Johnson & Co., Richmond, Va.: they will tell you about something that will interest and profit you.

We want 100 agents to place our stock and organize branches. Work is pleasant and profitable. Are you open for the summer or longer? Tropical Bldg. & Investment Co., Key West, Florida.

WHEN WEARY AND LANGUID
USE HORSFORD'S ACID PHOSPHATE.

When you are weary and languid with the heat of summer, and strive in vain to keep cool, and your temper also, the use of Horsford's Acid Phosphate will materially aid you.

A rare and curious tropical plant from the Rosa mountains, Mexico, guaranteed perennial, is being sent out, carriage paid for one dollar by the Farm and Stock Record, Del Rio, Texas.

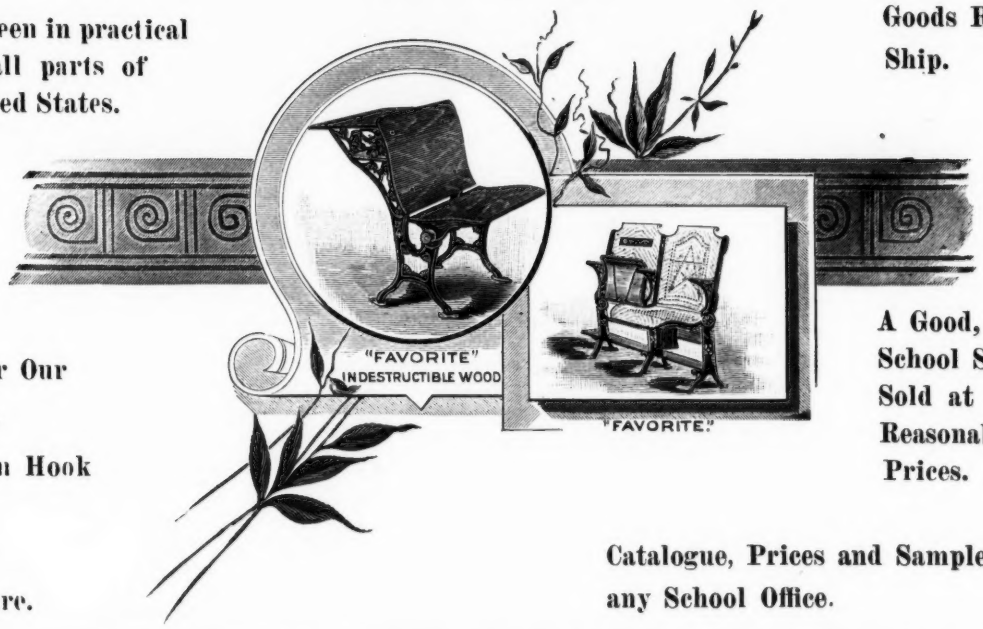
Favorite Desk & Seating Company,

MANUFACTURERS **SCHOOL FURNITURE,**

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Can be seen in practical use in all parts of the United States.

Goods Ready to Ship.



Send for Our Booklet Our Own Hook About School Furniture.

A Good, Durable School Seat Sold at Reasonable Prices.

Catalogue, Prices and Samples sent to any School Office.

ARTISTIC

SMALL & SMALL,

PHOTOGRAPHERS,

128 Wisconsin Street,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

ALL THE LEADING STYLES IN HIGHER GRADE PHOTOGRAPHY.

JAMES MORGAN & CO'S

301 to 311 Grand Ave., 151 to 159 Third St.,

SILK WAISTS

$18 Waists for	$12.00
12 Waists for	7.50
10 Waists for	6 00
8 Waists for	5 00
8 Waists for	4,00

A large assortment of Wash Waists at 43c, 53c, 63c, up

LACE CAPES

Latest Parisian Novelties in Bourdine Laces.

$18.50 Lace Capes for	$15.00
17.00 Lace Capes for	14.50
15.00 Lace Capes for	12.50
13 50 Lace Capes for	11 00
12.50 Lace Capes for	9.98

FINE MUSLIN UNDERWEAR

Fine Cambric Lace trim'd Skirts, at $1.65, 1.85, 2.00 up to $10
China Silk Skirts, lace trimmed ..... $7.00 to 15.00

RUSSET SHOES

Ladies' Russet Oxfords (hand turned,) square and opera toes, worth $3.00 at	$2.48
Ladies' Brown Goat Blucher Lace Shoes, worth $3.50 at	$2.86
Misses' Brown and Tan Goat Button (sizes 11 to 2) worth 2.25, at	1.87
Boys' Russet Lace Shoes, worth $2 00, at	1.78

JAMES MORGAN & CO.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Clement, Williams & Co.,

429-428-430 Broadway, MILWAUKEE.

FURNITURE OF EVERY KIND. LOWST PRIC ES. BEST QUALITY GUARANTEED.

Photographs of any article sent on application.

WRITE FOR 1893 CATALOGUE
OF

ANDRAE CYCLES

HIGHEST GRADE.

Bicycles at all prices $15.00 to $200. Secondhand list on application.

JULIUS ANDRAE,

CYCLE WORKS,

223 WEST WATER ST, - - MILWAUKEE, WIS.

PURE WATER

means good health and long life. Water contaminated with animal and vegetable matter contains germs of scarlet and typhoid fever, dis-ase and death.

Carter's Improved Pressure Water filter connects directly with the street water mains, and makes clear and pure the most unwholesome water, and by means of cock stops and valves the current of water is reversed and the filter cleaned in five minutes. All persons desiring puer water for Schools, Factories, Hospitals, Hotels and large Public Buildings, are invited to correspond with

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO.,

Sole Manufacturers Lockport, N. Y.

THE LIBBY PRISON WAR MUSEUM.

Of the many attractions outside of the World's Fair in Chicago, there are but few in which there is so much interest centered as there is in the Libby Prison War Museum. In 1889 this celebrated prison was removed from Richmond to Chicago and converted into War Museum. The project was undertaken by a syndicate of the best known business men of the city whose enterprise was conceived in a commercial spirit, but has attained a national reputation. A project such as this was never heard of. To move a brick and stone building the size of Libby more than a thousand miles, across rivers and mountains, was an enterprise that many of the best known contractors in the west refused to undertake at any price. But the move was made with success. Then the famous old structure was filled with war material that represents the work of a life time and the expenditure of half a million dollars. The great collection is conceded to be second to none in the country and includes much of the most valuable material that the greatest civil war the world has ever known has left to posterity. The collection includes thousands and thousands of relics of every description, many of which form important links in the history of the Nation. The old building itself is fraught with interesting memories and the story of the celebrated tunnel escape of Feb. 9, 1864, never fails to interest the visitors. One hundred and ninty Union officers made their escape through that tunnel, which formed one of the most thrilling events in the history of the war.

A beautiful resort for invalids has recently been opened on Lake Chatauqua. The well-known Sterlingworth Inn has been transformed into a Sanitarium.

Situated as it is, with the advantages it possesses, it invites the attention of all those suffering from lung, throat and nervous diseases.

Its opening the doctors in charge claim to be an epoch in the history of medicine. The demonstration of a new principle in the treatment of consumption and diseases of the throat and lungs was here first carried out under the scrutiny of a commission of scientific men. They claim that the results achieved were beyond comparison with any heretofore known methods or climatic influences. The staff of the Sanitarium is composed of regular physicians only, and it is aimed to keep the standard of the corps of trained nurses, etc., exceedingly high.

Great care is excercised as to whom are admitted to the Sanitarium, and the endeavor of the management is to maintain an atmosphere of refinement throughout the entire establishment. A history of case must accompany an application, or what is better, may be brought in by the attending physician who will be treated as a guest and who may make a thorough investigation of the merits of treatment. For all detailed information, those interested should write Sterlingworth Sanitarium Lakewood-on-Chatauqua, New York.

Unlike the Dutch Process

No Alkalies
—OR—
Other Chemicals
are used in the preparation of
W. BAKER & CO.'S
BreakfastCocoa
which is absolutely pure and soluble.

It has *more than three times the strength* of Cocoa mixed with Starch, Arrowroot or Sugar, and is far more economical, *costing less than one cent a cup.* It is delicious, nourishing, and EASILY DIGESTED.

Sold by Grocers everywhere.

W. BAKER & CO., Dorchester, Mass.

WILLIAM MEYST,
STATE AGENT
Fidelity and Casualty Co.,

Montgomery Building,
Cor. Michigan and Milwaukee Streets.

Accident Insurance.
Plate-Glass Insurance.
Boiler and Elevator Inspection and Insurance.
Employers' Liability Insurance.
Burglary Insurance,
and Guarantee Bonds.

SURE CURE FOR RUPTURE

RUPTURE POSITIVELY CURED without operation or loss of time in 4 to 12 weeks.

We refer you to **Doctors, Clergymen** and prominent Milwaukee people whom we have cured. You will receive their names if you *call* or *write.* Investigate thoroughly before you undertake anything in this matter. No pay for Cure until effected.

EXAMINATION FREE.

Office Hours: 9 A. M. to 8 P. M.; Sundays 9 to 12 M.

THE WHEELER RUPTURE CURE CO.

Rooms 407-408 Matthews Bldg.,
Cor. Grand Ave. and Third St., MILWAUKEE.
Take Elevator.

$50
WILL SECURE
a choice lot in South Milwaukee Improvement company's subdivision; balance in payments of $5 per month.

ERBACHER & GOTTSCHALK,
457 East Water St.,
Telephone 1291. MILWAUKEE.

A New Principle applied to Consumption

And diseases of **THROAT and LUNGS.**

Report of Medical Commission showing results hitherto unknown and **impossible by prevailing methods,** also illustrated folder and addresses of patients cured sent on application.

A WINTER and SUMMER RESORT of peculiar excellence, including separate sanitarium treatment by *strictly regular* physicians.

A Two Week's Stay will prove superiority over any climatic change.

Sterlingworth Sanitarium, Box 196 Lakewood-on-Chautauqua, New York

---

Fred. W. Cords,
Shirt Maker and Men's Furnisher,
81 WISCONSIN STREET,
IRON BLOCK. MILWAUKEE.

CRACK THE NUT — AND GET THE — KERNEL

We give the best . . . . the world affords.

ARMSTRONG'S BROADWAY PHOTOGRAPH GALLERY, 391 Broadway

GOLDSMITH & CO.
CARPETS, CURTAINS, UPHOLSTERY GOODS

137½ and 139 Wisconsin Street,
MILWAUKEE, - WISCONSIN.

F. W. SCHNECK. P. G. HINNERS.
F. W. SCHNECK & Co.
HOUSE FURNISHERS.
255 259 THIRD ST.

The following letter was written by the business manager of "The Christian at Work" a well known New York religious weekly of large influence and circulation, after visiting the Sterlingworth Sanitarium and personally investigating the wonderful cures there being affected.

New York, N. Y., March 21, '93.

My Dear Mr. Frisbee:—

My departrue the other day was so hurried that I fear I expressed very inadequately my appreciation of all the courtesy extended to me during my visit. I am sure that the pleasure it afforded me, and the number of interesting features brought to my attention will be matters of delightful recollection for some time to come.

I had the good fortune to fall in with Mr. Fred Clark, one of your patients, on the train going to Buffalo, and from his remarks I was able to verify fully much of the matter contained in your "Clinical Report." It was a source of much gratification to find that your work in many of the cases had been *under* rather than *over* estimated, and Mr. Clark's whole report was creditable to you in every sense of the word. (He made his statements absolutely without any knowledge of my purpose in talking with him, in fact I rather encouraged any confidences he might have had that would have been against the institution, and I was delighted to find how fully he sustained the excellent impression I had received of your work.)

I had an interview with Dr. Hallock this morning in relation to your affairs, and have succeeded in interesting him so far that he is already anxious to proceed to Lakewood, if he can possibly arrange to give his time to the investigation at this season. I have great hopes that he will be able to do so, and shall advise you in a day or two as to the decision. He has very carefully pursued your literature, and can hardly credit the fact that such wonderful cures can be effected. I am satisfied that if he is once convinced, as he certainly must be if he visits you, he will prove a firm and useful friend to "Humanitas."

You can rely upon the fact that I shall use every effort to get him started in the course of a few days and look forward to his conversion to our way of thinking.

Very truly yours,
HARRY HALL.

BUNDE & UPMEYER.

Weddings!

"A world-without end bargain."

The "month of roses" is a popular month for marriages. June will find many pairs of "hearts that beat as one" firmly united.

Looking around for various articles to bestow on their friends as WEDDING PRESENTS, is what hosts of folks are just now doing. 'Twould spare them lots of unnecessary trouble if they'd come (or send) direct to headquarters.

DIAMONDS, SILVERWARE, CUT GLASS, ART POTTERY, HALL and PARLOR CLOCKS, etc., etc.,—you'll be astonished at what can be obtained here at a moderate outlay.

A splendid line of WEDDING STATIONERY, too—all the newest sorts.

Goods sent on approval to out-of-town customers.

BUNDE & UPMEYER,
Manufacturing Jewelers,
121- WISCONSIN ST.,—123
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

SUMMER SCHOOL
AT THE
MILWAUKEE BUSINESS UNIVERSITY
CORNER
BROADWAY & MASON STREET.

Special attention given to a review of the English branches. Shorthand and commercial branches also thoroughly taught.

D. B. WILLIAMS,
PRESIDENT

Milwaukee · Cooking · School
Classes open in First and Second Courses After Jan. 1.
Evening Demonstration Lessons Begin Jan. 5.
Season Tickets For Sale at
458 MILWAUKEE ST.

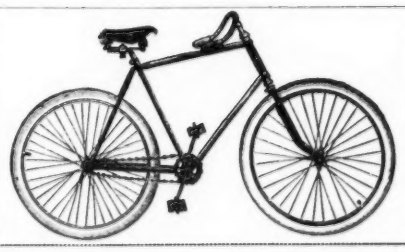
HOW'S YOUR TEETH?
Are You in Need of Dentistry?
Fine Bridge Work a Specialty.
All Work Guaranteed.
GIVE ME A CALL.
DR. MATTHEW KALT,
Dentist,
Room 2, Corner Mason and East Water Streets,
MILWAUKEE WIS.
☞Over Preusser's Jewelry Store.

A. C. FELDT & CO.,
MERCHANT TAILOR,
390 East Water Street, Milwaukee.

IF YOU WANT TO BUY A LOT INVESTIGATE
Gilbert S. Joyce's Subdivision,
Only Two Blocks South City Limits and only a short distance from the flourishing Suburb of ∴ ∴ ∴
CUDAHY.
Terms $50 cash and $10 per month.
For Plats and Particulars, apply to
GILBERT S. JOYCE,
412 Milwaukee Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

TELEGRAM CYCLES
are the highest grade known to the art of Cycle Building.

FULLY . . . . GUARANTEED



PRICE, $150.00

Telegram Light Roadster, 31 Pounds.

Telegram (quick repair) Tires can be deflated, inner tube exposed, replaced and re-inflated in less than one minute. . . . . .

SERCOMBE-BOLTE MFG. CO.,
355-357 East Water St., MILWAUKEE, WIS

A. F. SAUER,
DRAPER AND TAILOR,
225 GRAND AVENUE
MILWAUKEE. WISCONSIN.

JOS. SCHLITZ BREWING CO.,
MILWAUKEE.
Celebrated Bottled Beer Brands:
Pilsener, Extra Pale, Extra Stout, Schlitz Porter.

PABST BREWING CO.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.
The Largest Lager Beer Brewery in the World. Annual Capacity 1,500,000 Barrels. Our Bottled Beers are sold the world over and are especially recommendable for Family and Table use. Age, Purity and Strength Guaranteed.

JAMES T. BRETT,
Undertaker & Embalmer
MRS. JAMES T. BRETT,
Lady Undertaker.

313 REED STREET, AND 218 SYCAMORE STREET.
Open Day and Night. Telephones 682 and 527.

TEACHERS, ATTENTION.

Teachers, ministers, and all others interested in educational work, can learn something of great interest by applying to B. F. Johnson & Co., Richmond, Va. A postal addressed to them may bring you information that will be worth many hundreds or thousands of dollars to you. See their advertisement in another column.

THE

CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE AND ST. PAUL

RAILWAY

is the only line running solid vestibule Electric Lighted and Steam Heated trains between Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Minneapolis, and between Chicago, Council Bluffs and Omaha.

For official time cards, sleeping car reservation and other information apply at

400 EAST WATER ST.,

UNION PASSENGER STATION,

Fourth Card Park).

NATIONAL AVENUE STATION,

(South Side.)

W. J. BOYLE,

City Pass. & Tkt. Agt.

MILWAUKEE, - WISCONSIN.

THE NORTH-WESTERN LINE

C. & N. W. RY

With its thousands of miles of perfectly equipped road reaches the most important points in ILLINOIS, IOWA, WISCONSIN, NORTHERN MICHIGAN MINNESOTA, NORTH and SOUTH DAKOTA, NEBRASKA and WYOMING.

SOLID VESTIBULED TRAINS

Between Chicago and St. Paul, Minneapolis, Council Bluffs, Omaha, Denver and Portland.

FREE RECLINING CHAIR CARS

Between Chicago, Council Bluffs, Omaha, Denver and Portland.

THROUGH SLEEPING CARS

Between Chicago and San Francisco without change.

SUPERB DINING CARS.

For Tickets, Time Tables and full information apply to Agents

CHICAGO & NORTH-WESTERN R'Y,

Or address the Gen'l Pass. and Ticket Ag't at Chicago

W. H. NEWMAN, 3rd Vice-Pres. N. A. No. 4-92. — I. M. WHITMAN, Gen'l Manager. — W. A. THRALL, Gen'l Passenger and Ticket Agent.

$75.00 to $250.00 PER MONTH

can be made working for us. Spare hours turned to good account. This is of especial interest and value to teachers. Never mind about sending stamp. Address B. F. JOHNSON & CO., Richmond, Va.

HOUTKAMP & CANNON

ENGRAVERS PRINTERS BINDERS

372-374-376 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee

THE

WISCONSIN CENTRAL LINES

NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD CO. LESSEE

RUN

Fast Trains with Pullman Vestibuled Drawing Room Sleepers, Dining Cars and Coaches of latest design, between **Chicago** and **Milwaukee** and **St. Paul** and **Minneapolis.**

Fast Trains with Pullman Vestibuled Drawing Room Sleepers, Dining Cars and Coaches of latest design between **Chicago** and **Milwaukee** and **Ashland** and **Duluth.**

Through Pullman Vestibuled Drawing Room and Tourist Sleepers via the **Northern Pacific Railroad** between **Chicago** and **Portland, Or.,** and **Tacoma, Wash.**

Convenient Trains to and from Eastern, Western, Northern and Central Wisconsin points, affording unequalled service to and from Waukesha, Fond du Lac, Oshkosh, Neenah, Menasha, Chippewa Falls, Eau Claire, Hurley, Wis., and Ironwood and Bessemer, Mich.

For tickets, sleeping car reservations, time tables and other information, apply to Agents of the Line, or to Ticket Agents anywhere in the United States or Canada.

S. B. AINSLIE, Gen'l Manager, - Milwaukee
J. M. HANNAFORD, Gen. Traffic M'g'r., St Paul
H. C. BARLOW, Traffic Manager - - Chicago
LOUIS ECKSTEIN, Gen. Pass. & Tkt. Agt., Chicago

W. F. GOODHUE,

CONSULTING ENGINEER,

Plans, Specifications and Estimates for all kinds of Municipal improvements. Drafts of Ordinances and Contracts carefully drawn. Street Grades and Atlas of profiles made and established.

Room 45 Loan & Trust Bldg.,

GRAND AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS

Plans and Specifications for Water Supply, Sewerage, Drainage, Bridges and Roofs. City Engineering a Specialty.

CHAS. F. LOWETH,

Member American Society of Civil Engineers. Member American Water Works Association.

CIVIL AND SANITARY

ENGINEER.

560 and 561 Drake Block, ST. PAUL, MINN.

"DIETZ"

Globe Street Lamp

FOR KEROSENE

Will not blow out

Will not smoke.

More light than gas

Easy to Handle.

Clear White Light.

Costs no more than Inferior Lamps.

Can be set to burn a certain number of hours.

Send for book and prices.

R. E. Dietz Company,

60 Laight St., New York.

517 517 517 517 517 517 517 517 517 517 517 517

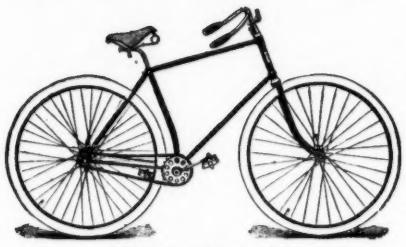
OUR NEW NUMBER

517 GRAND AVE.

High Grade. Medium Grade. Low Grade.

BICYCLES.

FOR CASH OR ON TIME.



IMPERIAL MODEL F.

TIME PAYMENTS TO SUIT ALL.

AGENTS FOR

Imperial, King of Scorchers, Stearns, Rudge, Phoenix, Overland, Western Wheel Woks.

FULL LINE OF SUNDRIES.

ROTH-KASTEN CYCLE CO.

BEAUTY

It is every lady's privilege and duty to be beautiful. To be beautiful is to be pleasing and attractive; attract the eye and you have the mind, please the eye and you have the attention and adoration of the beholder. The most attractive feature of a lady is her complexion; costly hats, jewels and dresses will not please like a beautiful complexion; how necessary is it then that the complexion should be pleasing to the eye If the complexion is clear and white, with cheeks, eyelids and tips of the ears just tinted with that beautiful pink noticeable in healthy girlhood, it not only attracts but it pleases and arrests the attention of the observer: it creates wonder and pique, the understanding, and the eye and the mind when treated thus cannot help following and remembering and loving that which has pleased so intensely: but if the complexion is dull, sallow, freckled or tanned, with spots and blotches or pimples and blackheads or covered with eruptions, it may attract, but it is repulsive to the eye, and the mind does not care to record that which is offensive but will strive to forget it. THE BEAUTIFUL ARE TO BE REMEMBERED WITH PLEASURE, WHILE THE HOMELY ARE REJECTED WITH SYMPATHY. You may have beautiful eyes, teeth or hair, but if the complexion is bad all other points of beauty are lost, for the eye sees the complexion first. If you wish to be beautiful it is within your reach at a cost not to exceed your means.

Madame De Amor's

FAMOUS

ARBUTUS CREAM

is used by society's brightest lights in Paris London and America. It removes painlessly and harmlessly all discolorations of the skin, such as TAN, SUNBURN, FRECKLES, MOTH, BROWN SPOTS, etc., etc. It also cures PIMPLES, BLACKHEADS, ACUE and in fact every imperfection of the skin. AS AN EVENING BEAUTIFIER IT IS UNSURPASSED.

☞ARBUTUS CREAM

is sold by all first class druggists and dealers in toilet articles.

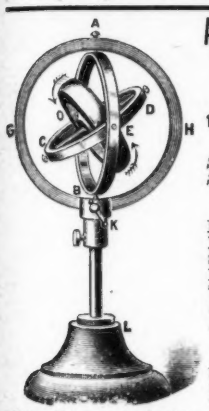
FOR DYSPEPSIA AND EXHAUSTION.

USE HORSFORD'S ACID PHOSPHATE.

Dr. E. Correll Esten, Philadelphia, Pa., says: "I have met with the greatest and most satisfactory results in dyspepsia and general derangement of the cerebral and nervous systems, causing debility and exhaustion."

"TEACH THE YOUNG IDEA HOW TO SHOOT."

This is a very poetic sentiment, but one cannot live on poetry, and often, after laboring diligently for months and years, a teacher finds, with a growing family on his or her hands, that they must necessarily have a larger income than they can realize from their labors. If such is the case with you, then write to B. F. Johnson & Co., Richmond, Va., and see if they cannot tell you something that may prove greatly to your advantage.



Alfred L. Robbins Co.,

Successors to Science Department, National School Furnishing Co., (Established 1871.)

179-81 Lake St. Chicago

Makers of High-Grade Science Apparatus for Schools and Colleges.

Valveless Air Pumps, Double Acting Static Electrical Machines, School Dynamo, Solar Microscopes, Electrical Test Instruments and Modern Educational Appliances of all kinds.

Catalogue and Special Net Prices on anything required in your work.

Extra Discounts during July and August.

Unlike the Dutch Process

No Alkalies
—OR—
Other Chemicals
are used in the preparation of
W. BAKER & CO.'S
BreakfastCocoa

which is absolutely pure and soluble.

It has *more than three times the strength* of Cocoa mixed with Starch, Arrowroot or Sugar, and is far more economical, *costing less than one cent a cup.* It is delicious, nourishing, and EASILY DIGESTED.

Sold by Grocers everywhere.

W. BAKER & CO., Dorchester, Mass.

THERE'S MONEY IN IT.

For information call on . .

A. B. MEYERS,

NEW INSURANCE BLDG.

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.

An Old and Well Tried Remedy

MRS. WINSLOW'S
SOOTHING SYRUP
For Children Teething

Should always be used for children while teething. It soothes the child, softens the gums, allays all pain, cures wind cholic, and is the best remedy for diarrhoea.

Twenty-five Cents a Bottle.

SCHOOL DESKS 30 STYLES

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Blackboards Maps
Crayons Globes
Erasers Charts

Everything Required in the School Room

(GOOD AGENTS WANTED)

For Catalogue and Prices Address

UNITED STATES SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.

74 Fifth Avenue, New York — Sidney, Ohio — 307-309 Wabash Ave., Chicago

HAVE YOU GRAY HAIR?

Van's Mexican Hair Restorative will restore its perfect natural color **This we positively guarantee.** It will remove all Dandruff, heal all sores, stop hair from falling out, and cure baldness where it is possible to be done **It is no Dye,** and is warranted absolutely free from *Sugar of Lead* or anything injurious whatever.

Money refunded if it does not do everything claimed for it. Sent to any address on receipt of price, $1.00 per bottle. Full information free. Agents wanted.

Trade Supplied by PETER VAN SCHAACK & SONS, 138 Lake Street.

ALLEN & CO., 312 INTER OCEAN BUILDING, CHICAGO.

THE GREAT

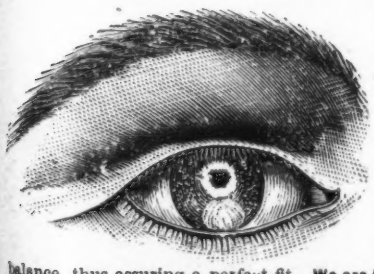
ENGLISH HAIR RESTORATIVE,

is the only Genuine Hair Grower and Scalp Tonic. It removes the cause of Alopecia. Send for circular. Treatment free.

A. J. ROBERTS & CO.,

ROOM 5. 69 DEARBORN ST. - CHICAGO, ILL.

THE CHICAGO EYE AND EAR



HOSPITAL AND INFIRMARY.

For the Treatment and Cure of . . .

BLINDNESS, DEAFNESS, DEFORMITIES, and all diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.

The Ear and its diseases and deformities are much better understood now than i former years, and yield more readily to proper treatment. Dr. Camfield will not take cases that are not curable.

Artificial Human Eyes Inserted. An assortment of Eyes sent to any address, allowing the purchaser to select one or more and return the balance, thus assuring a perfect fit. **We are the only Specialists in Chicago** giving attention to the Scientific fitting of Glasses by a New Method that Restores the Sight and Cures Headaches and Dizziness in all cases. **B. A. CAMFIELD, M. D., 163 State St., Chicago, Ill.**

BUCKEYE BELL FOUNDRY
THE VANDUZEN & TIFT CO., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A. — Best Ingot Copper and E. India Tin.
CHURCH BELLS, PEALS AND CHIMES.
Price & Terms Free. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Remingtons, Caligraphs, Hammonds, Smith-Premiers, and all other makes of typewriters for sale or rent. Do you want a typewriter? Do you wish to save money? If so, write us for prices and samples of work of our machines. Supplies of all kinds. Machines exchanged.

TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM,

161 La Salle St., CHICAGO, ILL.

ITZEL'S

Architectural and Mechanical Drawing,

Building and Modeling School,

51 ONEIDA STREET, 2ND FLOOR
Opposite Stadt Theater,

MILWAUKEE, - WIS.

J. R. LUCKEY, the well-known newspaper artist and writer of advertisements, has a handsomely illustrated little booklet that tells you how to design and engrave for newspapers. 25 cents in silver gets it. Elgin, Ill.

PILES Cured quickly, safe and cheap. Write or send $1. S. S. SMITH, Alderson, W. Va. Name this paper every time you write.

THE RECORD OF

SOUTHWORTH & GODDARD'S First Lessons in Language and Elements of Composition and Grammar in Wisconsin.

During the past two years, these books have been adopted by, and are now used, one or both, in upwards of

60 Cities and Towns

in Wisconsin, including Madison, Appleton, Chippewa Falls,

Every State Normal School in the State,

Superior, Fort Howard, Ashland, Watertown, Menasha, Oconomowoc, Berlin, Portage, Baraboo, Sparta, Menomonie, Grand Rapids, Delavan, etc

How are they WORKING? Ask the Superintendents of any of the above cities or the teachers in the Normal Schools.

If you are interested in the matter of Language and Grammar, write to us.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

CHICAGO. NEW YORK. BOSTON.

SCHOOL BOARDS

Should always have on file a few blanks from **S. R. WINCHELL'S TEACHERS AGENCY**; 262 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Confidential information given relative to the availability of best Superintendents, Principals, and Teachers. Help and advice free. **We do not notify teachers of vacancies,** unless requested to do so by the Board of Education. We make a specialty of Superintendents and Principals. Send for circular and blank form of Application for a Teacher or Superintendent. We can tell you where to find just the man you want.

50c for 4 Months

For Four Months

Established 1875.

The best all-round educational Journal published is the JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, issued weekly, 16 pages, at $2.50 per year. It is ably edited by A. E. Winship, assisted by some of the most prominent educators in the country While the Science and Art of Teaching are by no means neglected, the principal schoolroom Methods and Devices, particularly for the more advanced grades, form a prominent feature of this journal. Ten four-page supplements devoted entirely to Examination Questions and Answers are included in a year's subscription. No Superintendent, Principal or Teacher can afford to be without the JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

Terms: One year, $2.50: five months, $1.00.

SPECIAL OFFER: For 50 cents we will send you the JOURNAL from September, 1893, to January, 1894. Or for $2.50, received before Sept. 1st, we will send the JOURNAL to January 1, 1895, provided you mention this offer.

New England Publishing Co.,
3 Sommerset St., Boston.

A NEW FEATURE IN

SCHOOL SEATING

IS THE

OXFORD AUTOMATIC SCHOOL SEAT.

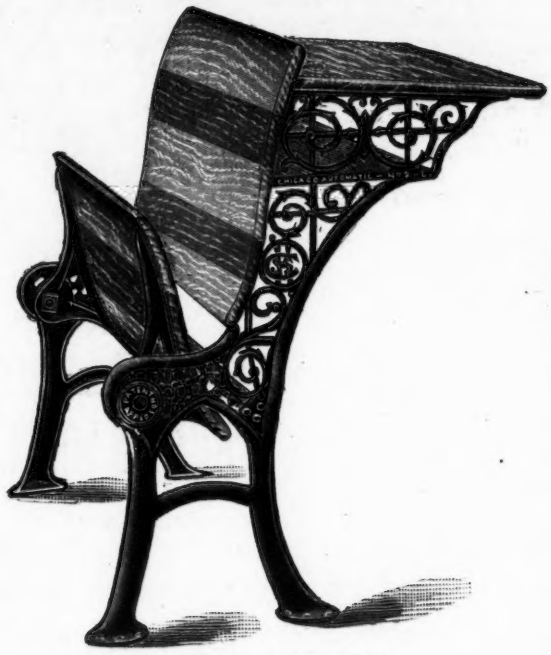
It combines strength, beauty and convenience, with good workmanship, and is conceded by all to be the best desk on the market. DO NOT PURCHASE WITHOUT SEEING A SAMPLE. We are also large dealers in school supplies, opera chairs, and church furniture. Send for catalogue and prices to the

MANITOWOC MANUFACTURING CO.,
MANTOWOC, - WIS.

When buying School Desks why not buy

THE BEST.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



SEND FOR PRICES.

"Chicago Automatic."

SCHOOL FURITURE,
SCHOOL SUPPLIES,
SCHOOL STATIONARY.
LETTER HEADS,

SCHOOL APPARATUS,
SCHOOL BLANKS,
DIPLOMAS,
EVERYTHING.

Central School Supply House,

CHICAGO, U. S. A.

NATIONAL BLACKBOARD ERASER.

(THOROUGHLY DUSTLESS.)

Adopted by the Chicago Board of Education.

On y Eraser that perfectly cleans the board. The Eraser is cleaned by simply rapping against any suitable object. Cheapest all wool Eraser in the market We specially solicit correspondence with jobbing Trade.

W. H. LONDERGON & CO., Manufacturers, 401 Duncan Park. Chicago.

SILVER, BURDETT & CO., Publishers,

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

The "Normal Course in Reading" with Alternate Second and Third Readers.

The "World and its People Series."

The **Teaching of Reading** in the schools has undergone great changes during the past few years. From the single series of the conventional type that the pupils worked on, month after month and year after year, through their entire school course till they reached the High School, many schools have gone to the other extreme of reading anything and everything. This is always the way whenever practices begin to correct themselves; they uniformly go to the other extreme.

The correct idea of reading work lies between these two extremes. No one will deny that the ordinary reader containing little else than a collection of short stories, with no connection whatever between the lessons, does not provide sufficient material as a basis of reading work, and at the same time every teacher will agree that the plan of using as many readers as there are in a series in print is a mistake. The reason often giving for allowing pupils to read a particular series is that they like to read such and such books. This is an unsafe standard, The taste of the child should be cultivated, and the class of reading best suited to the work, should be determined according to some definite standard that has been thought out by the Superintendent or Principal, or whoever is responsible for results.

There is no mistake but educators (although agitating the subject at present) have not given sufficient attention to this very important subject of material for reading work. This is the most important of all school branches. The child's originality and his possibilities of development depend very largely on the way he is taught to observe, to think for himself, and this depends quite largely upon the kind of material used as the basis of teaching him to read. Reading should not only be the natural expression of what the pupil knows, but it should also be on such topics as the comparison of objects, things of nature, animals, etc., so that the pupil can be taught to observe, to make comparisons, and to form conclusions. The pupil gets these advantages from readings on geographical and natural history topics, with an occasional interesting story on some general subject.

Work in reading can be compassed in three distinct fields considered as a single unit,

First. Literary or general,
Second, Scientific,
Third, Geographical.

These three subjects are well provided for in the regular series of the "Normal Course in Reading." In addition to this, the Alternate Second and Third Readers contain much valuable material for science and natural history work, and the "World and Its People Series" covers the geographical side of the work admirably.

In this connection, we would emphasize the fact that Geography should not be made a catechetical bore. Children remember what they are attracted to through interesting narrative and delightful description, rather than by what they are forced to get through memory processes. Then, too, this kind of work can be made a basis for language development.

We would respectfully call the attention of all teachers who are interested in progressive methods of teaching reading to our "Normal Course in Reading," our Alternate Second and Third Readers and our "World and its People Series."

SILVER, BURDETT & COMPANY,

ROBERT FORESMAN, Western Manager. 262 & 264 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

THE FULLER & WARREN "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM"

OF

Warming, Ventilation and Sanitation for Schools and Public Buildings

Is the PEER of and SUPERIOR to any of the so-called systems of sanitation in use at the present time.

Doctor Ross' Sanitary Cremating Closets

PATENTED SEPTEMBER 19, 1882.

provides for the annihilation by fire of all deposits. They are in no way connected with the ventilating system which of itself is a POSITIVE INSURANCE AND GUARANTEE against the Foul, Noxious and Deadly Odors contaminating the atmosphere of so many school rooms furnished with the imperfect and non-scientific systems on the market.

VENTILATION AND SANITATION

Commands the consideration of every progressive and enlightened School Board prizing the health of their pupils higher than the "Contract Price" of the system in contemplation. The Furnaces used in this system are *made expressly for Schools and Public Buildings*, and embody the

FIFTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE

of the FULLER AND WARREN CO. For full particulars, information and Catalogues, referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped with the "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM," apply to

FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., BOSTON.
FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., CHICAGO.
The Common Sense Warming and Ventilating Co., Dallas, Texas.

We manufacture a full and complete line of Warm Air Furnaces, Hot Water and Steam apparatus. Catalogues furnished on application to

Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y. Fuller & Warren Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

IS THIS EDUCATION?

SOME OF THE PECULIAR DOINGS OF A "MILWAUKEE BUSINESS UNIVERSITY."

The functions of an educational journal always make it an imperative duty to call attention to abuses which may be practiced to the detriment of true education. It is with some regret that in this issue of the SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL we are compelled to say something about one of Milwaukee's alleged business institutions. We do this in the interest of young men and women who desire to fit themselves for a business career, and for the thoughtful consideration of teachers and parents who direct those under them in their plans for the future.

A business college was started a year or two ago in this city by a young man named D. B. Williams, who styled himself "President" of the new institution. His pyrotechnic style of advertising and agency work at the homes of citizens, attracted a number of people to his schools and everything seemed to go along swimmingly.

In due time, however, complaints reached us, and when the editor of this journal called Mr. William's attention to them, information was given that at a future time an invitation would be extended for the purpose of showing more about the methods pursued in the college and the manner employed in securing students. The invitation never came.

Various advertising devices were brought into use by Williams and among them the publication at the beginning of a term of a long list of faculty, a number of which were missing long before the end of a term. Men like C. G. Porter and Mr. Burke, the well known court reporters, were advertised as being instructors of shorthand, when, in fact, they had never been members of the faculty.

Complaints were made that the young people who had already contracted to attend other business colleges had been induced by Williams or his agents to break these contracts in order to attend his "institution." A very fine lesson in business integrity and honor. The Colby and Abbott block was advertised as a college annex when in fact not a single room in that building was occupied.

Among his advertising schemes, however, was the publication of a sheet, which sailed under the name of "Business Educator," the purpose of which was to advertise his institution and to assail men connected with other colleges. This sheet was duly entered at the postoffice as second-class matter and when the nature of the publication became known it was thrown out of the mails by the postal authorities at Washington, thus demonstrating the fact that the sworn statement submitted by Williams as to the character and aim of the publication had been falsified, or made in ignorant of the postal laws. Postmaster Nowell was not aware of the kind of paper he had admitted and when informed by reputable citizens, promptly revoked the order for its transmission through the mails as second-class matter.

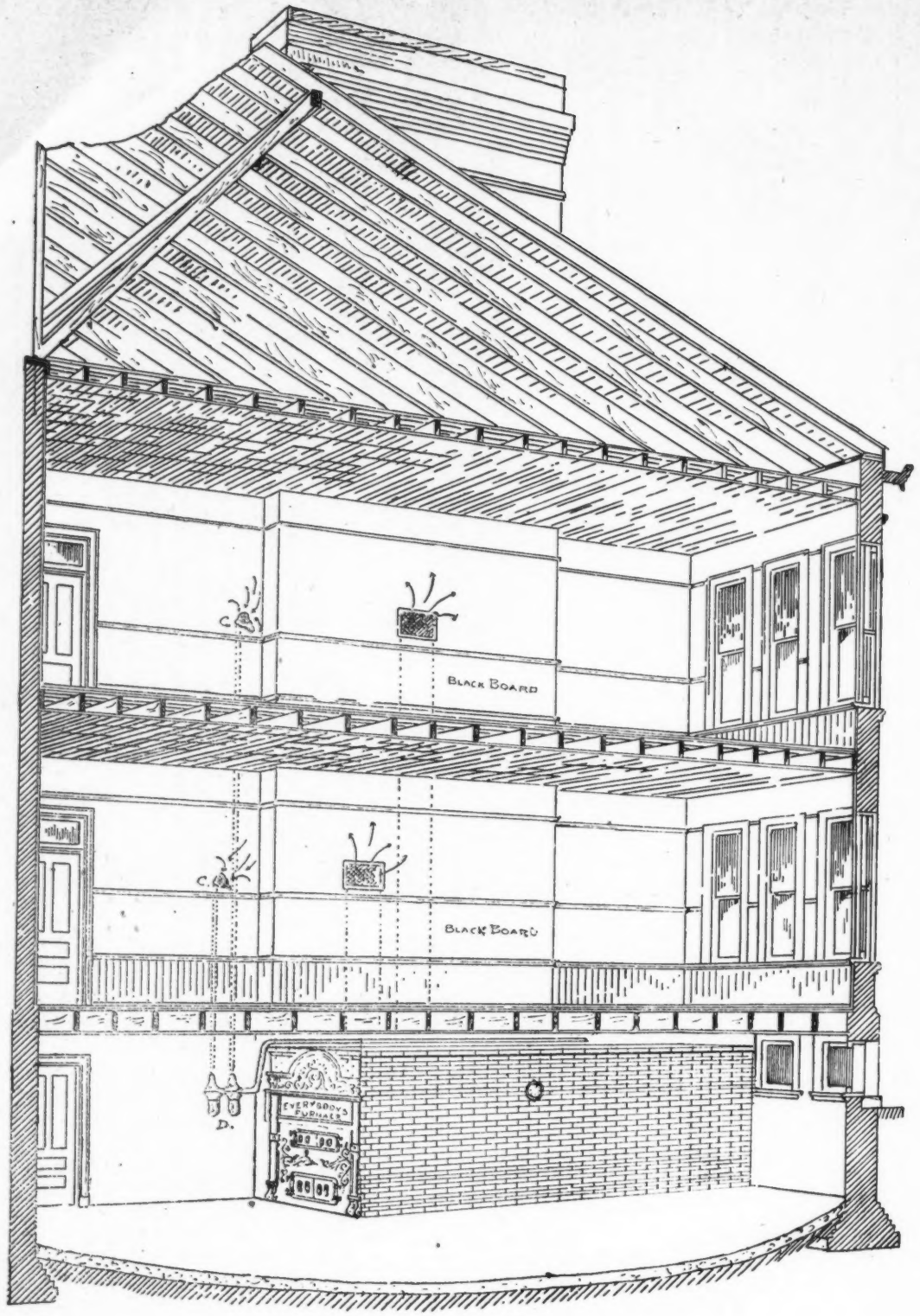
All other business colleges in the city avail themselves of the daily papers and other periodicals, the legitimate channels for securing the advertising at regular rates. They are not obliged to print "organs" for the purpose of lauding themselves and venting their spleen upon competitors. To our personal knowledge the very men who have been attacked by him stand at the head of their profession in this state.

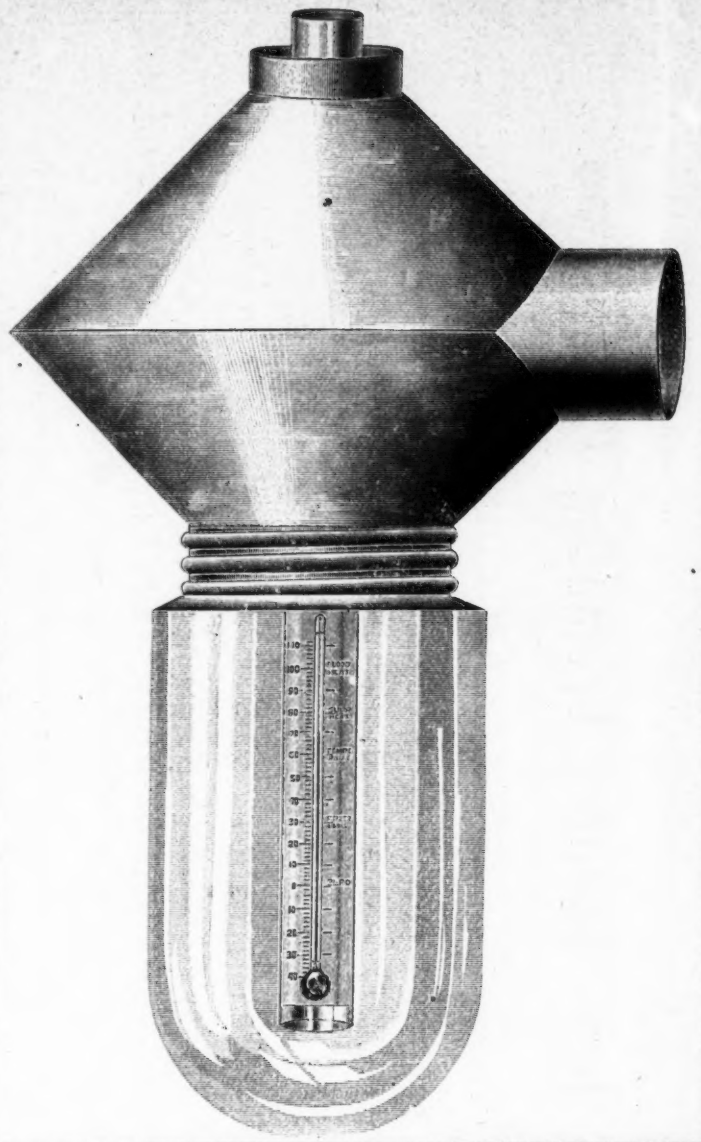
Among other things which came under our immediate attention was a boy in our employ who wrote an illegible hand writing and who knew scarcely anything about the theory of bookkeeping and the ordinary business forms. Yet he held, to our consternation, a diploma from the Milwaukee Business University. The boy really belonged in the fourth grade of a public school. To admit a boy of his limited knowledge in the common school branches into a business college is simply a crime against education.

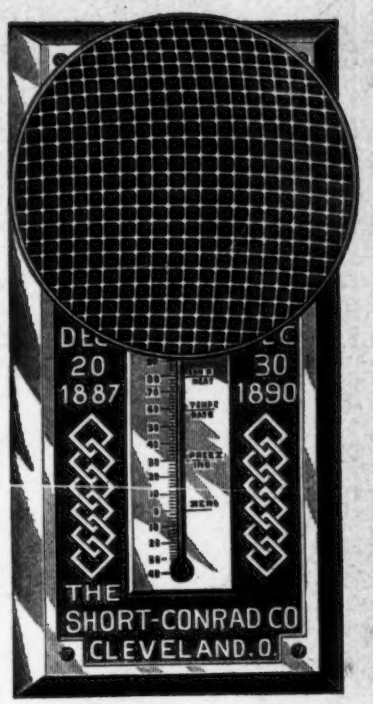
Superintendent Lane of Chicago, in his recent address before the World's Fair Congress of Education, dwelled upon the fact that the work of the business college began where that of the common schools ended. That to withdraw a boy or girl prematurely from the common schools and receive him in a business college simply meant to injure the child and to enrich the business colleges.

In calling attention to abuses of this kind we are prompted to subserve the interests of education in its highest and broadest sense.

Business Colleges are a necessity. Their mission is a laudable one and the prosperity of a community rests largely upon the able and honorable business men who are educated in them. It is, therefore, plain that the business college has also a duty to perform, and that in order that its influence may tend towards making honorable and useful men, as well as capable men, it must itself be free from all "fakiness." A commercial school should be a monument to business integrity as well as business success. In being otherwise it deserves to be severely rebuked by all thinking men.







SAVES

Fuel,

Health,

Time,

Annoyance.

THE

TELETHERMOMETER

OR DISTANT TEMPERATURE INDICATOR

Pat. December 20th, 1887. Pat. December 30th, 1890.

The janitor always knows the exact temperature of each room to which it is applied, without leaving the basement.

NO REPAIRS necessary, EVERLASTING in durability. Moderate in price. Can be applied to ANY building OLD or NEW.

No SCHOOL BUILDING can afford to be without it, Saves its Cost in fuel, in from one to three years. When letting contracts for Heating and Ventilating new Buildings insist on the TELETHERMOMETER being included in the specifications or correspond direct with us.

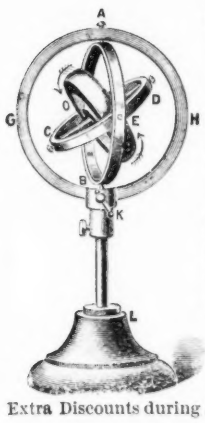
Send for illustrated circular and testimonials from schools in which it has been tested for several years. Address

THE SHORT-CONRAD CO.,

SOLE OWNERS AND MANUFACTURERS. BRAINARD BLOCK, CLEVELAND, O.

AMBITIOUS TEACHERS.

Teachers should be leaders in every community; their opinion looked up to and respected; and there are very many who long for a larger sphere of usefulness, who are ambitious sure enough, not only to teach and to prove really helpful to all they come in contact with, but to build themselves up in the world financially, physically and every other way. To all who feel this way it will prove of great interest and value to communicate promptly with B. F. Johnson & Co., Richmond, Va. Be sure to mention the fact that you are a teacher.



Alfred L. Robbins Co.,

Successors to Science Department, National School Furnishing Co., (Established 1871.)

179-81 Lake St. Chicago

Makers of High-Grade Science Apparatus for Schools and Colleges.

Valveless Air Pumps, Double Acting Static Electrical Machines, School Dynamo, Solar Microscopes, Electrical Test Instruments and Modern Educational Appliances of all kinds.

Catalogue and Special Net Prices on anything required in your work.

Extra Discounts during July and August.

Unlike the Dutch Process

No Alkalies
—OR—
Other Chemicals
are used in the preparation of
W. BAKER & CO.'S
BreakfastCocoa
which is absolutely pure and soluble.

It has *more than three times the strength* of Cocoa mixed with Starch, Arrowroot or Sugar, and is far more economical, *costing less than one cent a cup.* It is delicious, nourishing, and EASILY DIGESTED.

Sold by Grocers everywhere.

W. BAKER & CO., Dorchester, Mass.

THERE'S MONEY IN IT.

For information call on . .

A. B. MEYERS,

NEW INSURANCE BLDG.

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.

An Old and Well Tried Remedy

MRS. WINSLOW'S
SOOTHING SYRUP
For Children Teething

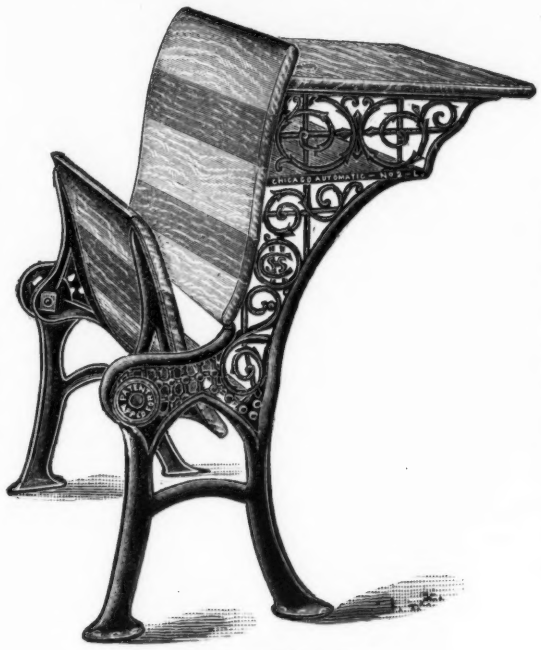
Should always be used for children while teething. It soothes the child, softens the gums, allays all pain, cures wind cholic, and is the best remedy for diarrhoea.

Twenty-five Cents a Bottle.

When buying School Desks why not buy

THE BEST.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



SEND FOR PRICES.

"Chicago Automatic."

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
SCHOOL SUPPLIES,
SCHOOL STATIONERY.
LETTER HEADS,

SCHOOL APPARATUS,
SCHOOL BLANKS,
DIPLOMAS,
EVERYTHING.

Central School Supply House,

CHICAGO, U. S. A.

HAVE YOU GRAY HAIR?

Van's Mexican Hair Restorative will restore its perfect natural color **This we positively guarantee.** It will remove all Dandruff, heal all sores, stop hair from falling out, and cure baldness where it is possible to be done **It is no Dye,** and is warranted absolutely free from *Sugar of Lead* or anything injurious whatever.

Money refunded if it does not do everything claimed for it. Sent to any address on receipt of price, $1.00 per bottle. Full information free. Agents wanted.

Trade Supplied by
PETER VAN SCHAACK & SONS,
138 Lake Stret.

ALLEN & CO.,
312 INTER OCEAN BUILDING, CHICAGO.

School Officers and Teachers

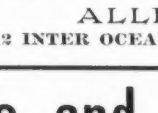
in Wisconsin should subscribe for the official organ of the State, edited by the Professor of Pedagogy at the State University giving State news.

See clubbing rates with this Journal.

SEND FOR SAMPLE COPIES TO THE

WISCONSIN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

MADISON, WISCONSIN.



BUCKEYE BELL FOUNDRY
THE VANDUZEN & TIFT CO., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A. Best Ingot Copper and E. India Tin.
CHURCH BELLS, PEALS AND CHIMES.
Price & Terms Free. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Remingtons, Caligraphs, Hammonds, Smith-Premiers, and all other makes of typewriters for sale or rent. Do you want a typewriter? Do you wish to save money? If so, write us for prices and samples of work of our machines. Supplies of all kinds. Machines exchanged.

TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM,

161 La Salle St., CHICAGO, ILL.

THE RECORD OF

SOUTHWORTH & GODDARD'S First Lessons in Language and Elements of Composition and Grammar in Wisconsin.

During the past two years, these books have been adopted by, and are now used, one or both, in upwards of

60 Cities and Towns

in Wisconsin, including Madison, Appleton, Chippewa Falls,

Every State Normal School in the State,

Superior, Fort Howard, [illegible], Watertown, Menasha, Oconomowoc, Berlin, Portage, Baraboo, Sparta, Menomonie, Grand Rapids, Delavan, etc.

How are they WORKING? Ask the Superintendents of any of the above cities or the teachers in the Normal Schools

If you are interested in the matter of Language and Grammar, write to us.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

CHICAGO.
NEW YORK.
BOSTON.

Milwaukee · Cooking · School.

Classes open in First and Second Courses After Jan. 1.

Evening Demonstration Lessons Begin Jan. 5.

Season Tickets For Sale at

458 MILWAUKEE ST.

Teachers can make money selling fine photographs, without interfering with their school duties. Samples sent, prepaid, on receipt of 25c. which will be deducted from first order.

PENN PHOTOGRAPH CO.,

KENSINGTON.

Philadelphia, - Pa.

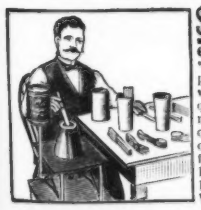
ITZEL'S

Architectural and Mechanical Drawing,

Building and Modeling School,

51 ONEIDA STREET, 2ND FLOOR
Opposite Stadt Theater,

MILWAUKEE. - WIS.



$25 to $50 per week, to Agents, Ladies or Gentlemen, using or selling "Old Reliable Plater." Only practical way to replate rusty and worn knives, forks, spoons, etc; quickly done by dipping in melted metal. No experience, polishing or machinery. Thick plate at one operation; lasts 5 to 10 years; fine finish when taken from the plater. Every family has plating to do. Plater sells readily. Profits large. W. P. Harrison & Co., Columbus, O.

$50

WILL SECURE

a choice lot in South Milwaukee Improvement company's subdivision; balance in payments of $5 per month.

ERBACHER & GOTTSCHALK,

457 East Water St.,

Telephone 1291. MILWAUKEE.

J. R. LUCKEY, the well-known newspaper artist and writer of advertisements, has a handsomely illustrated little booklet that tells you how to design and engrave for newspapers. 25 cents in silver gets it Elgin, Ill.

PILES Cured quickly, safe and cheap. Write or send $1. S. S. SMITH, Alderson, W.Va. ☞Name this paper every time you write.

CHROMO REWARD CARDS. Over 1000 new pretty designs Flowers, Fruits, Landscapes, Boquets, Vases, Shields, Juveniles, Easels, Crescents, Scenes, Views, Birds, Balloons, Ships, Animals, Butterflies, Slippers, Anchors, &c. Prices for 12 cards, size 3x4½ inches 8c:—3½x5½ 12c—3½x5½ embossed 15c—4½x6½ 20c—5½x7½ 35c. All pretty Reward Gift Cards no two alike. NEW PRICE LIST OF SCHOOL SUPPLIES, Plain, Embossed, Frosted, Silk-Fringed Chromo Reward Gift Cards, Reward, Gift, and Teachers Books, Speakers, Dialogues, Reports, Aids, and few Samples Chromo Reward Cards free. All postpaid. A. J. FOUCH & CO., WARREN, PA.

SCHOOL BOARDS

Should always have on file a few blanks from **S. R. WINCHELL'S TEACHERS AGENCY**; 262 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Confidential information given relative to the availability of best Superintendents, Principals, and Teachers. Help and advice free. **We do not notify teachers of vacancies,** unless requested to do so by the Board of Education. We make a specialty of Superintendents and Principals. Send for circular and blank form of Application for a Teacher or Superintendent. We can tell you where to find just the man you want.

TWO NEW BOOKS

THE RIVERSIDE PRIMER AND READER. Paper, 25 cents; Cloth, 30 cents.

A landmark in educational publications, based on the principle that the child must think intelligently before he can read intelligibly, and that the end of learning to read is to read great books.

THE RIVERSIDE SONG BOOK. Paper, 30 cents; Boards, 40 cents.

Prepared for use in Grammar and High Schools by W. M. Lawrence and O. Blackman of the Public Schools of Chicago.,

120 Poems by Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, and other famous American Authors set to standard music by the most famous composers. Also many patriotic songs, and Familiar Folk Songs.

Descriptive Circulars of these books with sample pages will be sent to any address on application.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,

4 Park St., BOSTON. 11 East 17 St., NEW YORK. 28 Lakeside Bldg., CHICAGO.

An Important Suggestion!

Teachers, Boards of Education and School Authorities generally, are now ready to choose the texts in various departments, which they desire to use the coming year, and will naturally wish to consider the **Fresh, Live, Valuable** Works published by us.

Such books as our new Readers, Arithmetics, Grammars, Copy Books, Music Books, English Grammars, Civil Government, Physiologies, English Composition, Etc. Consider them before deciding to use any others.

Send for our illustrated Catalogue, Introductory Price List, and announcements of these and many other superior books.

Silver, Burdett & Co.,

PUBLISHERS,

Boston. New York. Chicago. Philadelphia.

SCHOOL DESKS 30 STYLES

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Blackboards Maps
Crayons Globes
Erasers Charts

Everything Required in the School Room

(GOOD AGENTS WANTED)

For Catalogue and Prices Address

UNITED STATES SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.

74 Fifth Avenue, New York — Sidney Ohio — 307 309 Wabash Ave., Chicago

Why it Pays to Advertise in the

PACIFIC EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL.

(THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.) P. M. FISHER, Editor.

1st.—An advertisement in this Journal will reach the teachers of *all the Public Schools* of California, and the leading Colleges, Academies and Business Schools throughout the Pacific Coast.

2d.—California has 9,000 *School Trustees*, comprising the leading *Farmers* and *Business Men* in *each School District* in the State. *Every Board of Trustees* is provided by law with the *Journal*.

3d.—There are 2,900 *District Libraries* in California. A copy of the *Journal* is placed in each. Over $125,000 is expended annually for books for these libraries.

Published Monthly by the Educational Publishing Company,

A. MEGAHAN, Secretary,

Subscription Price, $1 50 per year. P. O. Box 2509, San Francisco.

NATIONAL BLACKBOARD ERASER.

(THOROUGHLY DUSTLESS.)

Adopted by the Chicago Board of Education.

Only Eraser that perfectly cleans the board. The Eraser is cleaned by simply rapping against any suitable object. Cheapest all wool Eraser in the market We specially solicit correspondence with jobbing Trade.

W. H. LONDERGON & CO., Manufacturers, 401 Duncan Park. Chicago.

FOR HEADACHE AND NERVOUSNESS.

HORSFORD'S ACID PHOSPHATE.

Dr. J. S. Whitaker, Millville, N. J., says: "It has been thoroughly tested, and especially in certain forms of dyspepsia, headache, nervous affections, and restoring the waste to the nervous and muscular system especially caused by overwork."

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL JOURNAL,

Read by the best Educators in the Country. Price $1.50 a year.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL BUREAU.

Honest, Intelligent, Successful. We furnish good teachers without cost to employers . . . .

De Garmo's **Language Work Below the High School.**
De Garmo's **Tales of Troy.**
Mc Murray's **General Method.**
Jones' **Ethical Element in Literature.**
Pickard's **History of Political Parties in the U. S.**
All new and excellent books: we publish them. Address,

Public School Publishing Co.

BLOOMINGTON, ILL.

CH&D

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

"THE WORLD'S FAIR ROUTE"

Only line runing Pullman vestibuled trains with Dining Cars between

CINCINNATI,
INDIANAPOLIS,
CHICAGO.

The only direct line

CINCINNATI, DAYTON,
LIMA, TOLEDO,
DETROIT AND . . . . .

THE · LAKES

Through car line to

ST. LOUIS, DECATUR,
SPRINGFIELD, ILLS., . . .
KEOKUK AND . . . . .

THE WEST.

A NEW FEATURE IN SCHOOL SEATING

IS THE

OXFORD AUTOMATIC SCHOOL SEAT.

It combines strength, beauty and convenience, with good workmanship, and is conceded by all to be the best desk on the market. DO NOT PURCHASE WITHOUT SEEING A SAMPLE. We are also large dealers in school supplies, opera chairs, and church furniture. Send for catalogue and prices to the

MANITOWOC MANUFACTURING CO.,

MANTOWOC, - WIS.

HOUTKAMP & CANNON

ENGRAVERS **PRINTERS** BINDERS

372-374-376 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee

W. F. GOODHUE,

CONSULTING ENGINEER,

Plans, Specifications and Estimates for all kinds of Municipal improvements. Drafts of Ordinances and Contracts carefully drawn Street Grades and Atlas of profiles made and established.

Room 45 Loan & Trust Bldg.,

GRAND AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS

$75.00 to $250.00 PER MONTH

can be made working for us. Spare hours turned to good account. This is of especial interest and value to teachers. Never mind about sending stamp. Address B. F. JOHNSON & CO., Richmond, Va.

THE FULLER & WARREN "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM"

OF

Warming, Ventilation and Sanitation for Schools and Public Buildings

Is the PEER of and SUPERIOR to any of the so-called systems of sanitation in use at the present time.

Doctor Ross' Sanitary Cremating Closets

PATENTED SEPTEMBER 19, 1882.

provides for the annihilation by fire of all deposits. They are in no way connected with the ventilating system which of itself is a POSITIVE INSURANCE AND GUARANTEE against the Foul, Noxious and Deadly Odors contaminating the atmosphere of so many school rooms furnished with the imperfect and non-scientific systems on the market.

VENTILATION AND SANITATION

Commands the consideration of every progressive and enlightened School Board prizing the health of their pupils higher than the "Contract Price" of the system in contemplation. The Furnaces used in this system are *made expressly for Schools and Public Buildings*, and embody the

FIFTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE

of the FULLER AND WARREN CO. For full particulars, information and Catalogues, referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped with the "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM," apply to

FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., BOSTON.
FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., CHICAGO.
The Common Sense Warming and Ventilating Co., Dallas, Texas.

We manufacture a full and complete line of Warm Air Furnaces, Hot Water and Steam apparatus. Catalogues furnished on application to

Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y. Fuller & Warren Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

A SCHOOL HOUSE INVENTION.

One of the most important appliances which is being brought to the attention of boards of education and school officials is the so-called Telethermometer, an appliance which indicates the temperature of every school room in a school building. The janitor can by this device know the exact temperature of each room to which it is applied without leaving the basement. This, as would be readily seen is an important factor in a good school house management. It means a large saving in the matter of fuel, and at the same time insures the comfort and health of pupils.

One important item in connection with this invention is that it calls for no repairs. Its construction is simple, easily understood and not liable to get out of order. In durability it can safely be said that it is everlasting. The price is moderate and the device can be applied to any building old or new. Those who are contemplating the erection of a school building can easily provide for a Telethermometer. The manufacturers and owners are the Short-Conrad Co., Brainard Block, Cleveland, O, who will give all information. The device has gone beyond the experimental stage and has grown to be a fixed article in modern school house construction. The growing demand for the same must in itself be taken as an evidence of its utility and servicableness. It has reached a degree of perfection that defies all further improvment, and can cheerfully recommend it to building committees and boards of education as an article that should be in every school building.

THE MILWAUKEE BUSINESS UNIVERSITY ONCE MORE.

In addition to what the SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL said in its last issue we desire to dwell upon the fact that some of its statements have been contradicted in the daily press.

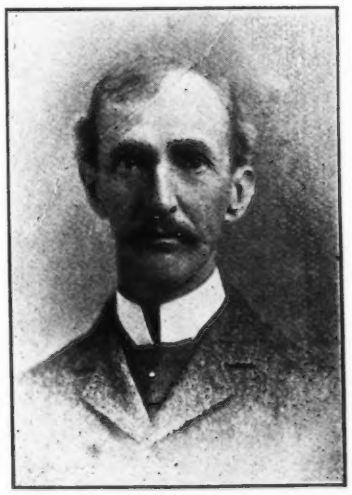
We extended the use of our columns to President Williams but he did not avail himself of that privelege. The SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL was conservative and reasonable in its statements and therefore well equipped to make good or to substantiate all that it said.

We simply called attention to matters which in our judgment should meet with a correction.

The advertising methods adopted by an auctioneer do not apply well to an educational institution. If the names of men are used who stand high in their profession as members of a faculty they must materialize. If an imposing building is advertised as being used as a college annex it must be occupied for educational purposes. If diplomas are granted they must attest to the students' fitness and ability. No well regulated institution can afford to be lax in matters of thiskind. This applies to all colleges.

The Business Educator, published by Mr. Williams as an advertisiug medium for his school, enjoyed second class mail privileges. These privileges were cancelled. In justice to Mr. Williams we must state that the words "second class" were inadvertently omitted from our last article. With this correction made we are free to say that we have nothing to retract and no excuses to make. We stand ready to prove all our statements and shall continue a fearless course as we have in the past.

The SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL is the friend of all true education. We shall condemn all abuses and errors and support all efforts in the direction of intellectual developemnt and improvement.



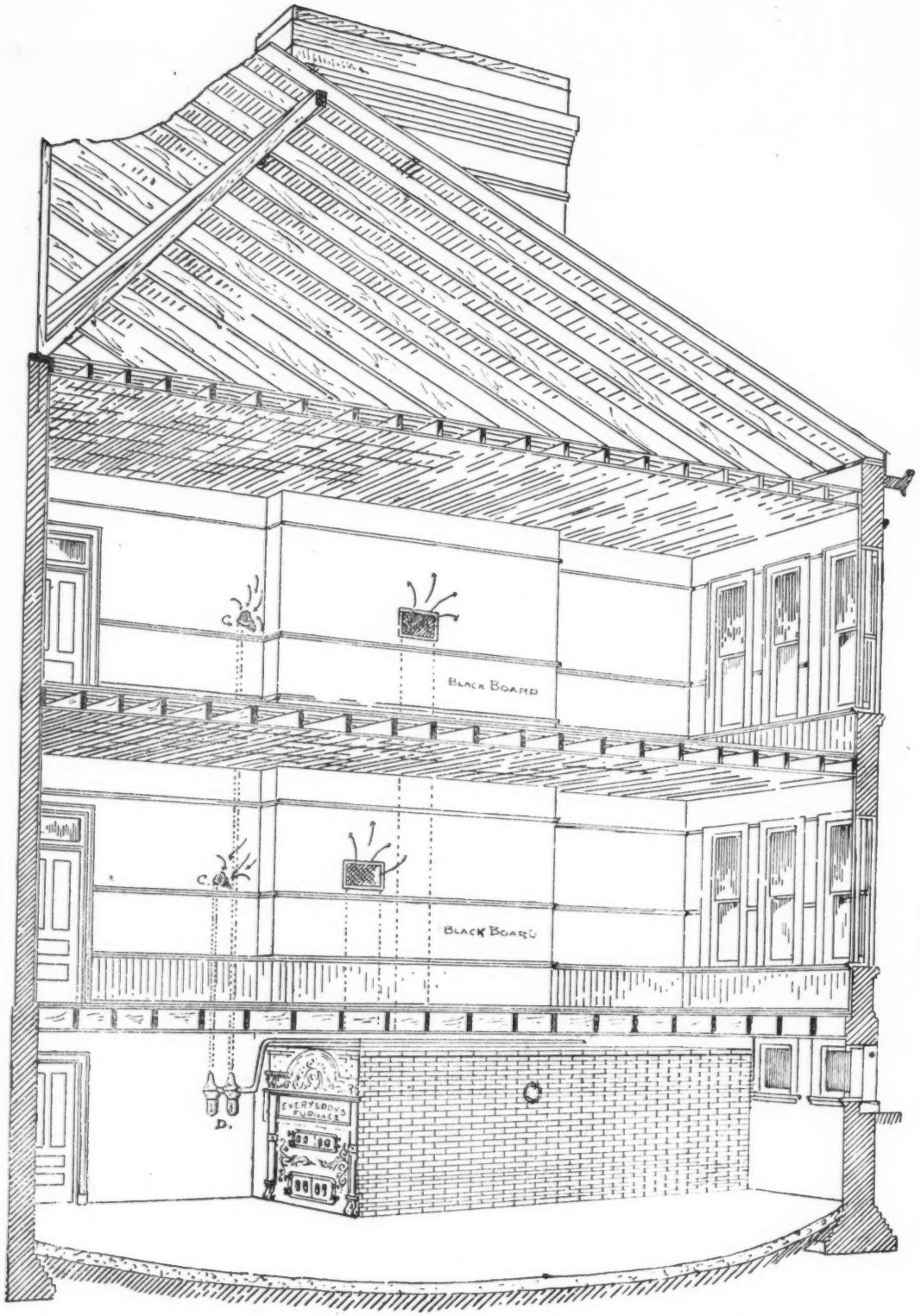
W. H. LANE, JR.,
Member School Board, Burlington, Vt.

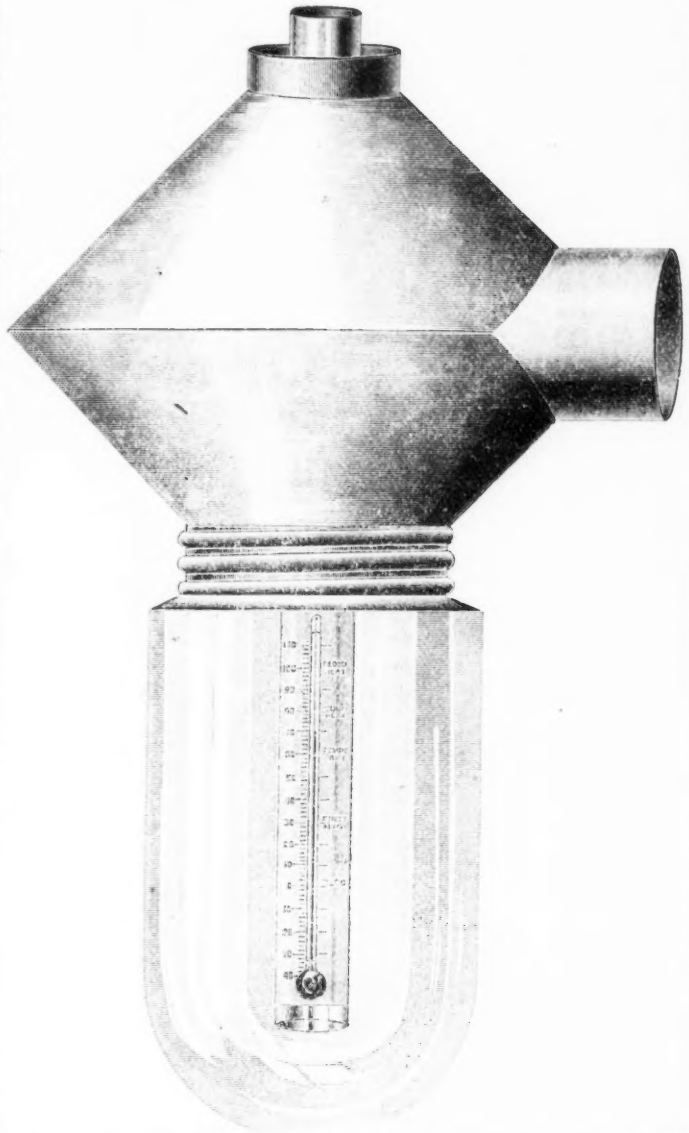
WANTED. A Teacher of Manual Training at once. Salary $1,200. Write the

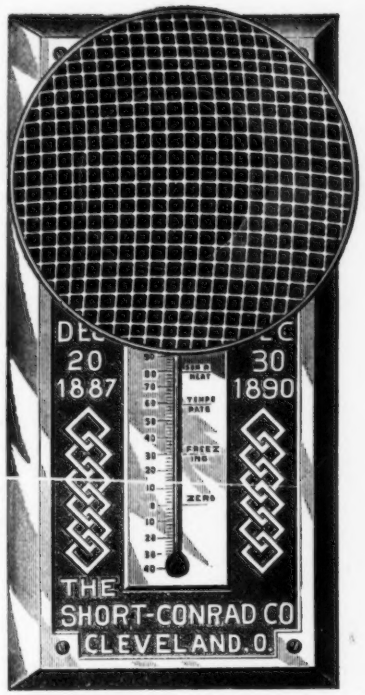
American School Board Journal,

MILWAUKEE, - - - - WIS.

VERNUM J. BRIGGS,
Supt. Schools, East Greenwich, R. I.







SAVES

Fuel,

Health,

Time,

Annoyance.

THE

TELETHERMOMETER

OR DISTANT TEMPERATURE INDICATOR

Pat. December 20th, 1887. Pat. December 30th, 1890.

The janitor always knows the exact temperature of each room to which it is applied, without leaving the basement.

NO REPAIRS necessary, EVERLASTING in durability. Moderate in price. Can be applied to ANY building OLD or NEW.

No SCHOOL BUILDING can afford to be without it, Saves its Cost in fuel, in from one to three years. When letting contracts for Heating and Ventilating new Buildings insist on the TELE-THERMOMETER being included in the specifications or correspond direct with us.

Send for illustrated circular and testimonials from schools in which it has been tested for several years. Address

THE SHORT-CONRAD CO.,

SOLE OWNERS AND MANUFACTURERS. *BRAINARD BLOCK, CLEVELAND, O.*

Masterpieces of American Literature.

COMPLETE PROSE AND POETICAL SELECTIONS
From the works of Irving, Bryant, Franklin, Holmes, Hawthorne, Whittier, Thoreau, O'Reilly, Lowell, Emerson, Webster, Everett and Longfellow, with a Portrait and Biographical Sketch of each Author.
Adopted for use in *Grammar Schools, High Schools and Academies*, as a Reading Book, and as a Text-Book in American Literature.

12mo. 470 Pages. Cloth Binding. Price $1.00 Net, Postpaid.

Civil Government in the United States

Considered with some reference to its Origins. By JOHN FISKE.

With carefully prepared questions on the text, suggestive questions and directions for further investigation, and biographical notes. A most interesting and instructive book, valuable for Schools, Colleges, students of American History, and to the American citizen.

Price, 12mo, 380 Pages, Cloth, $1 Net.

Descriptive circulars giving sample pages, and letters of recommendation from prominent educators, will be sent to any address on application.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park St., Boston. 28 Lakeside Bldg. Chicago. 11 E. 17th St., N. Y.

MICROSCOPES AND SUPPLIES.

We manufacture the "Acme" Microscopes in different styles to meet every requirement, and will make special rates to schools on application.

Send 10 cents in stamps for new catalogue B, and write us regarding your wants.

QUEEN & CO., INCORPORATED.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS.

General Abridged Catalogue No. 219 mailed free. *PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.*

SCHOOL BOARDS

Should always have on file a few blanks from **S. R. WINCHELL'S TEACHERS AGENCY**; 262 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Confidential information given relative to the availability of best Superintendents, Principals, and Teachers. Help and advice free. **We do not notify teachers of vacancies,** unless requested to do so by the Board of Education. We make a specialty of Superintendents and Principals. Send for circular and blank form of Application for a Teacher or Superintendent. We can tell you where to find just the man you want.

When buying School Desks why not buy

THE BEST.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SEND FOR PRICES.

"Chicago Automatic."

SCHOOL FURNITURE, SCHOOL APPARATUS,
SCHOOL SUPPLIES, SCHOOL BLANKS,
SCHOOL STATIONERY. DIPLOMAS,
LETTER HEADS, EVERYTHING.

Central School Supply House,

CHICAGO, U. S. A.

SUPERIOR BOOKS FOR COMMON SCHOOL USE.

Wentworth's Arithmetics.

Crystallized naturally from years of study and experience; clear in substance; sharp in outline; adopted for exclusive use in the State of Washington and in countless towns and cities.

"Were I to choose any complete course for my schools, of all the publications I have seen, I should most decidedly select Wentworth's."—*Supt. Rundlett*, Concord, New Hampshire.

Montgomery's American History.

A vivid panorama of the great activities of American life—their origin, development and results. Adopted by the states of Indiana and Nevada, Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, Buffalo, N. Y., Providence, R. I., Burlington, Vt., etc.

"The best school history that has yet appeared."—*Principal Rupert*, Boys' High School, Pottstown, Pa.

Montgomery's Beginner's American History.

Comprises thirty biographies in which are told either directly or incidentally, all the main points of our history.

"I am using it in my school. It has no equal for the grade for which it was designed."—*Principal Linsley*, School No. 1, Jersey City, N. J.

The National Music Course.

Studied by more pupils than all other regular courses together. The best method, the best music, and the best literature.

"These books stand the severest test of time and use."—*T. E. Hazell*, Special teacher of Music, New York City.

Stickney's Readers.

The vital character of both matter and method makes these readers the favorites of teachers and children.

"They have found favor with our teachers and pupils from the first."—*Ass't. Supt. Sabin*, Chicago, Ill.

Ginn & Company's Writing Books.

They solve the problem of acquiring a neat, legible hand, and of learning to write with ease and rapidity.

"They are models of neatness and supply a long felt want in our schools."—*E. M. Deering*, Shaw's Business College, Portland, Me., and Director of Penmanship in Schools, Westbrook and Deering.

Tarbell's Lessons in Language.

A two-book course for common schools. Expression through written forms made as natural as thought and speech.

"It constitutes the best basis for a child's progress in culture in language known to me."—*Pres. Albee*, State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis.

Whitney and Lockwood's English Grammar.

The authority of the greatest philologist of America is here joined with first rate availibility for class-room use.

"It is the best book for its purpose, in my judgment which I have seen."—*Assistant Superintendent Arnold*, Minneapolis, Minn.

Graves' New Graded Spelling Book.

A thoroughly practical spelling book devoted wholly to its proper work.

"The results are all that we could ask."—*Supt. Padelford*, Calais, Me.

Stickney's Word by Word.

An improved course in spelling in two parts. Part I. is for primary grades; Part II., Advanced, is for the higher grades, or for use by itself where only one book is desired.

"I believe it to be the best presentation of the subject I have yet seen."—*Supt. Denfeld*, Duluth, Minn.

Gay's Business Book-keeping.

A concise, teachable manual of the modern methods of recording business transactions. Single and Double Entry editions.

"Exceedingly clear and exact in all its examples and directions to pupils and to teachers."—*Prin. Norris*, Charlestown High School, Boston.

Blaisdell's Physiologies.

True, scientific, interesting and teachable.

"They were written by a scholar and a teacher; by one who knows his subject and knows how to teach it; they are full of practical suggestions and aids to instruction, and are thoroughly satisfactory from every standpoint."—*Supt. Tarbell*, Providence, R. I.

Classics for Children.

Choice literature, judicious notes, large type, good paper, firm binding, low prices. Forty volumes now ready.

"Having examined with care Classics for Children, I desire to express my great satisfaction with the taste, skill and wisdom of the work."—*Bishop J. H. Vincent*, Supt. of Instruction, Chautauqua.

GINN & COMPANY,

BOSTON, NEW YORK AND CHICAGO.

Courses of Studies and Methods of Teaching. By John T. Prince, Agent of the Massachusetts State Board of Education. To teachers, 75 cents. *Send for common school Catalogue, Descriptive Circulars and Introductory Terms.*

WESTERN OFFICE, 355 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.

FIGHT AT A SCHOOL BOARD MEETING.

The Vancouver, B. C., school board has been divided in factions for some time owing to the dismissal of a teacher. The last meeting was attended by a crowd of citizens. Trustee Templeton accured Trustee Collins of falsifying. Collins said: "Do you mean it?" Templeton replied, "Yes, you are an unmitigated liar." Collins rushed around the table Templeton struck him. They clinched and rolled on the floor. Others piled in, and dozens rolled on the floor. Faces were battered, clothes torn, hats smashed and women screamed. The whole thing presented the most disgraceful scene ever known in the history of the city.

THE RECORD OF

SOUTHWORTH & GODDARD'S
First Lessons in Language and Elements of Composition and Grammar in Wisconsin.

During the past two years, these books have been adopted by, and are now used, one or both, in upwards of

60 Cities and Towns

in Wisconsin, including Madison, Appleton, Chippewa Falls,

Every State Normal School in the State.

Superior, Fort Howard, Ashland, Watertown, Menasha, Oconomowoc, Berlin, Portage, Baraboo, Sparta, Menomonie, Grand Rapids, Delavan, etc

How are they WORKING? Ask the Superintendents of any of the above cities or the teachers in the Normal Schools.

If you are interested in the matter of Language and Grammar, write to us.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

CHICAGO.
NEW YORK.
BOSTON.

Alfred L. Robbins Co.

Successors to Science Department, National School Furnishing Co., (Established 1871.)

179-81 Lake St. Chicago

Makers of High-Grade Science Apparatus for Schools and Colleges.

Valveless Air Pumps, Double Acting Static Electrical Machines, School Dynamo, Solar Microscopes, Electrical Test Instruments and Modern Educational Appliances of all kinds.

Catalogue and Special Net Prices on any thing required in your work.

tar Discounts during July and August.

Will $500 Help You Out? If so, you can have it! We offer you the Sole Agency for an article that is Wanted in Every Home and Indispensable in Every Office, something that SELLS AT SIGHT. Other articles sell rapidly at Double the Price, though not answering the purpose half so well. You can make from $500 to $700 in three months introducing it, will bring A Steady, Liberal Income, if properly attended to. Ladies do as well as men, in town or country. Don't Miss this Chnace. Write at once to J. W. JONES, Manager Springfield, Ohio.

Unlike the Dutch Process
No Alkalies
—OR—
Other Chemicals
are used in the preparation of
W. BAKER & CO.'S
BreakfastCocoa
which is absolutely pure and soluble.

It has *more than three times the strength* of Cocoa mixed with Starch, Arrowroot or Sugar, and is far more economical, *costing less than one cent a cup.* It is delicious, nourishing, and EASILY DIGESTED.

Sold by Grocers everywhere.

W. BAKER & CO., Dorchester, Mass.

IMPORTANT BOOKS
FOR
SUPPLEMENTARY READING.

Mrs. Bolton's "Famous" Books, 10 vols. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50 per vol. Poor boys who became famous, Girls who became famous, "Famous American Authors," etc. By SARAH K. BOLTON.

"Specially adapted for the rapidly growing reading circles of our country."—*Journal of Education.*

Mrs. Farmer's "Famous Rulers," and "Famous Queens." By Mrs. LYDIA HOYT FARMER. 12mo. Illustrated. $1.50 per vol.

"Of much historical value and positive interest.—*Congregationalist.*

De Amics' "Cuore," an Italian Schoolboy's Journal. By EDMONDO DE AMCIS, From the 39th Italian edition. 12 mo, $1.25.

"Deserves a place beside Tom Baily and Tom Brown.—*Commercial Bulletin.*

Short Studies in Botany. By Mrs. HARRIET C. COOPER. Fully illustrated. 12 mo. $1.00.

A practical demonstration that Botany may be made attractive to very young children.

Little Arthur's History of England. Little Arthur's History of France. and Little Arthur's History of Rome, giving in concise and easy language all the essential facts of English, French and Roman History, 12mo. Illustrated. $1 25 per volume.

Victor Hugo's Les Miserables. Translated by ISABEL F. HAPGOOD. 1 vol. 12mo. Illustrated. $1.25.

Duruy's History of France. By VICTOR DURUY. With 13 engraved maps. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

A Century of American Literature. From Benjamin Franklin to James Russel Lowell. Selected and arranged by HUNTINGTON SMITH. 12mo, $1.50.

Her Majesty's Tower. A History of the Tower of London. By W. HEPWORTH DIXON. Fully illustrated. 12mo, $2.00.

The Astor Library of Standard Literature. Comprising the most popular works of Dickens, Scott, Cooper, Irving, Ruskin, Carlyle, etc. 225 vols. 12 mo, ½ Russia binding, 75 cents per volume.

Standard Poets. Browning, Bryant Burns, Scott, Chaucer, Milton, Spenser, Shakspere, Wordsworth, etc. 108 vols., 12 mo, ½ Russia binding, 75 cents per volume.

The Rollo Books, By JACOB ABBOTT 14 vols. in 7. 16mo. Illustrated. $8.75.

Abbott's American Histories. By JACOB ABBOTT. 12mo, 4 vols. Illustrated $6.00.

Send for our complete catalogue giving full information.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.,
46 East 14th St., New York,
100 Purchase St, - Boston.

An Old and Well Tried Remedy

MRS. WINSLOW'S
SOOTHING SYRUP
For Children Teething

Should always be used for children while teething. It soothes the child, softens the gums, allays all pain, cures wind cholic and is the best remedy for diarrhoea

Twenty-five Cents a Bottle.

SCHOOL DESKS 30 STYLES
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Blackboadrs Maps
Crayons Globes
Erasers Charts

Everything Required in the School Room

(GOOD AGENTS WANTED)

For Catalogue and Prices Address

UNITED STATES SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.

74 Fifth Avenue, New York — Sidney Ohio — 307-309 Wabash Ave. Chicago

Look for Holiday Number!

IT WILL BE SUPERB.

A TIMELY DECISION

By many Boards of Education has equipped the schools under their charge with our superior text-books. Our text-books are

FRESH, VIGOROUS, PROGRESSIVE,

the outgrowth of the best educational thought of the day They are giving wonderful satisfaction. Success attends teachers who use them. Send for circular of our

Readers, Arithmetics, Grammars,
Copy Books, Music Books,
Civil Government, Physiologies,
English Composition, . .
Historical Geography,

and the many other valuable books in our list.

Our illustrated catalogue free to any address.

SILVER, BURDETT & CO., PUBLISHERS,

Boston. New York. Chicago. Philadelphia

JAMES MORGAN & CO.,

FALL DRESS GOODS.

We Have Placed on Sale Our First Importation of Exclusive Novelties in French Dress Goods. . . .

BLANKETS

In this department we continue the sale of an immense purchase of Blankets, made of selected wools and thoroughly shrunk, manufactured expressly for our fine trade.

Grey Blankets at.....$1.15
Grey Blankets at..... 1.50
Grey Blankets at..... 1.75
Grey Blankets at..... $2.00, 2.25, 2.50, 2.75, 3.00, up to 7.50

White Blankets at.....$1.3
White Blankets at..... 2.7
White Blankets at..... 3.0
White Blankets at..... 4.0
White Blankets at.....$4.50, 5.00, 5.50, up to 17.50

Scarlet Blankets at All Prices.

Horse Blankets, Stable and Buggy Blankets.

Heavy Sweaters in Large Assortment.

SEE OUR WINDOWS.

301 to 311 Grand Avenue; 151 to 159 Third Street.

Fred. W. Cords,

Shirt Maker and Men's Furnisher,
81 WISCONSIN STREET,
IRON BLOCK. MILWAUKEE.

HOW'S YOUR TEETH?

Are You in Need of Dentistry?

Fine Bridge Work a Specialty.
All Work Guaranteed.

GIVE ME A CALL.

DR. MATTHEW KALT,

Dentist,

Room 2, Corner Mason and East Water Streets,
MILWAUKEE WIS.

☞ Over Preusser's Jewelry Store.

JAMES T. BRETT,

Undertaker and Embalmer

MRS. JAMES T. BRETT,
Lady Undertaker.

313 REED STREET, AND 218 SYAMORE STREET.
Open Day and Night. Telephones 682 and 527.

JOS. SCHLITZ BREWING CO.,

MILWAUKEE.

Celebrated Bottled Beer Brands:

Pilsener, Extra Pale, Extra Stout.
Schlitz Porter.

PABST BREWING CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

The Largest Lager Beer Brewery in the World. Annual Capacity 1,500,000 Barrels. Our Bottled Beers are sold the world over and are especially recommendable for Family and Table use. Age, Purity and Strength Guaranteed.

D. C. Feldt Co.

MERCHANT TAILORS,
390 East Water St., Milwaukee.

IF YOU WANT TO BUY A LOT INVESTIGATE

Gilbert S. Joyce's Subdivision,

Only Two Blocks South City Limits and only a short distance from the flourishing Suburb of ∴ ∴ ∴

Terms $50 cash and $10 per month.
For Plats and Particulars, apply to

CUDAHY.

GILBERT S. JOYCE,

412 Milwaukee Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

A. F. SAUER,

DRAPER AND TAILOR,

225 GRAND AVENUE.
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.

SOUTH SIDE

Business & Shorthand College

Ziemann Block, near First and National Avs.

One of the largest and best, and places more pupils in position than any college in the city

CHARLES STELL, Principal.

SPENCERIAN

Business College.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Corner Wisconsin St. & Broadway.

Prepares for business pursuits or shorthand work. Students of either sex may enter any time. Business houses and offices supplied with trained help to suit employers. For circular or information, address

Spencerian Business College,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

R. C. Spencer, Pres. *A. L. Gilbert, Prin.*

SCHOOL OF DRESSCUTTING.

MME. KELLOGG'S School of Dress Cutting. All dressmakers should attend Madame Kellogg's School of Ladies' French Tailoring—the largest and only recognized school of dress cutting in Milwaukee. Our system the easiest to learn; more accurate in results of any method Mme. Kellogg is the only person in America who has studied dress cutting under the personal instructions of Paris. We teach the latest French fronts, backs, sleeves, seemless waists, "dartless" fronts, Russian blouses. Princess Costumes. No refitting, no rebasting. Please call and get terms. Correspondence solicited. Patterns cut to order. Evening school begins September 1. HELEN E. SPAHN, 411 Milwaukee street. (Next to the postoffice.)

McDONALD COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE

A *high-grade* co-educational school with a corps of able instructors. Prepares for College, University, or for a Life of Business. Send for 150 page announcement containing an interesting essay by Charles E. Sargent, A. M., Principal. Students may begin the commercial or shorthand course at any time. Day and evening classes. Call upon or address,

A. C. McDONALD, Business Mgr.

Matthews' Bldg, Third and Grand Ave.
Milwaukee, Wis.

SHORTHAND

A lady or gentleman expecting to take a course in Stenography can receive a training in the office of a professional reporter writing over 200 words per minute, using 5,000 rapid phrases, contractions, etc. Graduates of theoretical shorthand colleges can increase their speed 50 words per minute by applying them. Call for book of "Points" before entering a college, gratis. Will assist pupils in obtaining employment.

STENOGRAPHIC OFFICES,

400-401 Pabst Bldg.

ITZEL'S

Architectural and Mechanical Drawing,
Building and Modeling School,

59 ONEIDA STREET, 2ND FLOOR
Opposite Stadt Theater,
MILWAUKEE. WIS.

FOR INDIGESTION

USE HORSFORD'S ACID PHOSPHATE.

Dr. W. W. Gardner, Springfield, Mass., says: "I value it as an excellent preventive of indigestion, and a pleasant acidulated drink when properly diluted with water and sweetened."

IT PAYS TO BE HEALTHY.

A large number of the best and most successful teachers in the land find, in spite of exercising the greatest possible care in the matter of food, recreation, etc., that their health is declining under the constant strain and care of the school room, and they absolutely need a change of occupation to keep from breaking down entirely. Is this the trouble with you? If so, then write to B. F. Johnson & Co., Richmond Va., and let them lay before you a plan for the improvment of your health, for building yourself up financially as well as physically.

An old Nurse For Children!

MRS. WINSLOW'S

SOOTHING SYRUP.

For Children Teething.

Should always be used for children while teething. It soothes the child, softens the gums, allays all pain, cures wind cholic, and is the best remeby for diarrhoea.

Twenty-five Cents a Bottle.

MR. D. F. STILLMAN

not being connected with the Department of Music at Milwaukee College will hereafter give his attention to private teaching and solicits pupils in Piano Playing and Vocal Music at the uniform price of $20.00 for a term of twenty lessons. For further particulars, Mr. Stillman may be addressed at his residence, 222 Kewaunee street.

THERE'S MONEY IN IT.

For information call on . .

A. B. MEYERS,

NEW INSURANCE BLDG.

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.

GET THE BEST.

The Educational Gazette.

BRIGHT, PRACTICAL, ENTERTAINING.

PEDAGOGICAL IDEAS from the very best Educators.

METHODS, RHETORICALS AND CURRENT TOPICS.

Published by EDUCATIONAL GAZETTE CO.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL JOURNAL,

Read by the best Educators in the Country. Price $1.50 a year.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL BUREAU.

Honest, Intelligent, Successful. We furnish good teachers without cost to employers. . . . .

De Garmo's **Language Work Below the High School.**
De Garmo's **Tales of Troy.**
Mc Murray's **General Method.**
Jones' **Ethical Element in Literature.**
Pickard's **History of Political Parties in the U. S.**
All new and excellent books: we publish them. Address,

Public School Publishing Co.

BLOOMINGTON, ILL.

Why it Pays to Advertise in the

PACIFIC EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL.

(THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.) P. M. FISHER, Editor.

1st.—An advertisement in this Journal will reach the teachers of *all the Public Schools* of California, and the leading Colleges, Academies and Business Schools throughout the Pacific Coast.

2d.—California has 9,000 *School Trustees*, comprising the leading *Farmers* and *Business Men* in *each School District* in the State. *Every Board of Trustees* is provided by law with the *Journal*.

3d.—There are 2,900 *District Libraries* in California. A copy of the *Journal* is placed in each. Over $125,000 is expended annually for books for these libraries.

Published Monthly by the Educational Publishing Company,

Subscription Price, $1 50 per year. A. MEGAHAN, Secretary, P. O. Box 2509, San Francisco.

School Officers and Teachers

in Wisconsin should subscribe for the official organ of the State, edited by the Professor of Pedagogy at the State University giving State news.

See clubbing rates with this Journal.

SEND FOR SAMPLE COPIES TO THE

WISCONSIN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

MADISON, WISCONSIN.

RUPTURE

PERMANFNTLY **CURED** OR NO PAY.

Financial Reference: MILWAUKEE NATIONAL BANK.

We refer you to 2,500 patients.

No Operation. No Detention from Business.

Written guarantee to absolutely **Cure** all kinds of **Rupture** of either sex without use of knife or syringe, no matter of how long standing. EXAMINATION FREE. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE O. E. MILLER CO.

51-53 Merrill Bldg. MILWAUKEE.

During October we will make a special reduction to teachers.

Come and see us, we photograph everything under the sun.

The Pantorium Co.

PRICE LIST.

Brushing and Pressing Trousers,			$ 25
Cleaning	"	"	50
Brushing	"	Suit,	75
Cleaning	"	"	1 00
Brushing	"	Overcoats	50
Cleaning	"	"	75

Extra charges for Sponging Trousers, 50c. Vest, 25c. Coats, 75c. Overcoat, $1.00.

For prices on re-binding, re-lining, altering, etc., inquire at office.

Ask about your yearly contract plan. It will cost you but 25c per week to keep your ENTIRE Wardrobe in nice condition.

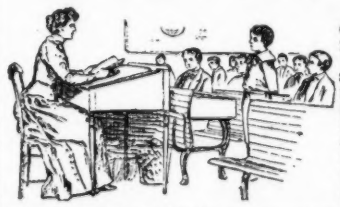
Loan and Trust Bldg. Grand Ave., Cor 2d St.

Orders promptly attended to.

$75.00 to $250.00 PER MONTH

can be made working for us. Spare hours turned to good account. This is of especial interest and value to teachers. Never mind about sending stamp. Address B. F. JOHNSON & CO., Richmond, Va.

WANTED TEACHERS.



We ar direct c munica with c school b in the U States. have th ands of ces to Fast, North, S No reg tion fee—and absolutely no commissions cha If you are open for a better place write at on

THE AMERICAN **School Board Journal**

PHOTOGRAVURE

PORTRAITS OF NOTED AMERICANS.

AUTHORS, GENERALS AND STATESMEN.

For use in celebrating Patriotic days and anniversaries, and for adorning the School Room, the home and the Public Library. They meet with universal commendation as works of art and as correct likenesses. The uniform size is 22x28 inches.

Washington.	Lincoln.	Longfellow.	Whittier.
Grant.	Franklin.	Bryant.	Emerson.
Webster.	Garfield.	Holmes.	Lowell.
Sherman.		Hawthorne.	

These portraits are sold with or without frames.

PRICES.

Single Copies, without frames, by mail,	$1.00 each.
In solid oak frame, 3½ inch molding, boxed and delivered at Chicago Express	3.25 "
In carved oak 4½ in. molding, boxed and delivered at Chicago Express,	3.75 "
The Complete set—14 pictures—all in one package,	12.00 "

Address

E. O. VAILE, - **Oak Park, Chicago, Ill.**

! LISTEN !

POSITIVE CURE

FOR DYSPEPSIA.

Write for free sample bottle . . . .

SEPTICIDE MFG. CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.

GIMBEL BROTHERS.

MILWAUKEE OCTOBER, 1893.

There are good and well outlined indications that there are greater things in prospect for this store during October than have yet orbed into utterance. There is a high pleasure in the knowledge that there is daily ripening a plentiful crop of wise doings that put us well to the front in the art of retailing. You greatly mistake us if you think that the distinction acquired, the progress attained, the degree of merchandising wisdom reached should exclude possibilities of greater achievements. Our fidelity goes a step further, and our ambition goes leagues beyond that. One grows of the first as the leaf out of the tree.

It should be your first duty to know what Gimbel's do for you in Carpets. Then go about and see. It is by intelligent comparison that the great carpet business has been built.

We know how to handle shoes so that in getting the very best you also save a good portion of the cost. We insure you against excessive cost as well a-against the humbuggery of many makers.

Ladies' cloth top Lace Blucher, extension soles, new square toe last, all widths and sizes, $4.50

Ladies' French calf, kangroo top, Blucher Lace, new square toe last, $5.00.

Ladies' fine dongola kid, front lace, crimped vamp, new square toe, $4.00

Ladies' cloth top, extension sole, welt button, $4.00.

Underwear and Hosiery.

Ladies' Ribbed vests, high neck, long sleeves, fall weight, 59c.

Pants to match, at 50c.

Ladies' Lisle Thread Vests, low neck, sleeveless, usually sold at 50c, now 27c.

Ladies' Combination Suits that usually sold at $1.00 and $1.50 to close at 88c.

Ladies' fine ribbed Silk Equestrian Tights, at $2.98 and $3.50.

And mahy other bargains.

(Signed)
GIMBEL BROTHERS,
Milwaukee, Wis.

3 & 5 Grand Avenue
174 & 176 West Water Street.

OFFICE HOURS:

9 to 12 A. M. 2 to 5 P. M. 7 to 8 P. M.

E. J. HARRISON, M. D.

Chronic Diseases,

Nervous

AND . . .

Physical Debility.

29 YEARS' EXPERIENCE.

Rooms 408 and 409 Matthews Bldg.

Cor. Grand Ave. and Third St.

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

SURE CURE FOR RUPTURE

RUPTURE POSITIVELY CURED without operation or loss of time in 4 to 12 weeks.

We refer you to Doctors, Clergymen and prominent Milwaukee people whom we have cured. You will receive their names if you *cll* or *write*. Investigate thoroughly before you undertake anything in this matter. No pay for Cure until effected.

EXAMINATION FREE.

Office Hours: 9 A. M. to 8 P. M.; Sundays 9 to 12 M.

THE WHEELER RUPTURE CURE CO.

Rooms 407-408 Matthews Bldg.,
Cor. Grand Ave. and Third St. MILWAUKEE.
Take Elevator.

Wisconsin Collection Co.

OFFICE 415.

252 WEST WATER STREET,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

We make collections in this City and all parts of the United States.

Rates the lowest. No Membership Fee.

Give us a Trial.

BUNDE & UPMEYER.

Weddings!

"A world-without end bargain."

The "month of roses" is a popular month for marriages. June will find many pairs of "hearts that beat as one" firmly united.

Looking around for various articles to bestow on their friends as WEDDING PRESENTS, is what hosts of folks are just now doing. 'Twould spare them lots of unnecessary trouble if they'd come (or send) direct to headquarters.

DIAMONDS, SILVERWARE, CUT GLASS, ART POTTERY, HALL and PARLOR CLOCKS, etc., etc.—you'll be astonished at what can be obtained here at a moderate outlay.

A splendid line of WEDDING STATIONERY, too—all the newest sorts.

Goods sent on approval to out-of-town customers.

BUNDE & UPMEYER,
Manufacturing Jewelers,
121- WISCONSIN ST.,—123
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

WILLIAM MEYST,

STATE AGENT

Fidelity and Casualty Co.,

Montgomery Building,
Cor. Michigan and Milwaukee Streets.

Accident Insurance.
Plate-Glass Insurance.
Boiler and Elevator Inspection and Insurance.
Employers' Liability Insurance.
Burglary Insurance,
and Guarantee Bonds.

MILWAUKEE OFFICE.

CHICAGO

DENTAL ASS'N.

132 GRAND AVENUE.

PAINLESS DENTISTRY

A SPECIALTY.

Our painless system is the best in use. No sleep producing agents used. The most skilled operations at reasonable rates.

PURE ALUMINIUM PLATES

$12.00

BETTER THAN GOLD.

No sore mouths when aluminum plates ar used.

Filling with cement	.50
Filling with silver	.75
Filling with platina	$1.00
Filling with gold according to size.	
Set of teeth	$4.00
Very best set of teeth made	8 00
Crowns	$4.00 up.

Office hours: 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. Sundays 10 A. M. 3 P. M

J. V. STEWART, M. D., D. D. S.
Manager.

Chicago office: 52 31st Street.
Grand Rapids office: 74 Monroe Street
Milwaukee office: 132 Grand Avenue.

IMPORTANT

To Piano Purchasers!

You can save the dealer's profit by buying of the manufacturers.

BRADBURY PIANO CO.,

427 Milwaukee St.

C. E. GUILD, Manager.

CH&D
CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

"THE WORLD'S FAIR ROUTE"

Only line runing Pullman vestibuled trains with Dining Cars between

CINCINNATI,
INDIANAPOLIS,
CHICAGO.

The only direct line

CINCINNATI, DAYTON,
LIMA, TOLEDO,
DETROIT AND . . . . .

THE · LAKES

Through car line to

ST. LOUIS, DECATUR,
SPRINGFIELD, ILLS., . . .
KEOKUK AND . . . .

THE WEST.

Milwaukee School of Music,

Fall term opens Sept. 12. For Catalogues address, J. C. FILLMORE, Director,
422 BROADWAY. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

$50

WILL SECURE

a choice lot in South Milwaukee Improvement company's subdivision; balance in payments of $5 per month.

ERBACHER & GOTTSCHALK,

457 East Water St.,

Telephone 1291. MILWAUKEE

GOOD THINGS AT THE BIJOU.

The attractions at the Bijou for the month of October include four or five of the best bookings of the season. Considering the depressed state of affairs, the opening month at the Bijou has been an exceptionally good one and Manager Lundin is confident that the condition of the public purse has no effect whatever upon this theater. Commencing with October 1, the Kimball Opera Comique company, headed by the peerless Corinne, will play a weeks engagement in the great musical burlesque and World's Fair Success, "Hendrick Hudson" or "The Discovery of Columbus." As a dancer, singer and footlight favorite, Corinne is without a rival.

During the second week of the month Oliver Doud Byron will appear in "The Dark Continent," a play which has the interesting science of hypnotism for its foundation. The scenes of this piece are laid in the diamond mines of Africa, and the play is a most interesting and novel one.

The third attraction of the month, beginning the week of October 15th, is that beautiful naval and stirring patriotic drama The Ensign. Sunday October 22, Willie Collier will be seen in his laughable farce comedy, "Hoss and Hoss."

The engagement of the "White Slave," begins October 29, and laps over into the month of November. The "White Slave" is as big an attraction today as it ever was, although it has been produced for more than a dozen years.

Beginning on Friday, Oct. 6, Russell's Comedians and the great American dancer, Amelia Glover, will entertain the patrons of the Davidson Theatre for three nights, with their new edition of "The City Directory." As a band of fun makers, Russell's Comedians stand well in the lead and their presentation of "The City Directory" elicits much favorable comment. Miss Glover's many admirers will be pleased to see her in Milwaukee again. Mr. Russell's company contains many of the old-time favorites including the celebrated quartette and funny Don Daly.

That tremendous comedy success, "The Laughing Girl," will be seen at the Davidson Theatre for an engagement beginning on Oct. 9. Miss Clara Lipman, who made such a decided hit in the part she played in "Incog," will take the leading role, being supported by Louis Mann.

SHEET MUSIC AND MUSIC BOOKS!

ALMOST GIVEN AWAY.

To advertise my business I will sell during the next thirty days a Music Book, for 35 Cents which contains about $16 worth of music if purchased at retail elsewhere. Secure a copy at Flanner's Music House, 215 Grand Ave., where also any piece of Music published can be had. This Music Book by mail, 10 cents extra for postage.

BIJOU OPERA HOUSE.

JACOB LITT, Lessee and Manager.
JOHN C. SUNDIN, Resident Manager.

EVERY NIGHT.

Matinees Sunday, Wednesday and Saturday.

ATTRACTIONS FOR THIS MONTH.
WEEK BEGINNING

OCT. 1, Corinne in "HENDRICK HUDSON."
OCT. 8, Oliver Doud Byron in "DARKEST AFRICA."
OCT. 15, "THE ENSIGN."
OCT. 22, Willie Collins, in "HOSS AND HOSS"
OCT. 29, "WHITE SLAVE."

Best bookings of any popular price Theater in America.

Young People's Institute

OF COLLEGIATE EXTENSION.

Personal and class instruction for busy young men and women, in Collegiate or Business branches, at any convenient hour of the day or evening.

J. E. HOENES, Principal, 1001 PABST Bldg.

DAVIDSON Theater,

Sherman Brown, Manager.

Friday, Saturday, Sunday — FUN — October 6-7-8.

Saturday and Sunday Matinees.

The Supreme Fun Makers,

RUSSELL'S COMEDIANS.

Including the charming American Dancer,

AMELIA GLOVER

in their new edition of . . . .

"THE CITY DIRECTORY."

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday — October 9-10-11.

The Tremendous Comedy Success,

"THE LAUGHING GIRL."

PARIS FLORAL COMPANY,

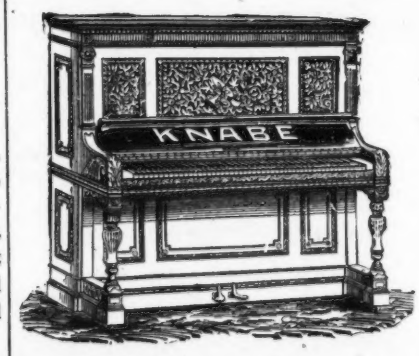
Store Open Evenings.
FRED. FOSTER, Proprietor.
Telephone 497.

79 Wisconsin Street, Milwaukee.

Special Attention paid to Mail Orders for Floral Designs and Cut Flowers.

CHEAPEST CLOTHING STORE IN THE WORLD.

50 and 52 Juneau Avenue,
N. W. Cor. East Water St.



BEST PIANOS — AND — ORGANS

Lowest Prices. . . . . Easiest Terms.

SHEET MUSIC AND MUSIC BOOKS.

All Kinds of MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Address . . .

Special Discount to Teachers.

JOSEPH FLANNER,

215 Grand Ave. MILWAUKEE.

In calling please mention this paper.

FRENCH LANGUAGE
acquired in the shortest period.

School hours from 8 A. M. to 8 P. M.

PARISIAN SCHOOL OF MILWAUKEE,
154 KNAPP STREET.

A. THEISE, of Paris, Teacher of French at
Milwaukee College,
Mrs. von Tassel's School,
Milwaukee Academy,
Mrs. A. Dousman.

Conversation is carried on entirely in the language studied.

Artists' Materials, Etchings, Engravings,

Photographs and Colored Goods.

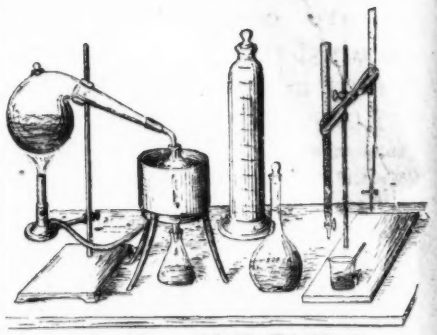
Picture Framing a Specialty,

AT

F. WERNER & SONS,
(Formerly F. Werner.)
450 Broadway,
One Door north of Mason Street.

WHY patronize high-priced photographers when we turn out work which is equal to anything done in the west and at prices in reach of all.

MILLER & BREITWISCH,
97 and 99 Wisconsin St.



A. S. MITCHELL,
CHEMIST AND ASSAYER,
Tel. 1712. 436 Milwaukee St.

W. F. GOODHUE,
CONSULTING ENGINEER,

Plans, Specifications and Estimates for all kinds of Municipal improvements. Drafts of Ordinances and Contracts carefully drawn. Street Grades and Atlas of profiles made and established.

Room 45 Loan & Trust Bldg.,
GRAND AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS

Milwaukee Cooking School.

Classes open in First and Second Courses After Jan. 1.
Evening Demonstration Lessons Begin Jan. 5.
Season Tickets For Sale at
458 MILWAUKEE ST.

THE FULLER & WARREN "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM"

OF

Warming, Ventilation and Sanitation for Schools and Public Buildings

Is the PEER of and SUPERIOR to any of the so-called systems of sanitation in use at the present time.

Doctor Ross' Sanitary Cremating Closets

PATENTED SEPTEMBER 19, 1882.

provides for the annihilation by fire of all deposits. They are in no way connected with the ventilating system which of itself is a POSITIVE INSURANCE AND GUARANTEE against the Foul, Noxious and Deadly Odors contaminating the atmosphere of so many school rooms furnished with the imperfect and non-scientific systems on the market.

VENTILATION AND SANITATION

Commands the consideration of every progressive and enlightened School Board prizing the health of their pupils higher than the "Contract Price" of the system in contemplation. The Furnaces used in this system are *made expressly for Schools and Public Buildings*, and embody the

FIFTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE

of the FULLER AND WARREN CO. For full particulars, information and Catalogues, referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped with the "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM," apply to

FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., BOSTON.
FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., CHICAGO.
The Common Sense Warming and Ventilating Co., Dallas, Texas.

We manufacture a full and complete line of Warm Air Furnaces, Hot Water and Steam apparatus. Catalogues furnished on application to

Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y. Fuller & Warren Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BUCKEYE BELL FOUNDRY
THE VANDUZEN & TIFT CO., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A. Best Ingot Copper and E. India Tin.
CHURCH BELLS, PEALS AND CHIMES.
Price & Terms Free. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Remingtons, Caligraphs, Hammonds, Smith-Premiers, and all other makes of typewriters for sale or rent. Do you want a typewriter? Do you wish to save money? If so, write us for prices and samples of work of our machines. Supplies of all kinds. Machines exchanged.

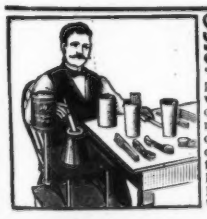
TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM,
161 La Salle St., CHICAGO, LL.

J. R. LUCKEY, the well-known newspaper tist and wri ter of advertisements, has a handsomely illustrated little booklet that tells you how to design and engrave for newspaper. 25 cents in silver gets it. Elgin, Ill.

PILES Cured quickly, safe and cheap. Write or send $1. S. S. SMITH, Alderson, W. Va. Name this paper every time you write.

Teachers can make money selling fine photographs, without interfering with their school duties. Samples sent, prepaid. on receipt of 25c. which will be deducted from first order.

PENN PHOTOGRAPH CO.,
KENSINGTON.
Philadelphia, - Pa



$25 to $50 per week, to Agents, Ladies or Gentlemen, using or selling "Old Reliable Plater." Only practical way to replate rusty and worn knives, forks, spoons, etc; quickly done by dipping in melted metal. No experience, polishing or machinery. Thick plate at one operation; lasts 5 to 10 years; fine finish when taken from the plater. Every family has plating to do. Plater sells readily. Profits large. W. P. Harrison & Co., Columbus, O.

CHROMO REWARD CARDS.
Over 1000 new pretty designs Flowers, Fruits, Landscapes, Boquets, Vases, Shields, Juveniles, Easels, Crescents, Scenes, Views, Birds, Balloons, Ships, Animals, Butterflies, Slippers, Anchors, &c. Prices for 12 cards, size 3x4½ inches 8c;—3½x5½ 12c—3½x5½ embossed 15c—4½x6½ 20c—5½x7½ 35c. All pretty Reward Gift Cards no two alike. NEW PRICE LIST OF SCHOOL SUPPLIES, Plain, Embossed, Frosted, Silk-Fringed Chromo Reward Gift Cards, Reward, Gift, and Teachers' Books, Speakers, Dialogues, Reports, Aids, and few samples Chromo Reward Cards free. All postpaid. A. J. FOUCH & CO., WARREN, PA.

A NEW FEATURE IN

SCHOOL SEATING

IS THE

OXFORD AUTOMATIC SCHOOL SEAT.

It combines strength, beauty and convenience, with good workmanship, and is conceded by all to be the best desk on the market. DO NOT PURCHASE WITHOUT SEEING A SAMPLE. We are also large dealers in school supplies, opera chairs, and church furniture. Send for catalogue and prices to the

MANITOWOC MANUFACTURING CO.,
MANTOWOC, - WIS.

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY
Entirely New. A Grand Educator.

Ten years were spent in its preparation, a hundred editors employed, over $300,000 expended.

A Library in Itself

Invaluable in the household, and to the teacher, the professional man, and self-educator.

Sold by all Booksellers.

Published by
G. & C. MERRIAM CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Send for free prospectus.

Do not buy reprints of ancient editions.

NATIONAL BLACKBOARD ERASER.

(THOROUGHLY DUSTLESS.)

Adopted by the Chicago Board of Education.

Only Eraser that perfectly cleans the board. The Eraser is cleaned by simply rapping against any suitable object. Cheapest all wool Eraser in the market We specially solicit correspondence with jobbing Trade.

W. H. LONDERGON & CO., Manufacturers, 401 Duncan Park. Chicago,

HAVE YOU GRAY HAIR?

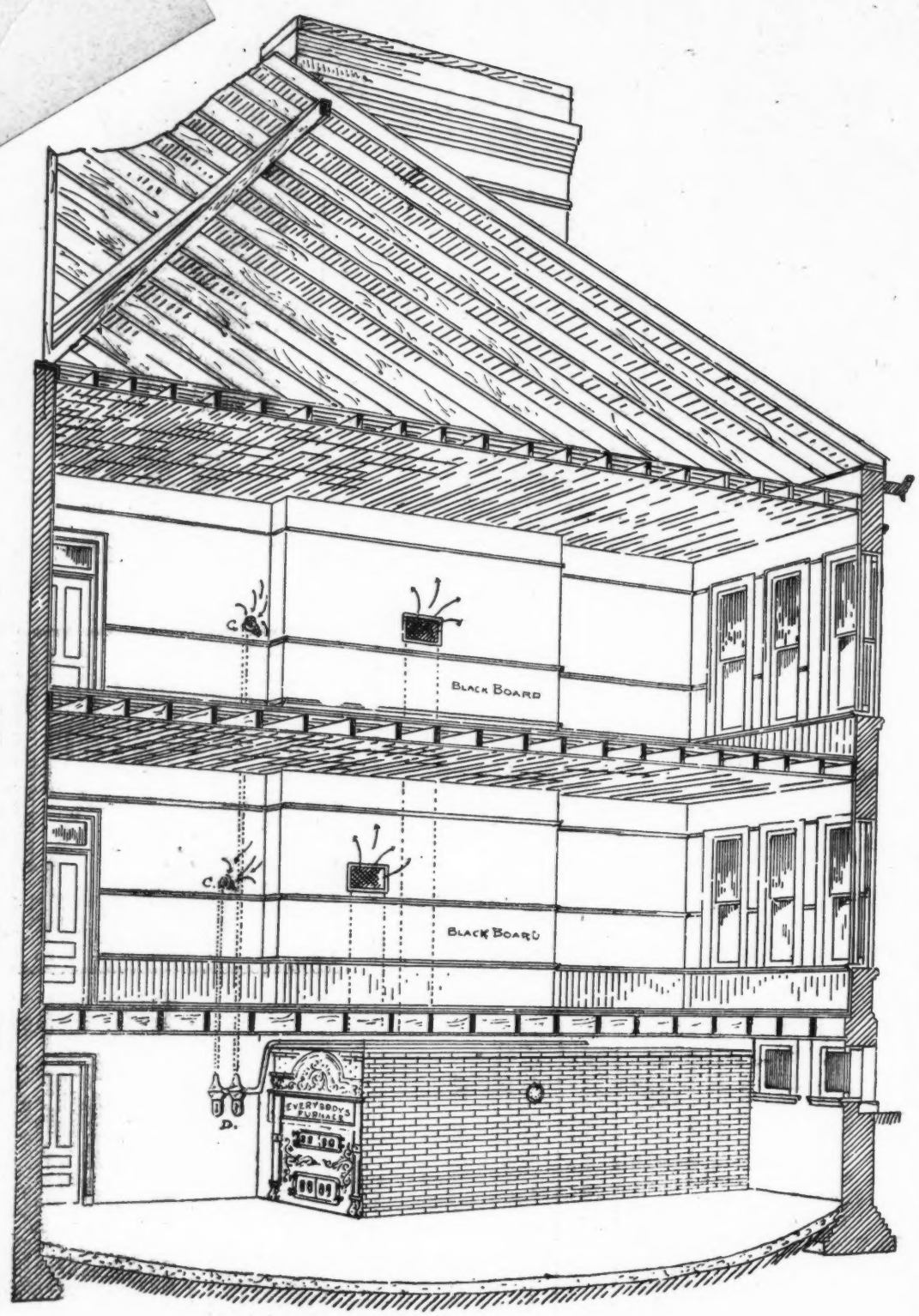
Van's Mexican Hair Restorative will restore its perfect natural color **This we positively guarantee.** It will remove all Dandruff, heal all sores, stop hair from falling out, and cure baldness where it is possible to be done **It is no Dye,** and is warranted absolutely free from *Sugar of Lead* or anything injurious whatever.

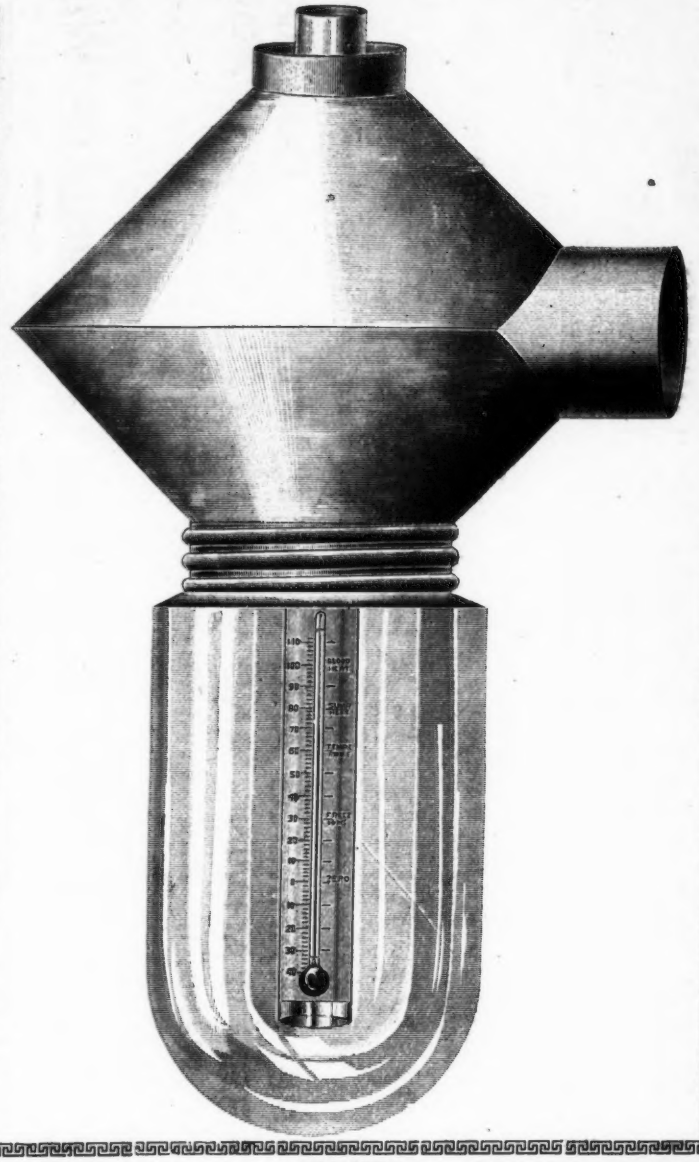
Money refunded if it does not do everything claimed for it. Sent to any address on receipt of price, $1.00 per bottle. Full information free. Agents wanted.

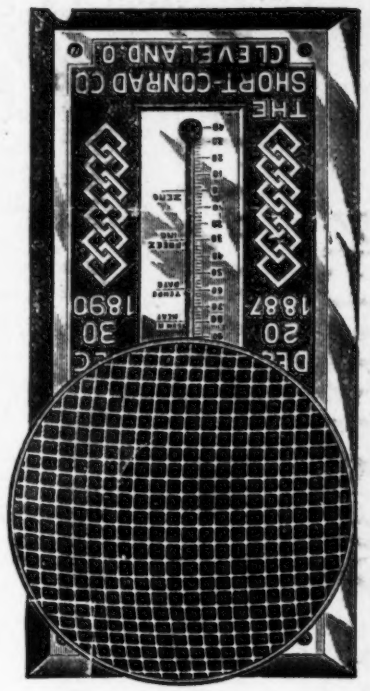
Trade Supplied by
PETER VAN SCHAACK & SONS,
138 Lake Stret.

ALLEN & CO.,
312 INTER OCEAN BUILDING, CHICAGO.

Look for Our Holiday Souviner Number.







SAVES

Fuel,

Health,

Time,

Annoyance.

THE

TELETHERMOETER OR DISTANT TEMPERATURE INDICATOR

Pat. December 20th, 1887. Pat. December 30th, 1890.

The janitor always knows the exact temperature of each room to which it is applied, without leaving the basement.

NO REPAIRS necessary, EVERLASTING in durability. Moderate in price. Can be applied to ANY building OLD or NEW.

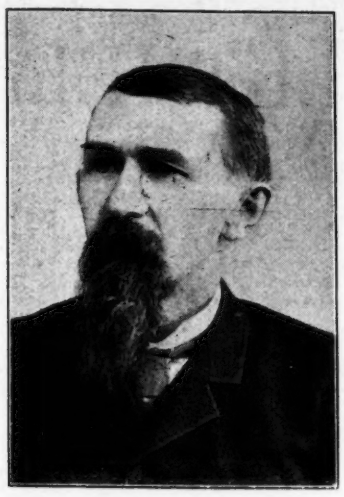
No SCHOOL BUILDING can afford to be without it, Saves its Cost in fuel, in from one to three years. When letting contracts for Heating and Ventilating new Buildings insist on the TELE-THERMOMETER being included in the specifications or correspond direct with us.

Send for illustrated circular and testimonials from schools in which it has been tested for several years. Address

THE SHORT-CONRAD CO.,

SOLE OWNERS AND MANUFACTURERS. BRAINARD BLOCK, CLEVELAND, O.

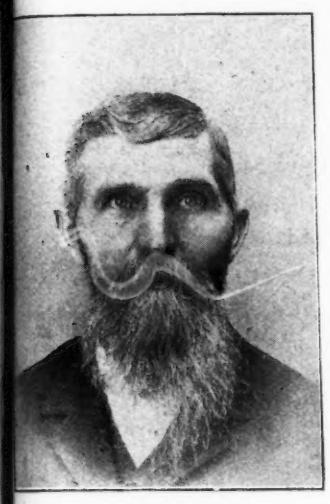
H. M. OLNEY,
School Committee, Hartford, Conn.



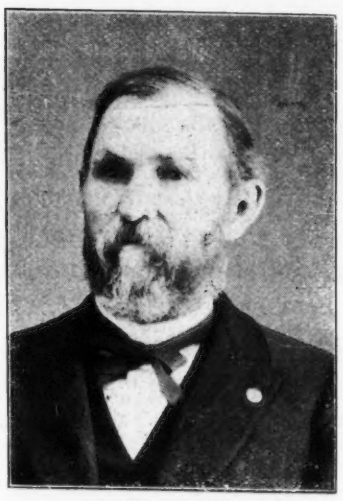
WM. McGREGOR,
Pres School Board, Monongahela City, Pa.

R. F. GRAZIANL,
Pres. School Board, Covington Ky.

W. C. WARFIELD,
Supt. of Schools, Covington, Ky.



C. J. VIA,
Pres. School Board, Salisbury, Mo.



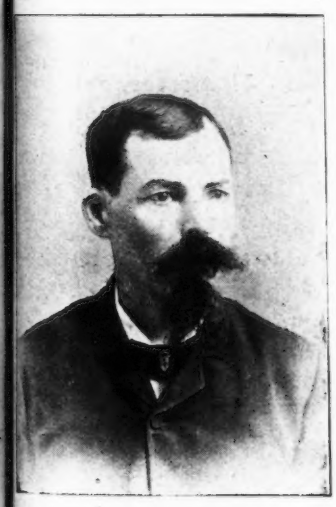
DR J. M. JENNINGS,
Clerk of School Board, Wamego, Kas.

Robert C. Talbot.
Paris, Ky.

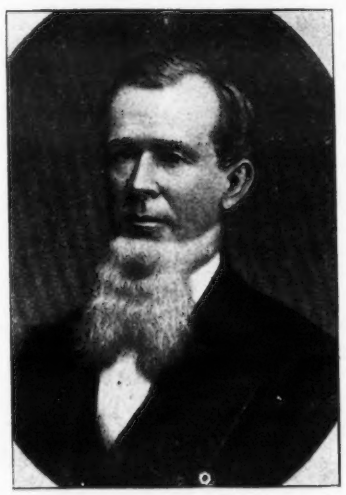
S. L. Frogge.
Hopkinsville, Ky.

W. O. Cross,
Louisville, Ky.

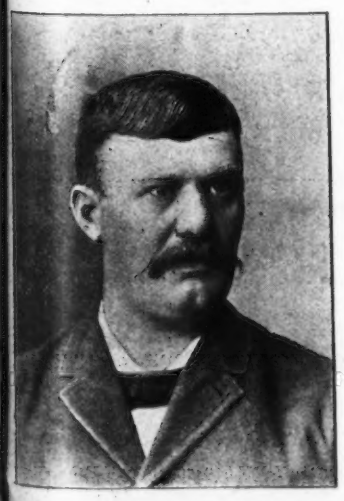
C. W. Foushee,
Lexington, Ky.



DR. W. P. JOHNSON,
Pres. School Board, Webb City, Mo.

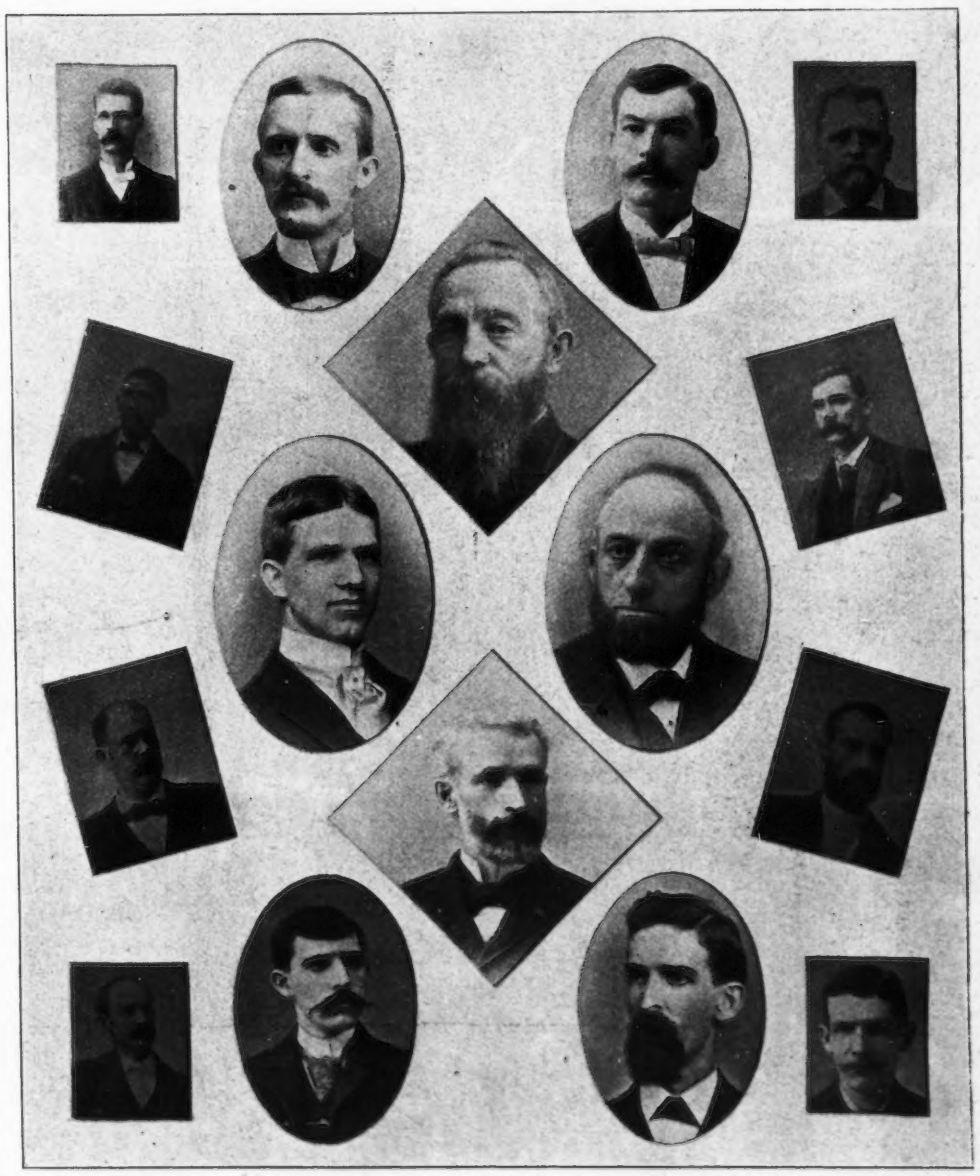


THOS J. INGHAM,
School Committee. Laporte, Pa.



JOHN HOERTZ,
Member School Board, Louisville, K[illegible]

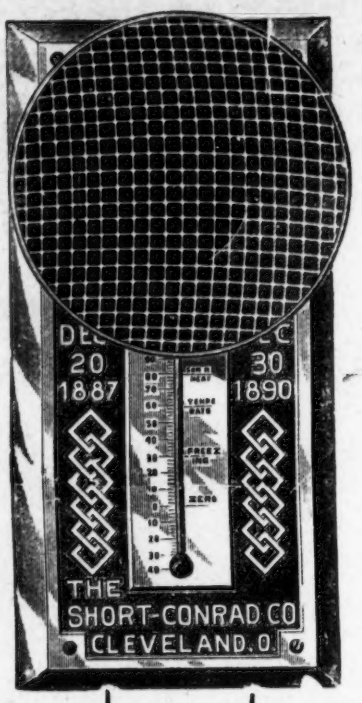
REV. G. W. WAGGONER,
Pres. School Board, Upper Alton, Ill.



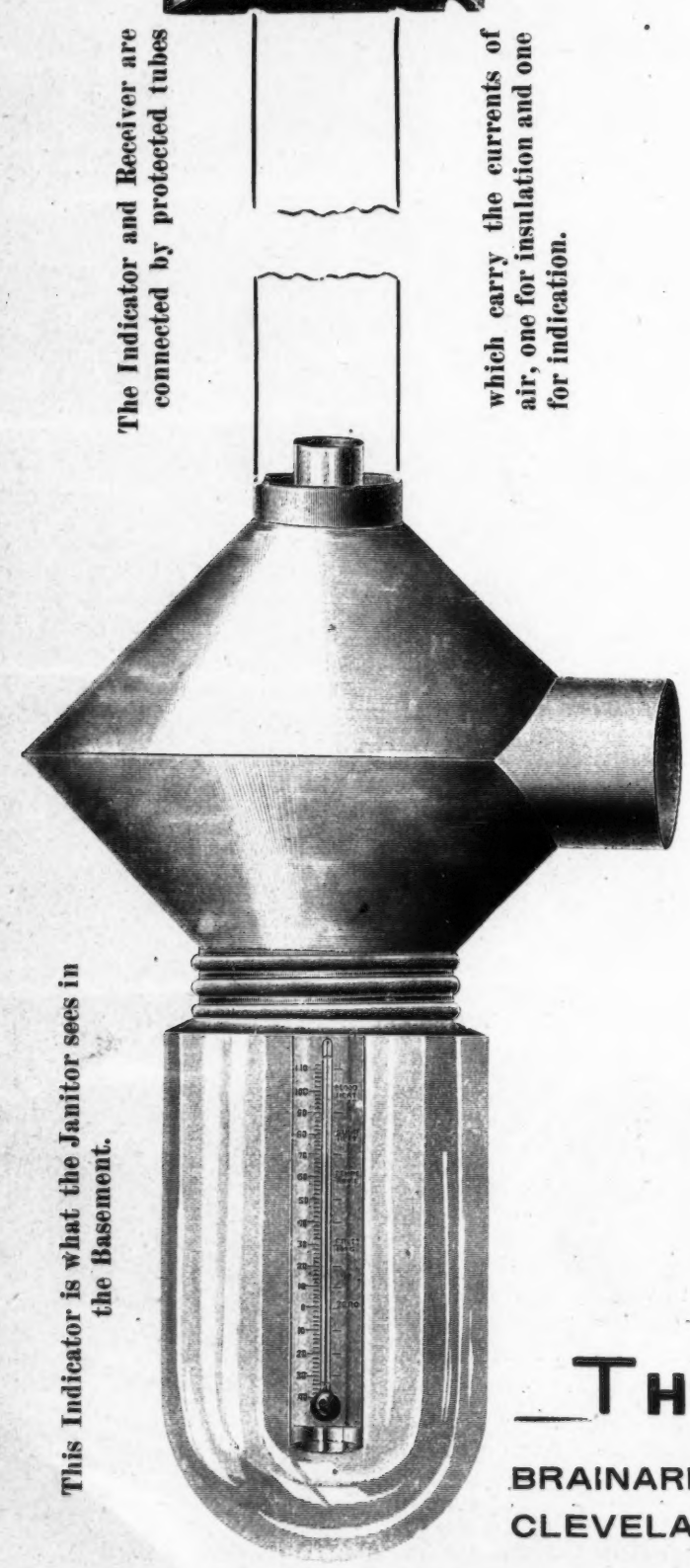
Dr. J. R. Allen.
John G. Strahm.
J. F. Sayers.
John Evans.
Dr. J. T. Wallingford.
H. Thomas.
Greene Fenley.
Jos. E. Mitchell.
J. B. Linneman.
Fred W. Piel.
T. Heineman.
Jas. McClurg.
Thos. J. Ellis.
W. P. McLaughlin.
Alex H. Evans.
W. W. Fayne.

SCHOOL BOARD OF COVINGTON, KY.

This Receiver is all that shows in the Schoolroom.



The Indicator and Receiver are connected by protected tubes which carry the currents of air, one for insulation and one for indication.



This Indicator is what the Janitor sees in the Basement.

THE

TELETHERMOMETER

Pat Dec. 20th, 1887. Pat. Dec. 30th. 1890.

SAVES

FUEL
HEALTH
TIME
HEATING APPARATUS
ANNOYANCE

The Janitor always knows the exact temperature of each room to which it is applied without leaving the basement.

No Repairs necessary. **Everlasting** in durability. Moderate in Price. Can be applied to **any** building, **old** or **new.**

No School Building can afford to be without it, saves its cost in fuel in from one to three years. When letting contracts for Heating and Ventilating new buildings, insist on the Telethermometer being included in the specifications or correspond direct with us. Send for illustrated circular and testimonials from schools in which it has been tested for several years. Address

THE SHORT-CONRAD CO.,

BRAINARD BLOCK, CLEVELAND, O.

Sole Owners and Manufacturers.

Branch Office, . .
Caswell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.

EXTRACTS FROM TESTIMONIALS.

Toledo, O., Sept. 7th, 1893.

Gentlemen:—Replying to yours of Sept. 6th, I unhesitatingly say that in my judgment your Telethermometer is the best I have ever seen. * * * * Your apparatus certainly is a success as can be easily demonstrated by examination of the plant you have introduced in our office building, and for that reason I shall recommend only yours.

Yours truly,
ISAAC D. SMEAD.

FULLER & WARREN TESTIMONIAL.

Arcola, Miss., after having used the TELETHERMOMETER for five years in one building, orders it for all other buildings.

Merrill, Wis., has used it in all their buildings for five years. Write for circulars containing testimonials.

OVER 200 NOW IN USE.
EVERY INSTRUMENT GIVING SATISFACTION.

THE SHORT-CONRAD CO.,

BRAINARD BLOCK, CLEVELAND, O.

CASWELL BLOCK, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

FREE TO ANY ADDRESS.

A universal remedy that depends for sale on its own merits is Baldauf's Healing Salve. Thousands who have tried it will testify, and a single trial will convince every one of its positive alutary effects. For burns and scalds t has no equal. It will remove pain and heal without leaving a scar. These are facts which can not be disputed. A sample box of Baldauf's Healing Salve will be mailed free to any address in the United States or Canada by the manufacturers. Address Geo. L Baldauf & Co., Milwaukee, Wis., U S. A.

FOR DERANGED NERVOUS SYSTEM

USE HORSFORD'S ACID PHOSPHATE.

Dr. Chas. Woodhouse, Rutland, Vt., says: "I have used it considerably, and can testify to its great value in functional derangements of the nervous system."

Everybody who has heard of Lord & Thomas' great advertising agency knows their motto—"Advertise Judiciously." Many are the novel ways in which they impress these two words upon the public. The latest plan is to distribute thousands of rules for measuring advertising space which bear this legend and the compliments of the firm. Any general advertiser can secure one of these convenient little articles by writing for it.

GET THE BEST.

The Educational Gazette.

BRIGHT, PRACTICAL, ENTERTAINING.

PEDAGOGICAL IDEAS from the very best Educators.

METHODS

RHETORICALS

AND CURRENT TOPICS.

Published by EDUCATIONAL GAZETTE CO.,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Unlike the Dutch Process

No Alkalies

—OR—

Other Chemicals

are used in the preparation of

W. BAKER & CO.'S

BreakfastCocoa

which is absolutely pure and soluble.

It has *more than three times the strength* of Cocoa mixed with Starch, Arrowroot or Sugar, and is far more economical, *costing less than one cent a cup.* It is delicious, nourishing, and EASILY DIGESTED.

Sold by Grocers everywhere.

W. BAKER & CO., Dorchester, Mass.

Flags.

If there is a school House in the United States that does not own an American Flag, let the teacher write immediatly to

G. W. SIMMONS & CO.,

Oak Hall, Boston, Mass.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL JOURNAL,

Read by the best Educators in the Country. Price $1.50 a year.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL BUREAU.

Honest, Intelligent, Successful. We furnish good teachers without cost to employers . . . .

De Garmo's **Language Work Below High School.**
De Garmo's **Tales of Troy.**
Mc Murray's **General Method.**
Jones' **Ethical Element in Literature.**
Pickard's **History of Political Parties in the U. S.**
All new and excellent books: we publish them. Address,

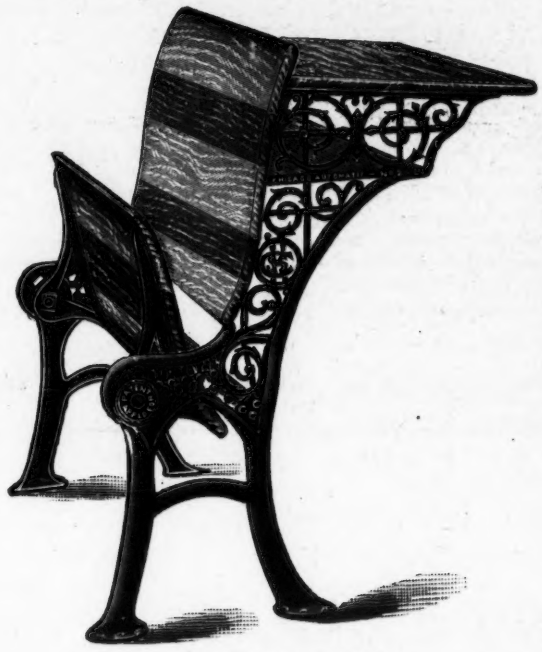
Public School Publishing Co.

BLOOMINGTON,

When buying School Desks why not buy

THE BEST.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



SEND FOR PRICES.

"Chicago Automatic."

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
SCHOOL SUPPLIES,
SCHOOL STATIONERY.
LETTER HEADS,

SCHOOL APPARATUS,
SCHOOL BLANKS,
DIPLOMAS,
EVERYTHING.

Central School Supply House,

CHICAGO, U. S. A.

WANTED, SITUATION.

An experienced Teacher wants situation in a School, public or private. Languages: German, English, French, Italian. Special Certificate of Milwaukee School Board. References. Address

"Ability"

Care SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL

Milwaukee, Wis.

An old Nurse For Children!

MRS. WINSLOW'S

SOOTHING SYRUP.

For Children Teething.

Should always be used for children while teething. It soothes the child, softens the gums, allays all pain, cures wind cholic, and is the best remedy for diarrhoea.

Twenty-five cents a Bottle.

A TIMELY DEISION . .

By many Boards of Education has equipped the schools under their charge with our superior text-books. Our text-books are

FRESH, VIGOROUS, PROGRESSIVE,

the outgrowth of the best educational thought of the day. They are giving wonderful satisfaction. Success attends teachers who use them. Send for circular of our

Readers, Arithmetics, Grammars,
Copy Books, Music Books,
Civil Government, Physiologies,
English Composition, . .
Historical Geography,

and the many other valuable books in our list.
Our illustrated catalogue free to any address.

SILVER, BURDETT & CO., PUBLISHERS,

Boston. New York. Chicago. Philadelphia.

Why it Pays to Advertise in the

PACIFIC EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL.

(THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.) P. M. FISHER, Editor.

1st.—An advertisement in this Journal will reach the teachers of *all the Public Schools* of California, and the leading Colleges, Academies and Business Schools throughout the Pacific Coast.

2d.—California has 9,000 *School Trustees*, comprising the leading *Farmers* and *Business Men* in *each School District* in the State. *Every Board of Trustees* is provided by law with the *Journal.*

3d.—There are 2,900 *District Libraries* in California. A copy of the *Journal* is placed in each. Over $125,000 is expended annually for books for these libraries.

Published Monthly by the Educational Publishing Company,

Subscription Price, $1.50 per year.

A. MEGAHAN, Secretary,
P. O. Box 2509, San Francisco.

The Pride of Milwaukee.

THE HOTEL PFISTER.

The Hotel Pfister.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

An absolutely fire-proof hotel and one of the most perfect in its construction, appointments and cuisine in the world.

Particular attention paid to commercial men. Fine sample rooms furnished free of charge.

S. H. BROWN,
Manager.

THE RIVERSIDE SONG BOOK,

Containing 120 Classic American Poems, set to Standard Music. Selected and arranged by W. M. LAWRENCE, principal of the Mark Sheridan School, Chicago, and O. BLACKMAN, supervisor of Vocal Music in the Public Schools of Chicago. 8vo. 176 pages. Paper, 30c, *net*; Boards, 40c, *net*.

CHARACTERISTIC FEATURES:

120 Poems by Longfellow, Holmes, Bryant, Lowell, Whittier and other famous American authors. Many Patriotic Songs, and Songs Pertaining to Persons, Places and Events that can be used illustrating events in United States History and Geography. Music by well-known Composers, especially arranged for school room use, with easy accompaniments.

A Table of Contents, with Historical Notes about the Poems and Music, and the Dates of Birth and Death of the Authors and Composers.

A Topical Index, which shows the Songs suitable for use on Special School Days and Festivals, and for opening and closing school.

A Descriptive Circular, with Sample Pages, will be sent to any Address on Application,

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

Park St., Boston. **28 Lakeside Bldg. Chicago.** **11 E. 17th St., N. Y.**

PHOTOGRAVURE

PORTRAITS OF NOTED AMERICANS,

AUTHORS, GENERALS AND STATESMEN.

For use in celebrating Patriotic days and anniversaries, and for adorning the School Room, the home and the Public Library. They meet with universal commendation as works of art and as correct likenesses. The uniform size is 22x28 inches.

Washington.	**Lincoln.**	**Longfellow.**	**Whittier.**
Grant.	**Franklin.**	**Bryant.**	**Emerson.**
Webster.	**Garfield.**	**Holmes.**	**Lowell.**
Sherman.		**Hawthorne.**	

These portraits are sold with or without frames.

PRICES.

Single Copies, without frames, by mail, - - - - - - -	$1.00 each.
In solid oak frame, 3½ inch molding, boxed and delivered at Chicago Express	3.25 "
In carved oak 4½ in. molding, boxed and delivered at Chicago Express, -	3.75 "
The Complete set—14 pictures—all in one package, - - - - -	12.00 "

Address

E. O. VAILE, - Oak Park, Chicago, Ill.

SCHOOL DESKS 30 STYLES
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Blackboards Maps
Crayons Globes
Erasers Charts

Everything Required in the School Room

(GOOD AGENTS WANTED)

For Catalogue and Prices Address

UNITED STATES SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.

74 Fifth Avenue New York — SIDNEY OHIO — 307-309 Wabash Ave. CHICAGO

THE FULLER & WARREN
"COMMON SENSE SYSTEM"
OF
Warming, Ventilation and Sanitation for Schools and Public Buildings

Is the PEER of and SUPERIOR to any of the so-called systems of sanitation in use at the present time.

Doctor Ross' Sanitary Cremating Closets

PATENTED SEPTEMBER 19, 1882.

provides for the annihilation by fire of all deposits. They are in no way connected with the ventilating system which of itself is a POSITIVE INSURANCE AND GUARANTEE against the Foul, Noxious and Deadly Odors contaminating the atmosphere of so many school rooms furnished with the imperfect and non-scientific systems on the market.

VENTILATION AND SANITATION

Commands the consideration of every progressive and enlightened School Board prizing the health of their pupils higher than the "Contract Price" of the system in contemplation. The Furnaces used in this system are *made expressly for Schools and Public Buildings*, and embody the

FIFTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE

of the FULLER AND WARREN CO. For full particulars, information and Catalogues, referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped with the "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM," apply to

FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., BOSTON.
FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., CHICAGO.
The Common Sense Warming and Ventilating Co., Dallas, Texas.

We manufacture a full and complete line of Warm Air Furnaces, Hot Water and Steam apparatus. Catalogues furnished on application to

Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y. Fuller & Warren Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Modern School and College Text-Books,

—EMBODYING—

The Best Methods, The Ripest Experience,

—OF THE—

Most Successful American Instructors.

LEACH, SHEWELL, & SANBORN,

Boston, New York, Chicago.

106-108 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

Send for our Catalogue.

Vol. XXIV.—INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES

NOW READY

Mental Development in the Child.

By W. PREYER,

Professor of Physiology in Jena; Author of The Mind of the Child (Part 1. The Senses and The Will; Part 11. The Development of the Intellect.)

Translated from the German by H. W. BROWN,

Teacher in the State Normal School at Worcester, Mass.

The special object of this book, as announced by Dr. Preyer in his preface, is to initiat mothers into this comp icated science of psychogenesis. Accordingly, he has taken unusual pains to present the more important points upon which the development of the child's mind depends in a form easy of assimilation. He desires to evoke a widespread inte est in the development of the infant mind, and lead to a multitude of special investigations into the phenomena of the first five years of the child's life. With this end in view he has selected, from the extensive material he has gathered in a long period of systematic observation and study, that which has special reference to practical use and application. It is a book of much value, therefore, to teachers in the kindergarten and primary schools, as well as to all parents.

12mo. Price, $1 00.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, New York, Boston, Chicago.

Chicago Office, 243 Wabash Avenue.

THE EXPRESS DUPLICATOR and every kind o multiple copying device to save writing should be in the hands of all progressive teachers. Free circulars.
BENSINGER DUPLICATOR CO.,
53 Nassau St., Room 48, New York

Wisconsin Collection Co.

Office, Sentinel Bldg.

91 MASON STREET,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

We make collections in this City and all parts of the United States.

Rates the lowest. **No Membership Fee.**

The Best Christmas Gift

or the best addition to one's own library is
WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY
The New "Unabridged"

for it is at once elegant and useful.

Ten years spent revising, 100 editors employed, and over $300,000 expended.

Everybody should own this book. It quickly answers the questions constantly arising about the history, spelling, pronunciation, and meaning of words.

A Library in Itself. It also gives the often desired information concerning eminent persons; facts concerning the countries, cities, towns, and natural features of the globe; particulars concerning noted fictitious persons and places; translation of foreign quotations; etc., etc.

This Work is Invaluable in the household, and to the teacher, scholar, professional man, and self-educator.

Sold by All Booksellers.

G. & C. Merriam Co.
Publishers,
Springfield, Mass.

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

☞Do not buy cheap photographic reprints of ancient editions.

☞Send for free prospectus.

W. F. GOODHUE,

ENGINEER,

Room 45 Loan & Trust Bldg. Milwaukee, is

Gives special attention to drafts of ordinances, contracts and franchises for all kinds of Municipal improvements. Plans and specifications for Sewerage, Waterworks, Dams, pavements. Heavy and difficult foundations.

The United States Census of 1890 gives 443 cities and towns, each having a population of not less than 8000. Of this number the public schools of 281, or sixty-four per cent of the entire number, are among those that HAVE ALREADY INTRODUCED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART

THE COMPLETE COURSE IN ENGLISH.

The Course comprises: Reed's Introductory Language Work, Reed's Word Lessons: A Complete Speller, Reed & Kellogg's Graded Lessons in English, Reed & Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English, Kellogg's Text-Book on Rhetoric, Kellogg's Text-Book on English Literature.

Aside from the merits of the individual books, teachers appreciate the great advantage of having books on kindred subjects by the same authors In the Reed & Kellogg Course each book is a complete unit, on its subject, but at the same time is a natural step in a compact, thorough, logical course of instruction. The course aims, from beginning to end, to build systematically the best possible foundation for good speaking and writing, and at the same time to afford the best possible training of the reasoning faculties

Teachers and school officers dissatisfied with results of present methods of teaching English in their schools are invited to correspond with the publishers of the Reed & Kellogg Course,

MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO., Publishers,
43, 45 and 47 E. 10th St., New York.
J. D. WILLIAMS, Manager for the Northwest, 151 Wabash Ave. Chicago.

"Scholarly in Arrangement"

Is the opinion of our "Normal Course in Reading" by Emma J. Todd and Superintendent W. B. Powell, recently expressed by a prominent superintendent of Minnesota. "*Indicative of the newer education*" writes another superintendent. Similar indorsements come from progressive teachers and educators from all parts of the country. The following series of books (for full description of which, see our circulars) are all thoroughly abreast of the latest and most successful school room work:

Music Books, Readers, Grammars,
Arithmetics, English Composition,
Physiologies, Civil Governments,
Copy Books, Historical Geography.

Send for circulars of our other choice publications.
Illustrated catalogues free on application.
Correspondence invited.

SILVER, BURDETT & CO., PUBLISHERS.

Boston. New York. Chicago. Philadelphia

$75.00 to $250.00 PER MONTH can be made working for us. Spare hours turned to good account. This is of especial interest and value to teachers. Never mind about sending stamp. Address B. F. JOHNSON & CO., Richmond, Va.

TACOMA PUGET SOUND METROPOLIS. Lots only $50 to $200. Money Payments $5 to $15. PAYS MUCH BETTER THAN SAVINGS BANKS. Address, **TACOMA INVESTMENT CO., TACOMA, WASH.**

THE LOTHROP MAGAZINES

LEAD ALL OTHERS

For Supplementary Reading in Schools.

The D. LOTHROP COMPANY announce a *new and important department* under the title of

OUR KINDERGARTEN

in their magazine for children, OUR LITTLE MEN AND WOMEN. It will be conducted by **Miss Sara E. Wiltse,** a trained kindergartner, who for a number of years has been a lecturer to teachers, and **who is recognized as an authority on all such matters.** She has the confidence of all who are studying to bring forward the best development of children. She will have as contributors all **the best writers and teachers of Kindergarten Methods** in this country and Europe. Miss Wiltse has been appointed Mass. Secretary of the Association for the study of children.

The publishers feel they are to be congratulated for securing her services. It is their desire to make this delightful magazine fully abreast with the needs of the times, that call for the most advanced education for its little ones, while it keeps all the home flavor that has always distinguished it. Single subscriptions. $1.00 a year. **Liberal rates for school orders in quantity.**

THE PANSY is a magazine devoted to the *best interests of young people.* The Christian Endeavor Work has a new and special department.

The Pansy Reading Circle, The Greek Literature papers, and Margaret Sidney's Discovery Papers all have a distinct value in school work. $1.00 a year.

Of BABYLAND, "The Ladies' Home Journal' (Phila.) says: "*It is a magazine for the little ones which always charms them.*" Next to the mothers, its best friends are the teachers. 50 cents a year.

BRIGHT TEACHERS

want bright reading matter to aid in improving the youthful minds. If one of these three magazines is not used in your school work, undoubtedly

IT IS DUE TO ONE OF TWO CAUSES:

Either you are unacquainted with the merits of these magazines as Supplementary Reading, or lack of funds prevents carrying out your wishes. We hope it is the former, and that you will allow us *to send samples and special terms.*

TEACHERS MAY EARN

a generous addition to their Christmas money by acting as representatives for the magazines in leisure hours.

Do you want to know all about the $4000 to be given as "Cash Returns" to teachers and young people?

Cash Commissions to teachers?

Premium Bicycles, Books, etc.?

☞Send us the full name and address of ten of your brightest pupils (boys or girls) for which service we will send one of these magazines (your selection) *three months trial trip free.*

D. LOTHROP COMPANY, PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.

Send for Catalogues. { New Holiday Catalogue / New Complete Catalogue } New Sunday School Catalogue / New Educational Catalogue } *either or all mailed free.*

A CHOICE CHRISTMAS GIFT.

In the selection of a choice Christmas gift, or an addition to one's own library, both elegance and usefulness will be found combined in WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY, which is the last of the various revisions and enlargements of the original "Webster." The International represents fifty times the amount of literary labor that was expended upon the earliest edition, and is, without question, the most complete and reliable work of the kind ever published in a single volume. It is warmly endorsed by eminent scholars throughout the English-spelling world, and is a most useful book for the library, the school, the family, the student, and in fact for all who read or write the English language.

BRAIN-WORKERS

USE HORSFORD'S ACID PHOSPHATE.

When night comes, the literary and active business man s brain is hungry from the exhausting labor of the day. Horsford's Acid Phosphate quickly supplies the waste of tissue, and refreshing sleep results.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL JOURNAL,

Read by the best Educators in the Country. Price $1.50 a year.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL BUREAU.

Honest, Intelligent, Successful. We furnish good teachers without cost to employers. . . . .

De Garmo's Language Work Below High School.
De Garmo's Tales of Troy.
Mc Murray's General Method.
Jones' Ehical Elemen in Literature.
Pickard's Hisory of Political Parties in the U. S.
All new and excellent books: we publish them. Address,

Public School Publishing Co.

BLOOMINGTON, PA.

Are You Going South This Winter?

IF SO

MAKE YOUR ARRANGEMENTS TO GO VIA THE

BIG FOUR ROUTE.

Whether in pursuit of health or pleasure no portion of the country offers so many varied attractions at this season as the Sunny South. The Orange Groves of Florida, redolent with the perfume of sweet blossoms, wave their branches in hearty welcome to the tourist from the Snow-clad Northland and the mellow breezes of the Southern Sea woo the invalids from the Blizzards of the frozen North. There is one line to Florida "The Big Four Route" which on account of its excellent train service, perfect connections in Union Depots and absence of transfers forms the "Tourists Ideal line to Florida." From all points north of the Ohio River the Big Four Route, in connection with the Through Car Lines from Cincinnat i,will be found to offer the Best Time, Best Service, and Best Equipment to all Southern Points, and if you desire to travel with comfort and ease be sure your tickets read via the Big Four Route.

E. O McCormick, Pass'r Traffic Mgr. D. B. Martin, Gen'l Pass'r Agt.

CINCINNATI, O.

THE JUDGES Of the WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION

Have made the

HIGHEST AWARDS

(Medals and Diplomas) to

WALTER BAKER & CO.

On each of the following named articles:

BREAKFAST COCOA, ...
Premium No. 1, Chocolate, . .
Vanilla Chocolate, ...
German Sweet Chocolate, . .
Cocoa Butter. . . . .

For "purity of material," "excellent flavor," and "uniform even composition."

WALTER BAKER & CO., DORCHESTER, MASS.

Flags.

If there is a school House in the United States that does not own an American Flag, let the teacher write immediatly to

G. W. SIMMONS & CO.

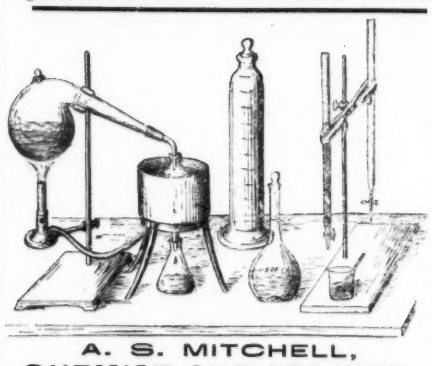
Oak Hall, Boston, Mass

WANTED, SITUATION.

An experienced Teacher wants situation in a School, public or private. Languages: German, English, French, Italian, Special Certificate of Milwaukee School Board. References. Address

"Ability"
Care SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL
Milwaukee, Wis.

SHORTHAND. Bookkeeping and Spanish taught by Mail. W. G. CHAFFEE, Oswego, N. Y.



A. S. MITCHELL,
CHEMIST AND ASSAYER,
Tel. 1712. 436 Milwaukee St.

INCORPORATED
ESTABLISHED 1872

W. H. WHIGAM, LL.B. Prest.
SAM'L B. WILLEY, Secretary.

TELEPHONE MAIN 4371

ATTEND

The West Side Business College

276-278-280 West Madison Street
CORNER MORGAN STREET

Students may Enter at any Time, and when Competent are Assisted in Obtaining . . .

Good Positions AT Good Salaries

THE only college in Chicago using the celebrated Ellis system of Actual Business from the start, now in use in over two hundred of the leading business colleges in the United States. Investigate and we will demonstrate that we give more *Actual Business* and a better knowledge of book-keeping in three months than any other Chicago school does in six months. Three Courses, COMMERIAL, SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING AND ENGLISH TRAINING.

NIGHT SCHOOL
ALL COURSES

For Further Information Call or Address

WHIGAM & WILLEY, Principals

CLINTON H. MENEELY BELL COMPANY, . . .

TROY, N. Y.

. . . *MANUFACTURE* Superior Bells.

Special attention given to

. . School, Academy and College Bells. . .

THE CHAMPION SCHOOL DESK, Best in the Market.
SIX SIZES, SINGLE OR DOUBLE.

Dayton School Furniture Co.,

DAYTON, O.

Successors to

Broadrup & Co. and to the Champion School Desk Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

Champion School Desks and Opera Chairs.

We are not in the School Furniture Trust, and we can quote you low prices, entirely independent of their figures. Correspondence solicited and special attention given to mail orders. Address

DAYTON SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.

816 SOUTH PERRY ST.,

DAYTON, - - OHIO.

No Library is Complete

Without the Standard Reference Books . .

These Comprise

The New CHAMBER'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA, a compendium of universal knowledge thoroughly up to date, unequalled by any other encyclopædia, either in America or abroad.

In ten volumes.
Cloth, $30.00.
Sheep, $40.00.
Half Morocco, $45.00

LIPPINCOTT'S GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD. Edition of 1893, just issued. A complete pronouncing Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary of the world, containing notices of *over 125,000 places*, with recent and authentic information respecting the Countries, Islands, Rivers, Mountains, Cities, Towns, etc., in every portion of the globe. Invaluable to the student, teacher, banker, merchant, and lawyer.

One volume. Large 8vo
Sheep, $12 00
Half Russia, $15 00.
Patent Index, 75 cents additional.

LIPPINCOTT'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, giving memoirs of the eminent persons of all ages and countries, from which may be gathered a knowledge of the lives of those who have made the world's history famous.

One volume. Large 8vo.
Sheep, $12 00.
Half Russia, $15.00.
Patent Index, 75 cents additional.

WORCESTER'S DICTIONARY, the standard Dictionary of the English language, and so accepted by the great body of literary men.

Large 4to.
Sheep, $10.00.
Half Russia, $12.00.
Patent Index, 75 cents additional.

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Specimen pages of any of the above books sent free on application to the Publishers.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,

Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers,

715 and 717 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

Diplomas

Engraved. New and special designs to order. Handsome lithographed Blank Diplomas in stock adapted to any school. Diplomas filled. Plates of portraits, buildings, etc., ready for the printer, engraved direct from photograph, or from pen-and-ink drawing. Resolutions, testimonials, memorials, engrossed and illuminated. We refer to the Board of Education, City of Chicago, whose work we do.

C. L. RICKETTS, CHICAGO.

Niagara Falls Tunnel Lands and Buffalo Real Estate Ringsley 39 Niagara St. Buffalo, N. Y. Illustrated matter on Application.

S. S. Kingsley,
39 Niagara St., Buffalo. N. Y.

WANTED, Energetic Gentleman or Lady as Local Representative. Write for particulars

New Jersey Manufacturing Co., Incorporated, Jersey City, N. J.

MESERVEY'S TEXT BOOKS
— IN —
BOOK-KEEPING

Are legally adopted and used with marked success throughout the West as in cities of St. Louis, Milwaukee, Springfield, Bloomington, Aurora, Peoria, Rock Island, Terre Haute, Evansville, Cleveland, Columbus, Zanesville, Dubuque, Stillwater, Atlanta, Wheeling, and in more than a thousand other prominent cities and towns in all sections of the country.

They are unanimously commended by instructors in Public Schools and Academies where used.

Sample copy sent for examination—Single and Double Entry 50 cents., Single Entry 30 cts., Double Entry 40 cts.

Descriptive circular sent on request. Address

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,
PUBLISHERS,
BOSTON, 23 Hawley St. CHICAGO, 106 Wabash Ave

An Old and Well Tried Remedy

MRS. WINSLOW'S
SOOTHING SYRUP
For Children Teething

Should always be used for children while teething. It soothes the child, softens the gums, allays all pain, cures wind cholic and is the best remedy for diarrhoea.

Twenty-five Cents a Bottle.

CUBE ROOT and SQUARE ROOT new method, shorter and better than old way. Patented Set of Hard Wood Blocks and Manual 80 cents, post paid. Circulars free. Mention position.
Cube Root Co., 12 Rockwell St., Cleveland, O.

Demonstrative & Comprehensive COSMONICS.

Subjects for Sermons and studies for Students. History, Geography, Philosophy. Prophesy. In one grand object lesson with maps on a new plan showing the constitution of our continent, Industrial commercial and its political relations. Book prepaid $2.00. Lectures on call by author.
Prof. Oliver M. Babcock, Phil.
460 Randolph St, Chicago.
Prospectus sent on receipt of one cent Stamp.

GET THE BEST.

The Educational Gazette.

BRIGHT, PRACTICAL, ENTERTAINING.

PEDAGOGICAL ▪ IDEAS

from the very best Educators.

METHODS
RHETORICALS
AND **CURRENT TOPICS.**

Published by EDUCATIONAL GAZETTE CO.,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

BUCKEYE BELL FOUNDRY
THE VANDUZEN & TIFT CO., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A. Best Ingot Copper and E. India Tin.
CHURCH BELLS, PEALS AND CHIMES.
Price & Terms Free. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company's
HOLIDAY BOOKS.

THE AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST-TABLE.
By Oliver Wendell Holmes. *Holiday Edition.* With 60 full-page and text illustration, by Howard Pyle. Carefully printed, tastefully bound. 2 vols., crown 8vo, $5.00.

THE OLD GARDEN, and Other Verses.
By Margaret Deland *Holiday Edition.* With over 100 charming illustrations in colors by Walter Crane. Beautifully printed and bound from designs by Mr. Crane. Crown 8vo, $4.00.
This is an exquisite book. Mr. Crane has never done anything more beautiful than the figures and flowers and fancies which he has designed for Mrs. Deland's poems.

DEEPHAVEN.
By Sarah Orne Jewett. *Holiday Edition.* With about 50 admirable illustrations by Charles H. and Marcia O. Woodbury. Beautifully bound. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

THE HANGING OF THE CRANE, and Other Poems of the Home.
By H. W. Longfellow. *New Holiday Edition.* With new photogravure illustrations. A companion volume to "Snowbound" and "The Vision of Sir Launfal." $1.50.

LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS.
Complete in an entirely new *Cambridge Edition.* Printed from new plates, large type, on opaque paper. The best one-volume edition of his poetical works. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS.
New *Handy Volume Edition.* In five beautiful volumes, large type, opaque paper, tasteful binding, convenient to hold, a welcome addition the library. $6.25.

WHITE MEMORIES.
Three poems on Bishop Brooks, Mr. Whittier, and Miss Larcom, by Mrs. Whitney. With portraits. 16mo, $1.00.

POLLY OLIVER'S PROBLEM.
A story of special interest to girls, but delightful to everybody, by Mrs. Wiggin, author of "The Bird's Christmas Carol," "A Cathedral Courtship." Illustrated. $1.00

A NATIVE OF WINBY and Other Tales.
By Sarah Orne Jewett. 16mo, $1.25.
Seven delightful stories of New England, in which Miss Jewett is unsurpassed and two Irish-American stories equally good.

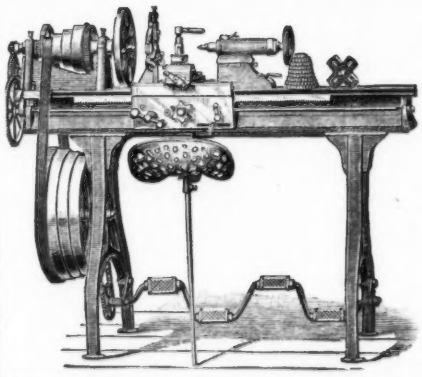
TWO BITES AT A CHERRY, with Other Tales.
A book of exquisite short stories by Thomas Bailey Aldrich, 16mo, $1.25.

NO HEROES.
A Story for Boys. By Blanche Willis Howard, author of "One Summer," "Guenn," etc. Illustrated, 75 cents.
The leading boy in this new story is a real hero of a noble type: and boys cannot fail to admire him, and enjoy the very engaging story Miss Howard tells of him and others.

MRS. WHITNEY'S STORIES.
New Edition with revisions. In seventeen volumes in new and attractive binding
Faith Gartney's Girlhood.
The Gayworthys.
A summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's Life.
We Girls: a Home Story.
Sights and Insights (two volumes).
The Other Girls.
Real Folks.
Patience Strong's Outings.
Hitherto: A Story of Yesterdays.
Boys at Chequasset.
Odd, or Even?
Homespun Yarns. Short Stories.
Bonnyborough.
Mother Goose for Grown Folks.
Ascutney Street.
A Golden Gossip.
$1 25 a volume; the set, 17 volumes in a box $21.25.
Very few American stories are so popular as Mrs. Whitney's, and none are more wholesome or admirable in character and influence.

For Sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail on receipt of price by the Publishers

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston.



Barnes' Foot and Hand . . . Power Machinery.

Lathes for wood and meal work. Scrol Saws, Circular Saws, etc. Specially adapted for use in INDUSTRIAL and MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOLS.

Special prices to Educational Institutions Catalogue and price list free by mail.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.,
193 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

Schwendler's Anti-Friction, Ball-Bearing

LEMON ⊙ SQUEEZER,

With Illuminum Cups. Never Corodes.

The Best and Most Practical Lemon Squeezer Ever Invented.

Takes all the Juice and don't disturb the Rind.

NICKEL PLATED.

FIRST CLASS MATERIAL.

Manufactured by WM. SCHWENDLER,
253 Wisconsin Street,
Milwaukee, - Wisconsin.

Gentennial Bell Foundry,

Manufacturers of Purest Bell Metal

BELLS
For all purposes.
CHIMES and PEALS
a specialty.

Cast from pure Lake Superior Ingot Copper and best India Tin, with latest improvements. Finest workmanship, and satisfaction guaranteed. Catalogue free, address

GARDINER CAMPBELL & SONS,
244-250 Oregon St.,
Milwaukee, Wis., - U. S. A.

School Officers and Teachers

in Wisconsin should subscribe for the official organ of the State, edited by the Professor of Pedagogy at the State University, giving State news.

See clubbing rates with this Journal.

SEND FOR SAMPLE COPIES TO THE

WISCONSIN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.
MADISON, WISCONSIN.

CHANDLER ADJUSTABLE CHAIR AND DESK CO. . . .

Adjustable Furniture at the Same Price as Stationary.

THE ROULSTONE.

Strong, Durable.

Perfectly Scientific.

No. 1 ADJUSTING to all Primary and Intermediate sizes. best red birch. mahogany finish complete. Size includes Ink Wells when ordered. All Desks 6x13x20. **$2 65**

No. 2 ADJUSTING to all Grammar or Normal sizes; best red birch, mahogany finish, Size all Desks, including Ink Wells. 6 x 16 x 24 - - - - - - - - - - - **$3.25**

No. 3 NORMALS. Red birch, mahogany finish, lid top, rubber buffers, lid support, and pencil tray. Size of all Desks, including Ink Wells, 7 x 18 x 24 - - - - - - **$4.25**

No. 4 ACADEMIC. Red birch, mahogany finish, lid top, pencil tray, brass hinged, lead support, rubber buffers. Size all Desks, including Ink Wells, 7 x 20 x 26. **$4.35**

Warranted in Every Respect. *Send in your Orders.*

Wm. Beverly Harison, 59 5th Av., N. Y. City. *N. Y., N J., and Ct. States Agency.* 7 Temple Place, Room 43 and 44.

Geo. E. Dickinson, Hartford, Wis. *State Agent for Wisconsin.*

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

SCHOOL DESKS 30 STYLES
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Blackboards Maps
Crayons Globes
Erasers Charts

Everything Required in the School Room

(GOOD AGENTS WANTED)

For Catalogue and Prices Address

UNITED STATES SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.

74 Fifth Avenue, New York — Sidney Ohio — 307-309 Wabash Ave., Chicago

"THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH, AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH."

HOW TO EXPLAIN . . . .

THE REMARKABLE SUCCESS OF

BLAISDELL'S SERIES OF PHYSIOLOGIES.

1. The matter of the books is fresh and to a considerable extent new.

2. Unlike most text-books on the subject these are interesting. The author has gained popular success as a writer on other topics, and has a command of style.

3. The language is clear, terse and suggestive. Consequently the ideas strike home at once and stay in the memory.

4. The author, a successful practicing physician, as well as an experienced educator, has handled the subject scientifically though not technically.

5. Special emphasis is everywhere laid upon what is of prime importance—personal care of the health. The author gives countless practical suggestions growing out of his medical experience that cannot fail to be of life-benefit to the pupils.

6. The author knew how to make a *text-book.* As a prominent superintendent says, "He was naturally gifted with the schoolmaster faculty."

7. All the important facts of each chapter are illustrated by a systematic series of simple experiments which the pupil can perform with little or no outlay for apparatus. This feature is peculiar to the Blaisdell books and has been found no less valuable than original.

8. The author recognizing the practical importance of *physical exercise* to young people, has incorporated into the series the latest and best ideas on the subject of physical culture.

9. Special reference is made *throughout the book* to the evil effects of stimulants and narcotics on the human system. These effects are set clearly and forcibly before the pupils' minds as the different topics are treated, not in a mass at the end of the volume.

10. In brief, each book presents, as good taste and good sense dictate, a well graded statement of the things which all children of that age should know.

11. The author combined qualifications seldom found together—the natural teacher, the practiced writer, the successful physician, and the man of science.

GINN & COMPANY,

BOSTON, NEW YORK AND CHICAGO.

Child's Book of Health, Revised Edition. . . . . Introduction price, 30 cents.

How to keep Well . . . . Revised Edition. Introduction price, 45 cents.

Our Bodies, and How we Live, Revised Edition. Introduction price, 65 cents.

WESTERN OFFICE: 355-361 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

THE FULLER & WARREN "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM"

OF

Warming, Ventilation and Sanitation for Schools and Public Buildings

Is the PEER of and SUPERIOR to any of the so-called systems of sanitation in use at the present time.

Doctor Ross' Sanitary Cremating Closets

PATENTED SEPTEMBER 19, 1882.

provides for the annihilation by fire of all deposits. They are in no way connected with the ventilating system which of itself is a POSITIVE INSURANCE AND GUARANTEE against the Foul, Noxious and Deadly Odors contaminating the atmosphere of so many school rooms furnished with the imperfect and non-scientific systems on the market.

VENTILATION AND SANITATION

Commands the consideration of every progressive and enlightened School Board prizing the health of their pupils higher than the "Contract Price" of the system in contemplation. The Furnaces used in this system are *made expressly for Schools and Public Buildings*, and embody the

FIFTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE

of the FULLER AND WARREN CO. For full particulars, information and Catalogues, referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped with the "COMMON SENSE SYSTEM," apply to

FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., BOSTON.
FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., CHICAGO.
The Common Sense Warming and Ventilating Co., Dallas, Texas.

We manufacture a full and complete line of Warm Air Furnaces, Hot Water and Steam apparatus. Catalogues furnished on application to

Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y. Fuller & Warren Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

PHOTOGRAVURE

PORTRAITS OF NOTED AMERICANS

AUTHORS, GENERALS AND STATESMEN.

For use in celebrating Patriotic days and anniversaries, and for adorning the School Room, the home and the Public Library. They meet with universal commendation as works of art and as correct likenesses. The uniform size is 22x28 inches.

Washington.	Lincoln.	Longfellow	Whittier
Grant.	Franklin	Bryant.	Emerson.
Webster.	Garfield.	Holmes.	Lowell.
Sherman.		Hawthorne.	

These portraits are sold with or without frames.

PRICES.

Single Copies, without frames, by mail,	$1.00 each.
In solid oak frame, 3½ inch molding, boxed and delivered at Chicago Express	3.25 "
In carved oak 4½ in. molding, boxed and delivered at Chicago Express,	3.75 "
The Complete set—14 pictures—all in one package,	12.00 "

Address

E. O. VAILE, - Oak Park, Chicago, Ill.

The Pride of Milwaukee.

THE HOTEL PFISTER.

The Hotel Pfister.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

An absolutely fire-proof hotel and one of the most perfect in its construction, appointments and cuisine in the world.

Particular attention paid to commercial men. Fine sample rooms furnished free of charge.

S. H. BROWN,
Manager.

Johnson's Universal Cyclopædia!

Twenty Years Later than any Other.

10 CENTS PER DAY

Payable in installments of $3.00 each month will put you in possession of the best General Reference Cyclopædia in the World.

NEW, COMPLETE, AND UP TO DATE IN EVERY PAGE!

The full price of the Work is $48.00 in cloth, making it not only the BEST but the CHEAPEST Great Cyclopædia now being Published.

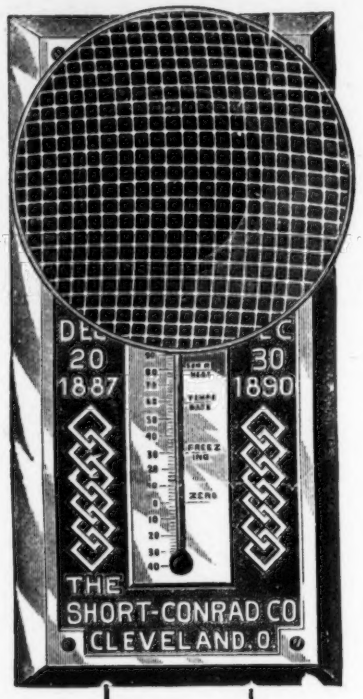
A good Cyclopaedia is a household necessity. As to how this work may be seen and for further information address

D. APPLETON & Co.,

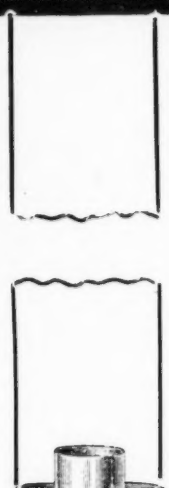
Evening Wisconsin Building,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

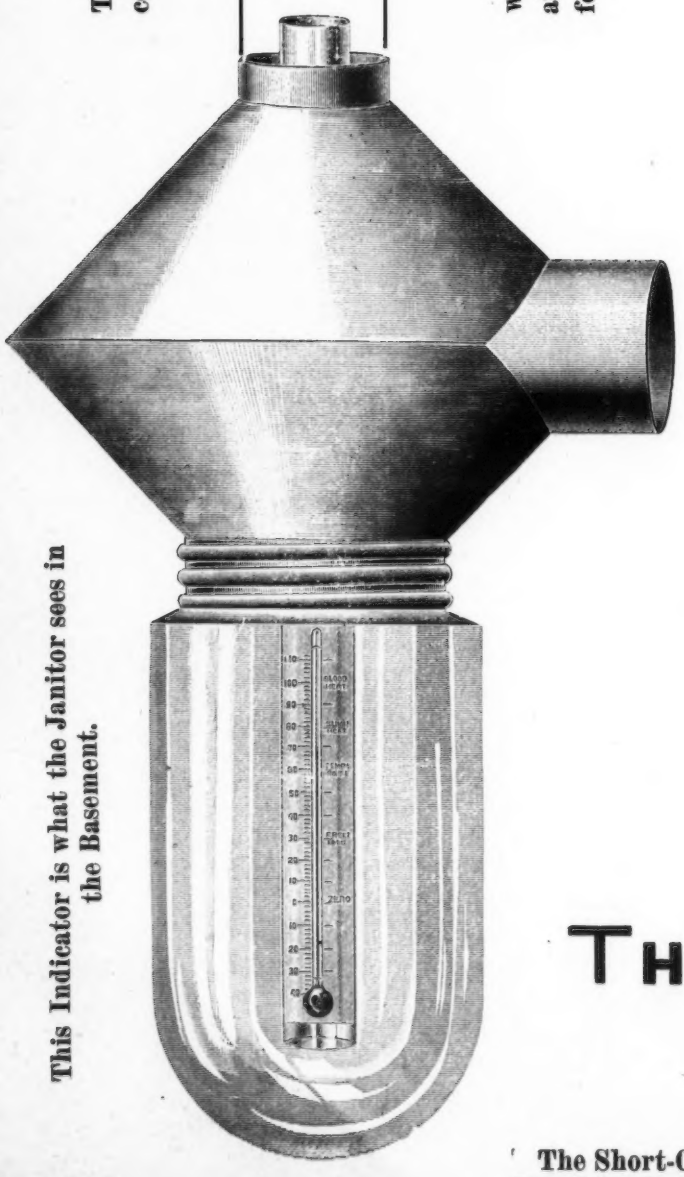
Mention this p/ per.

This Receiver is all that shows in the Schoolroom.



The Indicator and Receiver are connected by protected tubes which carry the currents of air, one for insulation and one for indication.





This Indicator is what the Janitor sees in the Basement.

THE

TELETHERMOMETER

Pat Dec. 20th, 1887. Pat. Dec. 30th, 1890.

SAVES

FUEL
HEALTH
TIME
HEATING APPARATUS
ANNOYANCE

The Janitor always knows the exact temperature of each room to which it is applied without leaving the basement.

No Repairs necessary. **Everlasting** in durability. Moderate in Price. Can be applied to **any** building, **old** or **new.**

No School Building can afford to be without it, saves its cost in fuel in from one to three years. When letting contracts for Heating and Ventilating new buildings, insist on the Telethermometer being included in the specifications or correspond direct with us. Send for illustrated circular and testimonials from schools in which it has been tested for several years. Address

THE SHORT-CONRAD CO.,

BRAINARD BLOCK, CLEVELAND, O.

Sole Owners and Manufacturers.

Branch Office, . .
Caswell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.

EXTRACTS FROM TESTIMONIALS.

Toledo, O. Sept. 7th, 1893.

Gentlemen:—Replying to yours of Sept. 6th, I unhesitatingly say that in my judgment your Telethermometer is the best I have ever seen. * * * Your apparatus certainly is a success as can be easily demonstrated by examination of the plant you have introduced in our office building, and for that reason I shall recommend only yours.

Yours truly,
ISAAC D. SMEAD.

Chicago, Ill., Sept. 11th, 1893.

The Short-Conrad Co., Cleveland, O.

Gentlemen:—Your Telethermometer for regulating temperature has accomplished all that was claimed for it, in the schools it has been placed in connection with our system.

It has fully demonstrated its efficiency and has saved enough fuel to commend it to all Boards of Education as an economical and reliable instrument. We would like to see it adopted in all buildings equipped with our system of Warming and Ventilation.

Yours truly,
FULLER & WARREN WARMING AND VENTILATING CO.
Frederick Hawkins, *Sec'y.*

Anoka, Minn., after having used the Telethermometer for five years in one building, orders it for all other buildings.

Merrill, Wis., has used it in all their buildings for five years. Write for circulars containing testimonials.

OVER 200 NOW IN USE.
EVERY INSTRUMENT GIVING SATISFACTION.

THE SHORT-CONRAD CO.,

BRAINARD BUILDING, CLEVELAND, O.

BRANCH OFFICES:

The Short-Conrad Co.,
Caswell Building, Milwaukee, Wis.

The Pittsburgh Telethermometer Co.,
Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.